Queensland

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000

Reprinted as in force on 30 January 2012

Reprint No. 5B

This reprint is prepared by

the Office of the Queensland Parliamentary Counsel

Warning—This reprint is not an authorised copy

Information about this reprint

This Act is reprinted as at 30 January 2012. The reprint shows the law as amended by all amendments that commenced on or before that day (Reprints Act 1992 s 5(c)).

The reprint includes a reference to the law by which each amendment was made—see list of legislation and list of annotations in endnotes. Also see list of legislation for any uncommenced amendments.

This page is specific to this reprint. See previous reprints for information about earlier changes made under the Reprints Act 1992. A table of reprints is included in the endnotes.

Also see endnotes for information about—

• when provisions commenced
• editorial changes made in earlier reprints.

Spelling

The spelling of certain words or phrases may be inconsistent in this reprint or with other reprints because of changes made in various editions of the Macquarie Dictionary (for example, in the dictionary, ‘lodgement’ has replaced ‘lodgment’). Variations of spelling will be updated in the next authorised reprint.

Dates shown on reprints

Reprints dated at last amendment All reprints produced on or after 1 July 2002, authorised (that is, hard copy) and unauthorised (that is, electronic), are dated as at the last date of amendment. Previously reprints were dated as at the date of publication. If an authorised reprint is dated earlier than an unauthorised version published before 1 July 2002, it means the legislation was not further amended and the reprint date is the commencement of the last amendment.

If the date of an authorised reprint is the same as the date shown for an unauthorised version previously published, it merely means that the unauthorised version was published before the authorised version. Also, any revised edition of the previously published unauthorised version will have the same date as that version.

Replacement reprint date If the date of an authorised reprint is the same as the date shown on another authorised reprint it means that one is the replacement of the other.

Queensland

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act

2000

Contents

Page

Chapter 1 Preliminary

Part 1 Introduction

1 Short title .............................................................. 29
2 Commencement ...................................................... 29
3 Act binds all persons .............................................. 29
4 Exemption—auctions .............................................. 30
5 Exemption—public officials ..................................... 31
5A Exemption—liquidators, controllers and receivers .......... 31
6 Exemption—financial institutions and trustee companies .... 32
7 Exemption—pastoral houses .................................... 33
Chapter 5 Real estate agents

Part 1 Real estate agent’s authorisation and responsibility

Division 1 Real estate agent’s licence

128 What a real estate agent’s licence authorises

Division 2 Responsibilities of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for salespersons

129 Responsibility for acts and omissions of salespersons

Part 2 Conduct provisions

Division 1 Carrying on business

131 Carrying on of business under real estate agent’s licence

132 Licensee to be in charge of a real estate agent’s business at a place

Division 2 Appointment

133 Appointment of real estate agent—general

134 Form of appointment

134A Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment

135 Appointment of real estate agent—sole and exclusive agencies

135A Proposal for assignment of appointments

136 Restriction on reappointment of real estate agents for sales of residential property

136A Form of reappointment

137 When appointments and reappointments are ineffective

Division 3 Disclosure of interest

138 Disclosures to prospective buyer

Division 4 Recovery of reward or expense

139 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts

140 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.

141 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed

142 Excess commission etc. to be repaid

Division 5 Interests in property

143 Definition for div 5

144 Beneficial interest—options

145 Beneficial interest—other than options

145A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission

146 Non-application of s 145 for particular livestock sales
Division 6 Lands not lawfully useable for residential purposes

147 Definition for div 6

148 Application of div 6

149 Notice to be given about vacant land

150 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective

151 Liability to punishment under s 149 or 150 additional to other liabilities at law

Division 7 Sales of particular businesses

152 Application of div 7

153 Notice to be given about sale of resident letting agent’s business

Division 8 Code of conduct

Part 3 General

156 Registered office

157 Real estate agent must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.

158 Display and publication of licensee’s name

159 Principal licensee must keep employment register

Part 4 Offences

160 Acting as real estate agent

161 Pretending to be real estate salesperson

162 Real estate agent must not act for more than 1 party

163 Production of licence or registration certificate

164 Employment of persons in real estate business

Chapter 6 Pastoral houses

Part 1 Pastoral house’s authorisation and responsibilities

Division 1 Pastoral house licences

165 What a pastoral house licence authorises

166 What a pastoral house director’s licence authorises

167 What a pastoral house manager’s licence authorises

168 What a pastoral house auctioneer’s licence authorises

Division 2 Responsibility of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for salespersons

169 Responsibility for acts and omissions of pastoral house salespersons

Part 2 Conduct provisions

Division 1 Carrying on business

171 Carrying on of business under pastoral house licence

172 Licensee to be in charge of pastoral house’s business at a place

Division 2 Appointment

173 Appointment of pastoral house—general

174 Form of appointment

174A Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment

175 Appointment of pastoral house—sole and exclusive agencies

175A Proposal for assignment of appointments

176 Restriction on reappointment of pastoral house for sales of residential property

176A Form of reappointment

177 When appointments and reappointments are ineffective

Division 3 Recovery of reward or expense

178 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts

179 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.

180 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed
181 Excess commission etc. to be repaid .......................... 168

Division 4 Interests in property
182 Definition for div 4 ..................................................... 169
183 Beneficial interest—options ........................................ 169
184 Beneficial interest—other than options .......................... 170
184A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission ........ 171
185 Non-application of s 184 for particular livestock sales .......... 172

Division 5 Lands not lawfully useable for residential purposes
186 Definition for div 5 ..................................................... 172
187 Application of div 5 ..................................................... 172
188 Notice to be given about vacant land ............................. 172
189 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective ....... 174
190 Liability to punishment under s 188 or 189 additional to other liabilities at law .................................................. 176

Division 6 Code of conduct
191 Code of conduct .......................................................... 176

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 10

192 Complaints about conduct ............................................. 176

Part 3 General
193 Registered offices ....................................................... 177
194 Pastoral house etc. must notify chief executive of particular changes ................................................................ 178
195 Display and publication of licensee’s name ......................... 179
196 Pastoral house to keep employment register ..................... 180

Part 4 Offences
197 Acting as pastoral house .................................................. 181
198 Acting as pastoral house director ..................................... 182
199 Acting as pastoral house manager .................................... 183
200 Acting as pastoral house auctioneer ................................. 183
201 Pretending to be pastoral house salesperson ..................... 183
202 Pastoral house must not act for more than 1 party ............... 184
203 Production of licence or registration certificate .................. 184
204 Employment of persons in pastoral house business ............. 184

Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 1 Auctioneer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Division 1 What an auctioneer’s licence authorises
205 What an auctioneer’s licence authorises ............................ 185
Division 2 Responsibilities of auctioneers for trainee auctioneers
206 Responsibility for acts and omissions of trainee auctioneers .... 186

Part 2 Conduct provisions
Division 1 Carrying on business
208 Carrying on of business under auctioneer’s licence ............ 187
209 Licensee to be in charge of auctioneer’s business at a place .... 187

Division 2 Appointment
210 Appointment of auctioneer—general ............................... 188
211 Form of appointment ..................................................... 190
211A Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment ........ 190
212 Appointment of auctioneer—sole and exclusive agencies ....... 191
212A Proposal for assignment of appointments .................... 192
213 Restriction on reappointment of auctioneers for sales of residential property .............................................. 192
213A Form of reappointment ................................................ 193
214 When appointments and reappointments are ineffective ....... 193

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 11

Division 3 Chattel auctions
215 Buyer’s premium ......................................................... 194

Division 4 Recovery of reward or expense
216 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts . 195
217 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc. ..................................................... 195
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 1 Property developer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Division 1 Interpretation
261 Meaning of complete a residential property sale .......................... 226
Division 2 Licences
262 What a property developer’s licence authorises ........................... 227
263 What a property developer director’s licence authorises ................. 228
Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 13
Division 3 Responsibilities of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for salespersons
264 Responsibility for acts and omissions of salespersons ................. 228
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Division 1 Carrying on business
266 Carrying on business under property developer’s licence ............ 228
267 Licensee or salesperson to be in charge of a property developer’s business at a place ........................................ 229
Division 2 Disclosure of interest
268 Disclosures to prospective buyer ............................................. 230
Division 3 Code of conduct
269 Code of conduct ............................................................... 232
270 Complaints about conduct .................................................... 232
Part 3 General
271 Registered office ............................................................... 233
272 Property developer must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc. .......................................................... 233
273 Display and publication of licensee’s name ................................ 233
274 Principal licensee must keep employment register ..................... 234
Part 4 Offences
275 Acting and marketing offences .............................................. 235
276 Pretending to be property developer salesperson ....................... 236
277 Production of licence .......................................................... 236
278 Employment of persons in property developer’s business ........... 236
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 1 Motor dealer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Division 1 Motor dealer’s licence
279 What a motor dealer’s licence authorises ................................ 237
Division 2 Responsibilities of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for motor salespersons
280 Responsibility for acts and omissions of motor salespersons ......... 238
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Division 1 Carrying on business
282 Carrying on of business under motor dealer’s licence ............... 239
283 Licensee to be in charge of motor dealer’s business at a place ...... 239
283A Motor dealer dealing in motor vehicles ................................. 240
Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 14
Division 2 Consignment selling
284 Appointment—sale on consignment ................................. 241
285 Form of appointment .......................................................... 243
285A Proposal for assignment of appointments ............................ 243
286 Trade-ins ................................................................. 244
Division 3 Recovery of reward or expense
287 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts .... 244
288 Restriction on remedy for reward or expense ......................... 244
289 Excess commission etc. to be repaid .................................... 245
Division 4 Interests in property
290 Definition for div 4 ............................................................. 245
291 Beneficial interest—options ............................................... 246
292 Beneficial interest—other than options ................................. 246
292A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission .......... 247
Division 5 Code of conduct
293 Code of conduct ................................. 248
294 Complaints about conduct ....................... 248

Division 7 Sales of used motor vehicles that are written-off vehicles
294B Notice to be given about used motor vehicle—written-off vehicle .................. 249

Part 3 Sale of motor vehicles by motor dealer
295 Obligations of motor dealer ..................... 250

Part 4 Cooling-off period
296 Definitions for pt 4 .................................. 251
297 Meaning of cooling-off period .................. 252
298 Application of pt 4 ................................. 253
299 Particular vehicles for sale on consignment to be identified as not being subject to cooling-off period ....................... 254
300 Notice to be given about used motor vehicle—no prior contract ............... 254
301 Option to purchase during cooling-off period ................................. 255
302 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective .................... 256
303 Contract must contain cooling-off clause .................................. 257
304 Consideration for cooling-off period ................................. 258
305 Consideration for option .................................. 259
306 Harassment or coercion .................................. 259
307 Property does not pass during cooling-off period ................................. 260
308 Buyer may avoid contract during cooling-off period ..................... 260
309 Procedure for avoidance .................................. 260
310 What happens when contract avoided .................................. 260
311 Consideration for used motor vehicle during cooling-off period ............... 261

Part 5 Statutory warranty
312 Definitions for pt 5 .................................. 262
313 Meaning of defect .................................. 262
314 Meaning of warranty period .................................. 263
315 Application of pt 5 .................................. 264
316 Unwarranted and restorable vehicles to be identified when offered for sale .................................. 264
317 Motor dealer to give proposed buyer notice about statutory warranty ................................. 265
318 Statutory warranty .................................. 266
319 Defects not covered by statutory warranty .................................. 266
320 Buyer’s obligations under statutory warranty .................................. 267
321 Warrantor to record particulars of extension of warranty period ................................. 268
322 Warrantor to advise whether defect covered by statutory warranty ................................. 268
323 Warrantor’s obligation to repair defects .................................. 269
324 Warrantor’s failure to repair .................................. 269
325 Applications for more than prescribed amount .................................. 271

Part 6 General
326 Registered office .................................. 272
327 Motor dealer must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc. ................................. 272
328 Display and publication of licensee’s name .................................. 273
329 Principal licensee to keep employment register .................................. 273
330 Motor dealer to keep transactions register .................................. 274
331 Motor dealer to obtain statement from seller of vehicle ................................. 276
332 Motor dealer to give statement to buyer of vehicle .................................. 276
333 Contract of sale .................................. 277

Part 7 Offences
334 Acting as motor dealer .................................. 277
335 Pretending to be motor salesperson .................................. 278
336 Motor dealer must not act for more than 1 party .................................. 278

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 16
if clear statement is not given under s 368A(2)(c)(i) ............ 307
370A Terminating relevant contract during cooling-off period ........ 308

Part 4 Accounting requirements for relevant contracts
371 Application of pt 4 ........................................ 308
372 Part payments must be paid to particular persons ............... 309
373 Part payment to be held in trust ............................ 310

Part 5 Advertising sale of particular properties—sustainability declarations
Division 1 Preliminary
373A Definitions for pt 5 ........................................ 311
Division 2 Requirements about advertising sale, and inspection, of residential dwellings
373B Application of div 2 ........................................ 312

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 18
373C Requirements about advertising sale of residential dwelling .... 312
373D Requirements about inspection of residential dwelling .......... 313
373E Requirement to give copy of sustainability declaration .......... 314
373F Breach of obligation does not generally give rise to right or remedy ...... 314
Division 3 Publishing or giving incomplete or false or misleading sustainability declaration
373G Application of div 3 ........................................ 314
373H No right to terminate contract for publishing or giving declaration 315
373I Publishing or giving declaration does not contravene particular provisions ........................................ 315

Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 1 Trust accounts
Division 1 Application of pt 1
374 Pt 1 applies only to principal licensees .......................... 316
Division 2 Opening trust accounts
375 Trust account may only be opened at approved financial institution ........................................ 316
376 Account’s name ............................................. 316
377 Notice of account’s opening, name change or closing ........... 317
Division 3 Dealing with trust money
Subdivision 1 Payments to trust accounts
378 Application .................................................. 318
379 Dealing with amount on receipt ................................ 318
380 Investments .................................................. 319
381 No other payments to trust account ........................... 319
382 Multiple licence holders ...................................... 320
383 Trust money not available to licensee’s creditors ............... 320
Subdivision 2 Payments from trust accounts
384 When payments may be made from trust accounts .......... 320
385 Permitted drawings from trust accounts ........................ 321
Subdivision 3 Other trust account obligations
386 Accounting to clients ...................................... 322
Division 4 Disputes about trust money
387 Application of div 4 ........................................ 323
388 When amount in dispute may be paid ........................ 323
389 Where amount must be paid if notice given .................. 324

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 19
390 Dealing with amount if no notice ............................ 324
Part 2 Audit requirements
Division 1 Preliminary
391 Definitions for pt 2 ........................................ 325
Division 2 Provisions about auditors
392 Principal licensee must appoint auditor ....................... 326
393 Application for approval as auditor ........................... 326
394 Chief executive to consider application ....................... 327
395 When approval of person as approved auditor ends .................. 328
396 Notice and evidence of auditor’s appointment ........................ 328
397 Steps to be taken if auditor’s appointment ends ..................... 329
398 Chief executive may withdraw approval as approved auditor.... 330
399 Chief executive may make information available to supervisory
bodies ................................................................. 330

Division 3 Audit of trust accounts
400 Definitions for div 3 ................................................. 331
401 What trust accounts must be audited ................................. 332
402 Time for audit .................................................... 332
403 Auditors—functions .............................................. 333
404 Auditor’s advice to chief executive ................................. 334
405 Auditor may ask licensee to produce other accounts ............. 334
406 Audit on ceasing to be licensee or carrying on business ......... 334
407 Audit reports ..................................................... 335

Part 3 Claim fund
408 Claim fund ....................................................... 337
409 How fund may be applied ........................................ 338
410 Agreements with financial institutions ................................. 338

Part 4 Freezing trust accounts and appointing receivers and
special investigators
Division 1 Definitions
411 Definitions for pt 4 ................................................ 339

Division 2 Freezing licensees’ accounts
412 Chief executive may freeze licensee’s accounts in particular
cases ................................................................. 340
413 Financial institution must comply with direction .................... 341
414 Account not to be operated unless chief executive allows ...... 342
415 Chief executive may operate account ................................. 342

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 20
416 Withdrawal of direction ........................................... 343

Division 3 Receivers
Subdivision 1Appointment
417 When receiver may be appointed .................................... 343
418 Trust property over which receiver may be appointed .......... 344
419 Who may be appointed ......................................... 345
420 How receivers are appointed ..................................... 345

Subdivision 2Receiver’s functions and powers
421 Receivers—functions .............................................. 346
422 Requiring information ........................................... 346
423 Possession of receivership property ................................ 346
424 Orders for possession of receivership property .................... 347
425 Enforcing orders .................................................. 348
426 Improperly withdrawing, destroying or concealing receivership
property ................................................................. 348
427 Dealing with receivership property .................................. 348
428 Obstructing receivers ............................................. 349

Subdivision 3Distributing receivership property
429 Notice to claimants against receivership property ................ 349
430 Access to documents ............................................. 350
431 Deciding claims .................................................. 351
432 Payment of claims ................................................ 351
433 Money not dealt with by receiver .................................. 352

Subdivision 4Recovery of receivers’ remuneration and costs
434 Recovery of remuneration and costs ............................... 353

Subdivision 5Ending receivership
435 Ending receiver’s appointment ..................................... 353
436 Dealing with receivership property when appointment ends .... 354
437 Returns by receiver ............................................... 355

Subdivision 6Miscellaneous
438 Receiver not personal representative ................................. 355
439 Receivership property free from execution or attachment ...... 355
494 Recovery of payments—general ................................. 378
495 Recovery of overpayments ................................. 378

Part 3 Disciplinary proceedings
496 Grounds for starting disciplinary proceedings ................. 379
497 Starting disciplinary proceedings ............................. 381

Part 3A Marketeer proceedings
500A Grounds for starting marketeer proceeding .......... 381
500B How to start a proceeding ............................... 382
500C When proceeding is taken to start ...................... 382

Part 4 Review proceedings
501 Person dissatisfied with chief executive’s decision may seek review ............................... 382
505 Stay of operation of decisions ............................. 382

Part 5 Proceedings generally
Division 1 Extending time
511 Tribunal may extend time .................................. 383

Division 2 Proceedings involving a claim against the fund
512 Chief executive may make submissions .................. 384
513 Application of QCAT Act, s 131 ............................ 384

Division 6 Applications for reimbursement orders
527 Application for reimbursement order .................... 384

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 23
528 Respondent to be advised of application for reimbursement order ................................. 385

Division 7 Reference committee
528AA Reference committee ................................. 386
528AB Reference committee functions ........................ 387
528AC Reference committee may authorise application for public examination ................. 387

Division 8 Public examinations
528A Tribunal may conduct public examination .......... 387
528B Procedure before public examination starts ........ 388
528BA Person must answer particular questions ........ 388

Division 9 Stopping particular conduct
528C Stopping particular conduct .............................. 389

Division 10 Tribunal’s orders
529 Orders tribunal may make on disciplinary hearing .... 391
529A Stopping contraventions ................................. 392
530 Orders tribunal may make on claim hearing .......... 393
530A Orders tribunal may make in a marketeer proceeding .... 393
530B Criteria for deciding amount to be ordered .......... 396
532 Reimbursement orders .................................... 397
533 When tribunal order takes effect .......................... 397

Division 11 Chief executive’s right of appeal
534 Appeal ..................................................... 398

Chapter 15 Enforcement
Part 1 Inspectors
541 Appointment .................................................. 398
542 Limitation of inspector’s powers ......................... 398
543 Appointment conditions .................................... 399
544 Identity cards ................................................. 399
545 Failure to return identity card ............................ 399
546 Production or display of identity cards ................. 400

Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Division 1 Entry to places
547 Entry to places ................................................ 400

Division 2 Procedure for entry
548 Entry with consent .......................................... 401

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 24
549 Application for warrant .................................... 402
550 Issue of warrant ........................................ 403
551 Special warrants ........................................ 403
552 Warrants—procedure before entry .................... 405
Division 3 Powers after entry
553 Inspector’s powers in a place under a warrant ....... 406
554 Procedure after thing seized ............................ 407
Division 4 Other powers
555 Power to require name and address .................... 407
556 Power to require documents to be produced—licensees 408
556A Power to require documents to be produced—marketeers 410
557 Power to require information ............................ 411
Part 3 Other provisions about enforcement
558 Duties of financial institution managers ............. 412
559 Notice of damage ....................................... 413
560 Compensation .......................................... 413
561 Threatening or obstructing inspectors ................. 414
562 Impersonation of inspectors ............................. 414
Chapter 16 Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties
Part 1 Injunctions
563 Injunctions ............................................. 414
564 Who may apply for injunction .......................... 415
565 Grounds for injunction .................................. 415
566 Court’s powers for injunctions ......................... 415
567 Terms of injunction ..................................... 416
568 Undertakings as to costs ............................... 417
Part 2 Undertakings
569 Chief executive may seek undertaking after contravention .... 417
569A Undertaking about other matter ....................... 417
570 Variation and withdrawal of undertakings .............. 418
571 Enforcement of undertakings ........................... 418
572 Register of undertakings ............................... 419
Part 3 Preservation of assets
572A Powers of court for preservation of assets .......... 420
Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 25
Part 4 Civil penalties and compensation orders for particular contraventions
572B Application of pt 4 .................................... 422
572C Application for order imposing civil penalties ......... 422
572D Orders District Court may make ...................... 422
572E Criteria for deciding amount to be ordered .......... 424
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
573 Wrongful conversion and false accounts ............... 425
573A Misleading conduct ................................... 425
573B Unconscionable conduct ............................... 426
573C False representations and other misleading conduct in relation to residential property ........ 428
573D Application of ss 573A, 573B and 573C ............ 430
573E Offensive conduct in relation to residential property .... 430
574 False representations about property ................... 431
574A Representation of price of property to seller—auctioneer 432
574B Auctioneer not to indicate reserve or other price to bidder 433
574C Representation of price of property—real estate agent .... 434
574D Real estate agent not to indicate reserve price to potential buyer 435
575 Chief executive’s power to ask for substantiation of representations made by licensees or registered employees .... 436
575A Chief executive to ask for substantiation of representations made by marketeers ........................... 437
576 False representations about mileage........................ 437
577 Tampering with odometers ........................................... 437
578 Offence to charge fee for providing documents etc. ............ 438
579 Offence to ask for, or receive, excess or improper remuneration . 439
580 Offence to deal with trust account .................................. 439
581 Offence to lend or borrow licence .................................... 440
582 False or misleading statements ........................................ 440
583 False or misleading documents ........................................ 441
584 Prohibited practices .................................................. 442

Part 2 Evidentiary matters
585 Evidence of tampering by a motor dealer or auctioneer. ........ 442
586 Continuing false representation—tampered with odometer ....... 443

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 26
587 Evidentiary provisions ............................................... 443
588 Entries in licensee’s documents ....................................... 444

Part 3 Proceedings
589 Proceedings for an offence ........................................... 445
590 Responsibility for acts or omissions of representatives ......... 446
591 Executive officers must ensure corporation complies with Act ... 447
592 Power of court ........................................................ 448
592A Power of court for particular offences ........................... 449
593 Allegations of false or misleading representations or statements etc. .................................................. 450

Chapter 18 General
594 Public warning statements ........................................... 450
595 Civil remedies not affected ............................................ 450
596 Criminal Proceeds Confiscation Act 2002 not limited .......... 451
597 Delegation—chief executive ......................................... 451
598 Approved forms ...................................................... 451
599 Review of Act ......................................................... 451
600 Regulation-making power ............................................ 451
602 Act repealed .......................................................... 452

Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Part 1 Transitional and savings provisions for repealed Act
603 Definitions for pt 1 .................................................. 453
604 Former fund ......................................................... 453
605 Subrogation of committee ........................................... 454
606 Existing substitute licensees ......................................... 454
607 Existing licences ..................................................... 455
608 Existing certificates of registration .................................. 457
609 Existing applications ................................................ 458
610 Existing objections .................................................. 458
611 Existing exemptions ................................................ 459
612 Existing approved financial institutions ........................... 459
613 Existing agreements with financial institutions ................. 459
614 Existing appointments to act as licensee ......................... 460
615 Existing trust accounts .............................................. 460
616 Existing agreements entered into by committee .................. 460
617 Existing auditors ..................................................... 461

Contents
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 27
618 Existing receivers appointed by committee ...................... 461
619 Existing inspectors .................................................. 461
620 Registrar’s or deputy registrar’s acts and decisions ............. 462
621 Continuation of restriction on licensee’s remedy for commission etc. .................................................. 462
622 Disciplinary action .................................................. 462
623 Appeals ............................................................. 463
624 Legal proceedings by or against committee ...................... 463
625 Provisions for property developers ............................... 464
626 Provisions for property developer salespersons .................. 464
627 Provisions for particular motor dealers ............................ 465

631 Transitional provision for relevant contracts mentioned in repealed s 365

632 Transitional provision for warning statements

Part 3 Transitional provision for Motor Vehicles Securities and Another Act Amendment Act 2002

633 Continuation of existing statutory warranties

Part 4 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers Amendment Act 2002

634 Application of amendments to claims

635 Application of liability for payment from the fund


636 Transitional provision about statutory warranty under former section 242 or 318

Part 6 Transitional provision for Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006

637 Continuing auditor may perform certain audits

Part 7 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Acts Amendment Act 2006

638 Exemption for liquidators, controllers and receivers

639 Exemption—livestock sales

640 References to restricted letting agents

Contents

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000

Page 28

641 Existing restricted letting agent licences

642 Existing eligibility requirements for motor dealer’s licence

643 Transitional provision for s 367

Part 8 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010

644 Definitions for pt 8

645 Matters relating to termination of pre-amendment relevant contracts

646 Matters relating to withdrawal of offers under s 365(3) of pre-amended chapter 11

647 Termination relating to proposed relevant contract under pre-amended chapter 11 that became or becomes a relevant contract

648 Pre-amendment relevant contract may be terminated under s 370A

649 Matters relating to cooling-off period for pre-amendment relevant contracts

650 Offences

651 Amendment of subordinate legislation does not affect powers of Governor in Council

Part 9 Transitional provision for Personal Property Securities (Ancillary Provisions) Act 2010

652 Effect of regulation amendment

Schedule 1 Decisions subject to review

Schedule 2 Dictionary

Endnotes

1 Index to endnotes

2 Date to which amendments incorporated

3 Key

4 Table of reprints

5 Tables in earlier reprints

6 List of legislation

7 List of annotations
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
[as amended by all amendments that commenced on or before 30 January 2012]

An Act to comprehensively provide for the regulation of the activities, licensing and conduct of resident letting agents, real estate agents, pastoral houses, auctioneers, property developers, motor dealers and commercial agents and their employees, to protect consumers against particular undesirable practices, and for other purposes

Chapter 1 Preliminary

Part 1 Introduction

1 Short title
This Act may be cited as the Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000.

2 Commencement
This Act commences on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

3 Act binds all persons
(1) This Act binds all persons, including the State, and, so far as the legislative power of Parliament permits, the Commonwealth and the other States.
(2) Nothing in this Act makes the State, the Commonwealth or any other State liable to be prosecuted for an offence.

4 Exemption—auctions
Chapter 7 does not apply to—
(a) a sale ordered by the sheriff, or a bailiff of the Supreme Court, the District Court or a Magistrates Court, under any process issued out of a court; or
(b) a sale made under a rule, order, or judgment of the Supreme Court or District Court; or
(c) a sale made by a person obeying an order of, or a process issued by, a court, judge or justice, or the registrar of the State Penalties Enforcement Registry for the recovery of a fine, penalty, or award; or
(d) a sale of an animal lawfully impounded and sold under a law about impounding; or
(e) a sale of goods distrained for rent or arrears of rent; or
(f) a sale by postal bids of stamps or coins; or
(g) a sale conducted for a charity, a religious denomination, or an organisation formed for a community purpose, within the meaning of the Collections Act 1966 (a
relevant entity) if—
(i) the person conducting the sale does not receive from the relevant entity a reward for the person’s services; and
(ii) amounts received from the sale are paid directly to an officer or employee of the relevant entity who is authorised by the relevant entity to receive and deal with the amounts; or
(h) a sale conducted by or for Magic Millions Sales Pty Ltd ACN 078 396 317 as part of the event known as the Gold Coast Horses in Training Sale if the sale is conducted by a person approved by the chief executive before the sale as a suitable person to conduct the sale.

5 Exemption—public officials
(1) Section 354 does not apply to—
(a) a bailiff serving a notice, claim, application, summons or other process; or
(b) a person, other than a commercial agent, who is an enforcement officer or a member of the staff of the State Penalties Enforcement Registry under the State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999—
(i) collecting, or requesting payment of, debts; or
(ii) serving a notice, claim, application, summons or other process.
(2) Chapter 12 does not apply to a prescribed officer in relation to trust moneys for which the prescribed officer is responsible if another Act makes provision for the way the prescribed officer is required to deal with moneys held by the officer in trust.
(3) In this section—
bailiff means a bailiff appointed under the Supreme Court Act 1995, part 12, the District Court of Queensland Act 1967 or the Magistrates Courts Act 1921.
prescribed officer means—
(a) an accountable officer under the Financial Administration and Audit Act 1977; or
(b) a public service officer.
5A Exemption—liquidators, controllers and receivers
(1) This section applies to—
(a) a person, appointed under the Corporations Act, as a liquidator, or controller of property, of a corporation that is authorised under a licence to perform an activity; or
(b) a person, appointed under this Act, as a receiver of an entity that is authorised under a licence to perform an activity.

(2) The person is exempt from the following provisions while performing a function for which the person is appointed in relation to a business carried on under a licence under this Act in accordance with the conditions applying to the director’s licence for the corporation to which the appointment relates—

• chapter 4, part 1, part 2, division 1, section 114 and part 3
• chapter 5, part 1, division 1, part 2, division 1, section 133 and part 3
• chapter 6, part 1, division 1, part 2, division 1, section 173 and part 3
• chapter 7, part 1, division 1, part 2, division 1, section 210 and part 5
• chapter 9, part 1, division 1, part 2, division 1 and section 284
• section 326
• section 327
• section 328
• section 329
• chapter 10, part 1, division 1, part 2, division 1, section 344 and part 3.

6 Exemption—financial institutions and trustee companies

(1) Chapters 5, 6, 9 and 10 do not apply to a financial institution or trustee company.

(2) In this section—

[a 7]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 1 Introduction
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 33

trustee company means—

(a) a trustee company under the Trustee Companies Act 1968; or

(b) the public trustee when the public trustee is—

(i) performing the activities that may be performed by a trustee company; or

(ii) exercising the powers that may be exercised by a trustee company; or

(iii) holding an office that may be held by a trustee company.

7 Exemption—pastoral houses

(1) A pastoral house is exempt from chapter 12 other than in relation to any sale of rural land or the auction of land that is not rural land.

(2) Subsection (1) applies subject to section 165(3).
8 Exemption—livestock sales
(1) A del credere agent is exempt from chapter 12 in relation to a sale of livestock if, under a written agreement made before the sale or sales to which the agreement relates, the agent and the livestock’s seller agree that the agent guarantees payment of the livestock’s purchase price to the seller.

*Editor’s note*—
This practice is commonly known as ‘del credere’.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to a del credere agent—
(a) only in relation to the sale or sales to which the agreement relates; and
(b) only while the agreement is in force.

[ss 9]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 2 Objects
Page 34 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

9 Exemption—nonprofit corporations
(1) A nonprofit corporation is exempt from chapters 4 and 5 if—
(a) the corporation provides or locates—
(i) affordable rental housing under an affordable housing scheme; or
(ii) approved supported accommodation; and
(b) the providing or locating of the housing or accommodation is funded or managed by the Commonwealth, the State or a local government.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the nonprofit corporation is otherwise carrying on the business of a resident letting agent or real estate agent.

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a corporation does not stop being a nonprofit corporation only because it receives a reward for providing its services to another nonprofit corporation.

(4) In this section—

*affordable housing scheme* see the *Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*, schedule 2.

*approved supported accommodation* see the *Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*, schedule 2.

*nonprofit corporation* means a corporation formed for a purpose other than the purpose of making a profit.

**Part 2 Objects**

10 Objects
(1) The main object of this Act is to provide a system for licensing and regulating persons as resident letting agents,
real estate agents, pastoral houses, auctioneers, property developers, motor dealers and commercial agents, and for registering and regulating persons as registered employees, that achieves an appropriate balance between—
(a) the need to regulate for the protection of consumers; and
(b) the need to promote freedom of enterprise in the market place.

(2) Another significant object of this Act is to provide a way of protecting consumers against particular undesirable practices associated with the promotion of residential property.

(3) The objects are to be achieved mainly by—
(a) ensuring—
(i) only suitable persons with appropriate qualifications are licensed or registered; and
(ii) persons who carry on business or are in charge of a licensee’s business at a place under the authority of a property agents and motor dealers licence maintain close personal supervision of the way the business is carried on; and
(b) providing—
(i) protection for consumers in their dealings with licensees and their employees; and
(ii) a legislative framework within which persons performing activities for licensees may lawfully operate; and
(c) regulating fees and commissions that can be charged for particular transactions; and
(d) providing protection for consumers in their dealings with marketeers; and
(e) promoting administrative efficiency by providing that—
(i) responsibility for licensing rests with the chief executive; and

[s 11]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 3 Interpretation
Page 36 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(ii) responsibility for minor claims against the fund rests with the chief executive; and
(iii) responsibility for claims, other than minor claims, against the fund rests with the tribunal; and
(iv) responsibility for reviewing particular decisions of the chief executive rests with the tribunal; and
(v) responsibility for disciplinary matters rests with the tribunal; and
(f) establishing a claim fund to provide compensation in particular circumstances for persons who suffer financial loss because of their dealings with persons, other than property developers and their employees,
regulated under this Act; and
(g) providing for the enforcement of matters involving
marketeers by the tribunal and the District Court; and
(h) providing increased flexibility in enforcement measures
through codes of conduct, injunctions, undertakings,
and, for contraventions by marketeers, preservation of
assets and civil penalties.

Part 3 Interpretation
11 Definitions
The dictionary in schedule 2 defines particular words used in
this Act.

12 Notes in text
A note in the text of this Act is part of the Act.

[13]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 3 Interpretation
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 37

13 Meaning of beneficial interest
(1) For this Act, a licensee, other than a property developer, is
taken to have a beneficial interest in property in each of the
following cases—
Case 1
The purchase of the property is made for the licensee or an
associate of the licensee.
Editor’s note—
‘Associate’ is a term defined in the dictionary.
Case 2
An option to purchase the property is held by the licensee or
an associate of the licensee.
Case 3
The purchase of the property is made for a corporation
(having not more than 100 members) of which the licensee or
an associate of the licensee is a member.
Case 4
An option to purchase the property is held by a corporation
(having not more than 100 members) of which the licensee or
an associate of the licensee is a member.
Case 5
The purchase of the property is made for a corporation of
which the licensee or an associate of the licensee is an
executive officer.
Case 6
An option to purchase the property is held by a corporation of
which the licensee or an associate of the licensee is an
executive officer.

[13]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 3 Interpretation
Case 7
If the licensee is a corporation, the purchase of the property is made for an executive officer of the licensee or an associate of the executive officer.

Case 8
If the licensee is a corporation, an option to purchase the property is held by an executive officer of the licensee or an associate of the executive officer.

Case 9
The purchase of the property is made for a member of a firm or partnership of which the licensee or an associate of the licensee is also a member.

Case 10
The purchase of the property is made for a person carrying on a business for profit or gain and the licensee or an associate of the licensee has, directly or indirectly, a right to participate in the income or profits of the person’s business or the purchase of the property.

(2) For this Act, a registered employee of a licensee, other than a property developer, is taken to have a beneficial interest in property in each of the following cases—

Case 1
The purchase of the property is made for the registered employee or an associate of the employee.

Editor’s note—
‘Associate’ is a term defined in the dictionary.

Case 2
The registered employee or an associate of the employee has an option to purchase the property.

[ss 13]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 3 Interpretation
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 39

Case 3
The purchase of the property is made for a corporation (having not more than 100 members) of which the registered employee or an associate of the employee is a member.

Case 4
An option to purchase the property is held by a corporation (having not more than 100 members) of which the registered employee or an associate of the employee is a member.

Case 5
The purchase of the property is made for a corporation of which the registered employee or an associate of the employee is an executive officer.

Case 6
An option to purchase the property is held by a corporation of which the registered employee or an associate of the
employee is an executive officer.

Case 7
The purchase of the property is made for an executive officer of a corporation of which the registered employee or an associate of the registered employee is an executive officer.

Case 8
An option to purchase the property is held by an executive officer of a corporation of which the registered employee or an associate of the registered employee is an executive officer.

Case 9
The purchase of the property is made for a member of a firm or partnership of which the registered employee or an associate of the employee is also a member.

Case 10
The purchase of the property is made for a person carrying on a business for profit or gain and the registered employee or an associate of the employee has, directly or indirectly, a right to participate in the income or profits of the person’s business or the purchase of the property.

14 Meaning of in charge
(1) A person is in charge of a licensee’s business at a place where the licensee carries on business only if the person personally supervises, manages or controls the conduct of the licensee’s business at the place.

(2) In this section—
licensee’s business means the licensee’s business carried on under the authority of the licensee’s licence.

15 Meaning of motor vehicle
(1) Motor vehicle means a vehicle that moves on wheels and is propelled by a motor that forms part of the vehicle, whether or not the vehicle is capable of being operated or used in a normal way, and includes a caravan.

(2) Motor vehicle does not include—
(a) a hovercraft; or
(b) a vehicle designed for use exclusively in the mining industry; or
(c) a trailer, other than a caravan; or
(d) a tractor or farm machinery; or
(e) a vehicle designed for use exclusively on a railway or tramway.

16 Meaning of open listing
(1) An open listing is a written agreement entered into between a person (seller) and a real estate agent or pastoral house (selling agent) under which the seller appoints the selling
agent, in accordance with the terms of the agreement, to sell
stated property.

[ss 17]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 1 Preliminary
Part 3 Interpretation
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 41

(2) Under the agreement—
(a) the seller retains a right—
(i) to sell the seller’s property during the term of the
agreement; or
(ii) to appoint additional real estate agents and pastoral
houses as selling agents to sell the property on
terms similar to those under the agreement; and
(b) the appointed selling agent is entitled to remuneration
only if he or she is the effective cause of sale; and
(c) the appointment of the selling agent can be ended by
either the seller or the selling agent at any time.

17 Meaning of residential property

(1) Property is residential property if the property is—
(a) a single parcel of land on which a place of residence is
constructed or being constructed; or
(b) a single parcel of vacant land in a residential area.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), property is residential
property if the property is any of the following lots that is a
place of residence or in a residential area—
(a) a lot included in a community titles scheme, or proposed
to be included in a community titles scheme, under the
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997;
(b) a lot or proposed lot under the Building Units and Group
Titles Act 1980;
(c) a lot shown on a leasehold building units plan registered
or to be registered under the South Bank Corporation
Act 1989.

(3) Despite subsections (1) and (2), the following property is not
residential property—
(a) a single parcel of land on which a place of residence is
constructed or being constructed if the property is used

[ss 18]

substantially for the purposes of industry, commerce or
primary production;
(b) a single parcel of vacant land, if the property—
(i) is in a non-residential area; or
(ii) is in a residential area, but only if a local
government has approved development in relation
to the property, the development is other than for
residential purposes and the approval is current; or (iii) is used substantially for the purposes of industry, commerce or primary production.

(4) In this section—

development see the Sustainable Planning Act 2009, section 7.

non-residential area means an area other than a residential area.

planning scheme see the Sustainable Planning Act 2009, section 79.

residential area means an area identified on a map in a planning scheme as an area for residential purposes.

residential purposes includes rural residential purposes and future residential purposes.

vacant land means land on which there are no structural improvements, other than fencing.

18 Meaning of unsolicited invitation

(1) An unsolicited invitation to a person to attend a property information session includes an invitation—

(a) addressed personally to the person and sent to the person’s residential, business, postal or email address; or

(b) made by telephoning the person, or by other personal approach to the person.

(2) An invitation to a person to attend a property information session is not an unsolicited invitation if it is—

(a) made at the person’s request, other than in response to an approach of a kind mentioned in subsection (1)(b); or

(b) made to the public generally or a section of the public by media advertisement; or

(c) addressed nonspecifically and sent to the person’s residential, business, postal or email address.

Examples of invitations addressed nonspecifically—

1 ‘The owner’
2 ‘The householder’

19 Difference between exclusive agency and sole agency

(1) The only difference between an exclusive agency and a sole agency is the extent of the entitlement of a selling agent to receive an agreed commission or other reward on the sale of particular property.

(2) Under an exclusive agency, a selling agent is entitled, on the sale of particular property and in accordance with the terms of an agreement with the seller of the property, to receive an agreed commission or other reward, whether or not the selling agent is the effective cause of the sale.

(3) However, if the sale were subject to a sole agency, the selling
agent would not be entitled to the commission or other reward if the seller were the effective cause of the sale.

Example—
Facts—S is the owner of a place of residence that S appoints R to sell. B buys the place of residence.
Assume for the example that in the following cases the following persons are the effective cause of the sale—
case 1—R
case 2—X (another real estate agent)
case 3—M (S’s mother)
case 4—S.
If the selling agent is appointed under an exclusive agency, R is entitled to an agreed commission or other reward in accordance with the terms of R’s agreement with S in cases 1, 2, 3 and 4. If the selling agent is appointed under a sole agency, R is entitled to an agreed commission or other reward in accordance with the terms of R’s agreement with S only in cases 1, 2 and 3.

(4) In this section—

seller, of property, means the person authorising the sale of the property.
selling agent, of property, means a real estate agent, pastoral house or auctioneer appointed under a written agreement under this Act by the seller to sell the property.

Chapter 2 Licensing

Part 1 Categories of licence

20 Categories of licence

The chief executive may issue the following categories of property agents and motor dealers licence under this Act—
(a) property agents and motor dealers licence (resident letting agent);
(b) property agents and motor dealers licence (real estate agent);
(c) property agents and motor dealers licence (pastoral house);
(d) property agents and motor dealers licence (pastoral house director);
(e) property agents and motor dealers licence (pastoral house manager);
(f) property agents and motor dealers licence (pastoral house auctioneer);
(g) property agents and motor dealers licence (auctioneer);
(h) property agents and motor dealers licence (property
(i) property agents and motor dealers licence (property developer director);
(j) property agents and motor dealers licence (motor dealer);
(k) property agents and motor dealers licence (commercial agent).

**Part 2 How to obtain a licence**

**21 Steps involved in obtaining a licence**

(1) A person who wishes to obtain a licence must be a suitable person to hold a licence under part 4.

(2) The person must apply for the licence by—

(a) submitting an application showing, among other things, the person is eligible to obtain the licence; and

(b) paying—

(i) the fees prescribed under a regulation; and

(ii) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the applicant—the amount of the costs required to be paid; and

[c 22]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 3 Applications for licence
Page 46 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(c) giving the chief executive the other information required under section 23 and, if the person intends carrying on business under the licence, section 25.

(3) The chief executive decides the person’s application after having regard, among other things, to—

(a) the person’s suitability to hold a licence under this Act; and

(b) the person’s eligibility to hold the licence.

**Part 3 Applications for licence**

**22 Application for licence**

(1) An applicant for a licence must—

(a) apply to the chief executive in the approved form; and

(b) state the category of licence being applied for; and

(c) state the term of the licence being applied for; and

(d) establish the applicant’s eligibility for the category of licence being applied for; and

(e) state the names and addresses of the applicant’s business associates; and

(f) provide any information the chief executive reasonably requires to decide whether the applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence.

(2) The application must be accompanied by—

(a) an application fee; and

(b) a licence issue fee; and
(c) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal
history costs requirement is made of the applicant—the
amount of the costs required to be paid; and

[23]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 3 Applications for licence
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 47

(d) for an applicant for a commercial agent’s licence who is
an individual, 2 recent colour photographs of the
applicant of a size prescribed under a regulation and
certified as photographs of the applicant in the way
prescribed under a regulation.

(3) Subsection (2)(a) and (b) does not apply if the applicant is a
corporation that holds another category of property agents and
motor dealers licence.

23 Applicant must specify business address

(1) The applicant must also specify in the applicant’s
application—

(a) if the applicant intends carrying on business under the
licence immediately after the issue of the licence—the
place or places in Queensland where the applicant
proposes to carry on business under the licence; or

(b) if the applicant does not intend carrying on business
under the licence immediately after the issue of the
licence—

(i) the capacity in which the person intends
performing activities under the licence and the
address where the activities are to be performed
(business address); and

(ii) if the person intends to be a person in charge of a
licensee’s business at a place of business—the
name of the person’s employer and the address of
the place of business where the person is to be in
charge (also a business address).

Examples of capacity in which activities may be performed—

• director of a licensed corporation

• licensed employee of a licensee

Example of business address of an employed licensee—

• the address of the person’s employer’s place of business
where the person generally reports for work

[23A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 3 Applications for licence
Page 48 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(2) If the applicant intends to carry on business under the licence
at more than 1 place, the applicant must specify in the
application the place the applicant intends to be the
applicant’s principal place of business.

(3) A place of business or an address under this section must be a
place where a document can be served personally.

Example—
A post office box is not a place the applicant may use as a place of business or an address for this Act.

23A Special provision for applicant for resident letting agent’s licence
(1) This section applies to an applicant for a resident letting agent’s licence for a building complex.
(2) Before the chief executive may issue the licence, the applicant must satisfy the chief executive that the applicant has prescribed approval.

Note—
See section 49(2)(d).
(3) In this section—

prescribed approval means—
(a) if the applicant is an individual—body corporate
approval for the individual or the person by whom the individual is to be employed to carry on a business of letting lots in the building complex under the authority of a licence; or
(b) if the applicant is a corporation—body corporate
approval for the corporation to carry on a business of letting lots in the building complex under the authority of a licence.

[as 24]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 3 Applications for licence
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 49

24 Requirement to give information or material about application
(1) This section applies to an applicant for a licence.
(2) The chief executive may, by written notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give the chief executive information or material the chief executive reasonably considers is needed to consider the applicant’s application for the licence within a stated reasonable time.
(3) The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if, within the stated reasonable time, the applicant fails to comply with the chief executive’s requirement.

25 Applicant intending to carry on business to advise name of auditor
(1) If the applicant intends carrying on business under a licence and is required under this Act to keep a trust account, the applicant must—
(a) state in the applicant’s application the name and business address of an auditor appointed by the applicant to audit the trust account; and

Editor’s note—
See section 392 (Principal licensee must appoint auditor).
(b) give the chief executive evidence that the auditor has accepted the appointment as auditor.

Note—
A property developer is not required to keep a trust account. See section 374.

(2) In this section—

**auditor** has the meaning given by section 391.

[s 26]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 4 Suitability of applicants and licensees
Page 50 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**Part 4 Suitability of applicants and licensees**

**26 Suitability of applicants and licensees—individuals**

(1) An individual is not a suitable person to hold a licence if the person is—

(a) affected by bankruptcy action; or

(b) a person who has been convicted, in Queensland or elsewhere, within the preceding 5 years of a serious offence; or

(c) currently disqualified from holding a licence or registration certificate; or

(d) a person the chief executive decides under section 28 is not a suitable person to hold a licence.

(2) An individual who is not a suitable person cannot hold a licence.

**27 Suitability of applicants and licensees—corporations**

(1) A corporation is not a suitable person to hold a licence if an executive officer of the corporation is—

(a) affected by bankruptcy action; or

(b) a person who has been convicted, in Queensland or elsewhere, within the preceding 5 years of a serious offence; or

(c) a person the chief executive decides under section 28 is not a suitable person to hold a licence.

(2) A corporation that is not a suitable person cannot hold a licence.

[s 28]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 4 Suitability of applicants and licensees
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 51

**28 Chief executive must consider suitability of applicants and licensees**

(1) The chief executive must, when deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence, consider the following things—

(a) the character of the person;

(b) the character of the person’s business associates;
(c) whether the person held a licence under this Act, the repealed Act or a corresponding law that was suspended or cancelled;
(d) whether an amount has been paid from the fund because the person did, or omitted to do, something that gave rise to the claim against the fund;
(e) whether the person has been disqualified under this Act, the repealed Act or a corresponding law from being a licensee or an executive officer of a corporation;
(f) whether, within the previous 5 years, the tribunal or the District Court has made an order under this Act against the person because of the person’s involvement as a marketeer of residential property;
(g) for an individual—
(i) the person’s criminal history; and
(ii) whether the person has been affected by bankruptcy action; and
(iii) whether the person has been convicted of an offence against this Act or the repealed Act or a corresponding law; and
(iv) whether the person is capable of satisfactorily performing the activities of a licensee; and
(v) whether the person’s name appears in the register of disqualified company directors and other officers under the Corporations Act;

[as 29]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 4 Suitability of applicants and licensees
Page 52 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Editor’s note—
See the Corporations Act, section 1274AA (Register of disqualified company directors and other officers).

(h) for a corporation—
(i) whether the corporation has been placed in receivership or liquidation; and
(ii) whether an executive officer of the corporation has been affected by bankruptcy action; and
(iii) whether an executive officer of the corporation has been convicted of an offence against this Act or the repealed Act; and
(iv) whether each executive officer of the corporation is a suitable person to hold a licence;
(i) another thing the chief executive may consider under this Act.

(2) If the chief executive decides a person is not a suitable person to hold a licence, the chief executive must give the person an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

(3) In this section—
fund includes the auctioneers and agents fidelity guarantee
fund under the repealed Act.

29 Public trustee is a suitable person
The corporation sole called The Public Trustee of Queensland is taken to be a suitable person to hold a licence.

30 Chief executive of department is a suitable person
The chief executive of a department of government is taken to be a suitable person to hold a licence.

31A Defence Housing Authority is a suitable person
The Defence Housing Authority is taken to be a suitable person to hold a licence.

32 Investigations about suitability of applicants and licensees
(1) The chief executive may make investigations about the following persons to help the chief executive decide whether an applicant or licensee is a suitable person to hold a licence—
   (a) the applicant or licensee;
   (b) if the applicant or licensee intends carrying on, or carries on, business in partnership or in conjunction with others—each member of the partnership or each person with whom the applicant or licensee intends carrying on, or carries on, business in partnership or in conjunction;
   (c) if the applicant or licensee is a corporation—the corporation’s executive officers;
   (d) a business associate of the applicant or licensee.
(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive may ask the commissioner of the police service for a report about the criminal history of any of the persons.
(3) The commissioner must give the report to the chief executive.
(4) However, the report is required to contain only criminal history in the commissioner’s possession or to which the commissioner has access.
(5) If the criminal history of the person includes a conviction recorded against the person, the commissioner’s report must be written.
(6) In this section—
   applicant includes a nominated person mentioned in section 64(3), 65(4) or 66(4).
pay the reasonable, but no more than actual, costs of obtaining a report under section 32 about—
(a) the applicant or licensee; or
(b) if the applicant or licensee intends carrying on, or carries on, business in partnership or in conjunction with others—each member of the partnership or each person with whom the applicant or licensee intends carrying on, or carries on, business in partnership or in conjunction; or
(c) if the applicant or licensee is a corporation—the corporation’s executive officers; or
(d) a business associate of the applicant or licensee; or
(e) if the applicant has made an application under section 64(3), 65(4) or 66(4)—the person nominated by the applicant under section 64(3), 65(4) or 66(4).

(2) The requirement is a **criminal history costs requirement**.
(3) The requirement is sufficiently made of the applicant or licensee if it is made generally of applicants of that type in the relevant approved form or notified on the department’s web site for applicants or licensees of that type.
(4) The chief executive must refund to an applicant an amount paid under the requirement if—
(a) the chief executive refuses the application without asking for the report; or
(b) the applicant withdraws the application before the chief executive asks for the report.
(5) In this section—
applicant includes proposed applicant.

---

**33 Confidentiality of criminal history**

(1) A public service employee performing functions under this Act must not, directly or indirectly, disclose to anyone else a report about a person’s criminal history, or information contained in the report, given under section 32. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) However, the person does not contravene subsection (1) if—
(a) disclosure of the report or information to someone else is authorised by the chief executive to the extent necessary to perform a function under or in relation to this Act; or
(b) the disclosure is otherwise required or permitted by law.
(3) The chief executive must destroy a written report about a person’s criminal history as soon as practicable after considering the person’s suitability to hold a licence.

**34 Requirement to give chief executive information or**
material about suitability
(1) This section applies to an applicant for the issue of a licence or the renewal or restoration of a licence.
(2) The chief executive may, by written notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give the chief executive information or material the chief executive reasonably considers is needed to establish the applicant’s suitability for the licence within a stated reasonable time.
(3) The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if, within the stated reasonable time, the applicant fails to comply with the chief executive’s requirement.

Part 5 Eligibility for licence
Division 1 Resident letting agent’s licence
35 Eligibility for resident letting agent’s licence
(1) An individual is eligible to obtain a resident letting agent’s licence for a building complex only if the individual—
(a) is at least 18 years; and
(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a resident letting agent’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation; and
(c) satisfies the chief executive that the individual—
(i) resides, or will reside if issued with a licence, in the building complex or, if the individual proposes to perform the activities of a resident letting agent for more than 1 building complex, in 1 of the building complexes; and
(ii) has a place, or will have a place if issued with a licence, in the building complex or, if the individual proposes to perform the activities of a resident letting agent for more than 1 building complex, in 1 of the building complexes, that will be the individual’s registered office.
(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual—
(a) has a comparable qualification; or
(b) within 2 years before the day the individual’s application for a resident letting agent’s licence is received by the chief executive—
(i) has been licensed as a resident letting agent or real estate agent; or
(ii) has been the holder of a comparable licence under the repealed Act.

(3) A corporation is eligible to obtain a resident letting agent’s licence for a building complex only if the corporation satisfies the chief executive that—
(a) a director of the corporation is a resident letting agent; and
(b) the individual who will perform the activities of a resident letting agent for the corporation—
(i) is a resident letting agent; and
(ii) resides, or will reside if the corporation is issued with a licence, in the building complex or, if the individual proposes to perform the activities of a resident letting agent for the corporation for more than 1 building complex, in 1 of the building complexes; and
(iii) has a place, or will have a place if issued with a licence, in the building complex or, if the individual proposes to perform the activities of a resident letting agent for the corporation for more than 1 building complex, that will be the individual’s registered office.

(4) An individual who satisfies the chief executive that the individual will be a director of a corporation that is a resident letting agent is not required to comply with subsection (1)(c)(i) if the individual does not intend performing the activities of a resident letting agent for the building complex.

Division 2 Real estate agent’s licence
36 Eligibility for real estate agent’s licence
(1) An individual is eligible to obtain a real estate agent’s licence only if the individual—
(a) is at least 18 years; and
(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a real estate agent’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual—
(a) has a comparable qualification; or
(b) within 2 years before the day the individual’s application for a real estate agent’s licence is received by the chief executive—
(i) has been licensed as a real estate agent; or
(ii) has been the holder of a comparable licence under the repealed Act.

(3) A corporation is eligible to obtain a real estate agent’s licence only if the corporation satisfies the chief executive that a director of the corporation is a real estate agent.

**Division 3 Pastoral house licences**

**37 Eligibility for pastoral house licence**

A person is eligible to obtain a pastoral house licence only if the person is a corporation and—

(a) the corporation is—

(i) a corporation within the meaning of the Corporations Act; and

Editor’s note—See the Corporations Act, section 1274AA (Register of disqualified company directors and other officers).

(ii) the subject of a determination under the Banking Act 1959 (Cwlth), section 11 to the effect that the provisions of that Act, other than section 63, do not apply to it; and

(iii) a registered corporation under the Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001 (Cwlth) included in the category for pastoral finance companies under that Act; and

(b) the corporation satisfies the chief executive that a director of the corporation is a pastoral house director.

**38 Eligibility for pastoral house director’s licence**

(1) A person is eligible to obtain a pastoral house director’s licence only if the person—

(a) is an individual and at least 18 years; and

(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a pastoral house director’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation; and

(c) has been employed by a pastoral house for at least the period prescribed under a regulation; and

(d) is, or satisfies the chief executive that the person, on the issue of the licence, will be, a director of the pastoral house stated in the person’s application for licence.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual has a comparable qualification.

**39 Eligibility for pastoral house manager’s licence**

(1) A person is eligible to obtain a pastoral house manager’s licence only if the person—

(a) is an individual and at least 18 years; and

(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a pastoral
house manager’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation; and

[ss 40]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 5 Eligibility for licence
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(c) has been employed by a pastoral house for at least the period prescribed under a regulation.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual has a comparable qualification.

40 Eligibility for pastoral house auctioneer’s licence

(1) A person is eligible to obtain a pastoral house auctioneer’s licence only if the person—

(a) is an individual and at least 18 years; and

(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a pastoral house auctioneer’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation; and

(c) has been employed by a pastoral house for at least the period prescribed under a regulation.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual has a comparable qualification.

41 Eligibility for auctioneer’s licence

(1) An individual is eligible to obtain an auctioneer’s licence only if the individual—

(a) is at least 18 years; and

(b) has the educational or other qualifications for an auctioneer’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual—

(a) has a comparable qualification; or

(b) within 2 years before the day the individual’s application for an auctioneer’s licence is received by the chief executive—

(i) has been licensed as an auctioneer; or

(ii) has been the holder of a comparable licence under the repealed Act.

(3) A corporation is eligible to obtain an auctioneer’s licence only if the corporation satisfies the chief executive that a director of the corporation is an auctioneer.
Division 5 Property developer’s licence

42 Eligibility for property developer’s licence
(1) An individual is eligible to obtain a property developer’s licence only if the individual is at least 18 years.
(2) A corporation is eligible to obtain a property developer’s licence only if the corporation satisfies the chief executive that a director of the corporation is, or on the issue of the licence will be, a property developer director.

43 Eligibility for property developer director’s licence
A person is eligible to obtain a property developer director’s licence only if the person—
(a) is an individual and at least 18 years; and
(b) is, or satisfies the chief executive that the person, on the issue of the licence, will be, a director of the property developer stated in the person’s application for licence.

Division 6 Motor dealer’s licence

44 Eligibility for motor dealer’s licence
(1) An individual is eligible to obtain a motor dealer’s licence only if the individual—
(a) is at least 18 years; and
(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a motor dealer’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation.
(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(a)(ii) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual—
(a) has a comparable qualification; or
(b) within 2 years before the day the individual’s application for a motor dealer’s licence is received by the chief executive—
(i) has been licensed as a motor dealer; or
(ii) has been the holder of a comparable licence under the repealed Act.
(3) A corporation is eligible to obtain a motor dealer’s licence only if the corporation satisfies the chief executive that a director of the corporation is a motor dealer.

Division 7 Commercial agent’s licence

45 Eligibility for commercial agent’s licence
(1) An individual is eligible to obtain a commercial agent’s licence only if the individual—
(a) is at least 18 years; and

[s 44]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 5 Eligibility for licence
Page 62 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(b) has the educational or other qualifications for a commercial agent’s licence that may be prescribed under a regulation.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual—
(a) has a comparable qualification; or
(b) within 2 years before the day the individual’s application for a commercial agent’s licence is received by the chief executive—
(i) has been licensed as a commercial agent; or
(ii) has been the holder of a comparable licence under the repealed Act.

(3) A corporation is eligible to obtain a commercial agent’s licence only if the corporation satisfies the chief executive that a director of the corporation is a commercial agent.

Division 8 Chief executives and corporations sole

46 Public trustee is eligible to obtain particular licences
The public trustee as a corporation sole is taken to be eligible to obtain the following licences—
(a) resident letting agent’s licence;
(b) real estate agent’s licence;
(c) auctioneer’s licence;
(d) property developer’s licence;
(e) motor dealer’s licence;
(f) commercial agent’s licence.

[ss 47]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 6 Issue of licences

47 Chief executive of department is eligible to obtain particular licences
The chief executive of a department is taken to be eligible to obtain the following licences—
(a) resident letting agent’s licence;
(b) real estate agent’s licence;
(c) auctioneer’s licence;
(d) property developer’s licence;
(e) motor dealer’s licence;
(f) commercial agent’s licence.

48A Defence Housing Authority is eligible to obtain particular licences
The Defence Housing Authority is taken to be eligible to obtain the following licences—
(a) resident letting agent’s licence;
(b) real estate agent’s licence;
(c) auctioneer’s licence;
(d) property developer’s licence.

Part 6 Issue of licences

49 Chief executive may issue or refuse to issue licence

(1) The chief executive may issue or refuse to issue a licence to an applicant.

(2) The chief executive may issue a licence to an applicant only if the chief executive is satisfied that—
(a) the applicant is a suitable person and—
(b) the applicant is eligible to obtain a licence of the category of licence being applied for; and
(c) the application is properly made; and
(d) if the application is for a resident letting agent’s licence for a building complex—the applicant has the prescribed approval under section 23A.

(3) For subsection (2)(c), an application is properly made only if it complies with section 22 and is accompanied by the things mentioned in that section.

(4) If the chief executive decides to refuse to issue the licence, the chief executive must give the applicant an information notice about the decision within 14 days after the decision is made.

(5) If the applicant’s application for a licence is refused, the applicant may not file another application for a licence—
(a) for 3 months after the day the chief executive gives the applicant the information notice under subsection (4); or
(b) if the applicant applies to the tribunal to review the chief executive’s decision and the decision is confirmed, for 3 months after the day the decision is confirmed.

(6) Subsection (5) does not apply if—
(a) the applicant is a corporation; and
(b) the applicant satisfies the chief executive that, because of a genuine sale—
(i) no person who was a shareholder of, or held a beneficial interest in, the corporation when the refused application was made is a shareholder of,
or holds a beneficial interest in, the applicant corporation; and
(ii) no person who was in a position to control or influence the affairs of the corporation when the refused application was made is in a position to control or influence the affairs of the applicant corporation.

Note—
Section 13 (Meaning of beneficial interest) does not define beneficial interest for paragraph (b)(i).

50 Licence—public trustee
(1) The chief executive may issue a licence to the public trustee in the public trustee’s capacity as a corporation sole in the name ‘The Public Trustee of Queensland’.
(2) A licence issued to the public trustee authorises an officer or employee of the public trustee to perform any activity authorised by the public trustee that the public trustee may perform under the licence.
(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an officer or employee performing an activity authorised by the public trustee is not required to be licensed or registered under this Act to perform the activity.

51 Licence—chief executive of department
(1) The chief executive may issue a licence to the chief executive of a department in the name ‘The Chief Executive of the [name of department]’.
(2) The licence is taken to be issued to the chief executive for the time being of the department.
(3) The chief executive of a department, as licensee, is taken to represent the State.

[ss 52A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 6 Issue of licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 67
(4) A licence issued to the chief executive authorises an officer or employee of the department of which the chief executive is chief executive to perform any activity authorised by the chief executive that the chief executive may perform under the licence.
(5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an officer or employee performing an activity authorised by the chief executive is not required to be licensed or registered under this Act to perform the activity.

52A Licence—Defence Housing Authority
(1) The chief executive may issue a licence to the Defence Housing Authority in the name ‘Defence Housing Authority’.
(2) A licence issued to the Defence Housing Authority authorises
an officer or employee of the authority to perform any activity authorized by the authority that the authority may perform under the licence.

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an officer or employee performing an activity authorized by the authority is not required to be licensed or registered under this Act to perform the activity.

53 Licence—conditions

(1) The chief executive may issue a licence on the conditions the chief executive considers necessary or desirable for the proper performance of the activities authorized by the licence.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), a condition may—

(a) limit or prohibit the performance of an activity authorized under this Act; or

(b) require a licensee to hold insurance of a kind and in an amount prescribed under a regulation.

(3) If the chief executive decides to issue a licence on condition, the chief executive must give the applicant an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

Part 7 Restrictions on performing activities under licences

54 Restriction—corporations

(1) A corporation that holds a licence may perform an activity under its licence only if the activity may be performed by—

(a) a licensed director of the corporation under the director’s licence; or

(b) a liquidator or controller appointed under the Corporations Act of property of the corporation; or

(c) a receiver appointed under this Act of property of the corporation.

Example—

D is the only licensed director of Company Pty Ltd, a licensed motor dealer. D holds a motor dealer’s licence that is subject to a condition that D deal only in motorcycles. Because of the condition, Company Pty Ltd is only authorised to deal in motorcycles under its licence.

However, if L becomes another licensed director of Company Pty Ltd and L is authorised under L’s licence to deal in caravans, Company Pty Ltd may also deal in caravans.

(2) However, subsection (1) does not prevent a corporation that holds a real estate agent’s, pastoral house, or motor dealer’s licence selling or attempting to sell or offering for sale or resale any property by way of auction if the auction is conducted by an auctioneer who is an employed licensee of the corporation.
(3) If the corporation performs an activity it is not authorised to perform, it is taken to be a person who acts as a licensee without a licence for the performance of the activity.

55 Restriction—individuals
(1) An individual who is an employed licensee may perform an activity authorised under the individual’s licence only if the activity may also be performed by the individual’s employer under the employer’s licence.

Example—
E is a licensed employee of P, a licensed motor dealer. E’s licence is not subject to condition. However, P’s licence is subject to a condition that P deal only in motorcycles. Because of the condition, E is only authorised to deal in motorcycles under E’s licence during E’s employment with P and while P is subject to the condition.

(2) However, subsection (1) does not prevent an individual who holds an auctioneer’s licence selling or attempting to sell or offering for sale or resell any property by way of auction for the individual’s licensed employer.

(3) If the employed licensee performs an activity the employed licensee is not authorised to perform because of subsection (1), the employed licensee is taken to be a person who acts as a licensee without a licence for the performance of the activity.

56 Restriction—conditions
(1) This section applies to a licensee who performs an activity under the licensee’s licence that the licensee is not authorised to perform because of a condition on the licensee’s licence.

(2) The licensee is taken to be a person who acts as a licensee without a licence for the performance of the activity.

Part 8 Renewal and restoration of licences
Division 1 Renewal
57 Application for renewal
(1) A licensee must apply for renewal of the licensee’s licence before the licence expires.

(2) The application must—
(a) be made to the chief executive in the approved form; and
(b) state the term of the licence being applied for; and
(c) state the names and addresses of the licensee’s business associates; and
(d) be accompanied by—
(i) an application fee; and
(ii) a licence renewal fee; and
(iii) if the licensee is required as a condition of the licensee’s licence to hold insurance, proof of the currency of the insurance; and
(iv) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the licensee—the amount of the costs required to be paid.

(3) The application must also be accompanied by—
(a) an audit report for all trust accounts kept by the licensee during the relevant audit period; or
(b) a statutory declaration that the licensee did not operate a trust account during the relevant audit period.

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply to a property developer.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 8 Renewal and restoration of licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 71

(5) If requested by the chief executive, the application must, for a licensee who is an individual, also be accompanied by 2 recent colour photographs of the licensee that are—
(a) of a size prescribed under a regulation; and
(b) certified as photographs of the licensee in the way prescribed under a regulation.

(6) The licensee must also satisfy the chief executive that the licensee has actively carried out the activities authorised under the licence for a period, and within the period, prescribed under a regulation.

(7) In this section—
audit period has the meaning given by section 400.
audit report has the meaning given by section 400.
relevant audit period, for a licensee’s licence, means the audit period ending immediately before the licence’s expiry date.

58 Chief executive may renew or refuse to renew licence

(1) The chief executive must consider the renewal application and may renew or refuse to renew the licence.

(2) The chief executive may renew the licence only if the chief executive is satisfied—
(a) the licensee is a suitable person and—
(i) if the licensee carries on business in partnership or in conjunction with others—each member of the partnership or each person with whom the licensee carries on business in conjunction is a suitable person; and
(ii) if the licensee is a corporation—each executive officer of the corporation is a suitable person; and
(b) the application is properly made; and
(c) the licensee has, as a principal licensee, licensed director or employed licensee, actively carried out the activities authorised under the licence for a period, and within the period, prescribed under a regulation; and (d) the licensee meets the eligibility requirements, other than eligibility requirements of an educational nature, for the licence.

(3) For subsection (2)(b), an application is properly made only if it complies with section 57 and is accompanied by the things mentioned in that section.

(4) If the chief executive decides to refuse the application, the chief executive must give the applicant an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

59 Licence taken to be in force while application for renewal is considered

If an application is made under section 57, the licensee’s licence is taken to continue in force from the day that it would, apart from this section, have expired until the licensee’s application for renewal is—

(a) decided under section 58; or
(b) withdrawn by the licensee; or
(c) taken to have been withdrawn under section 34(3).

Division 2 Restoration

60 Application for restoration

(1) If a licensee’s licence expires, the person (former licensee) may apply for restoration of the licence.

(2) The application must—

(a) be made within 3 months after the expiry; and
(b) be made to the chief executive in the approved form; and
(c) state the term of the licence being applied for; and

(d) state the names and addresses of the former licensee’s business associates; and
(e) be accompanied by—

(i) an application fee; and
(ii) a licence renewal fee; and
(iii) a licence restoration fee; and
(iv) if the former licensee was required as a condition of the former licensee’s licence to hold insurance, proof of the currency of the insurance; and
(v) if, before or when the application is made, a
criminal history costs requirement is made of the former licensee—the amount of the costs required to be paid.

(3) The application must also be accompanied by—
(a) an audit report about all trust accounts maintained by the former licensee during the relevant audit period; or
(b) a statutory declaration that the former licensee did not operate a trust account during the relevant audit period.

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply to a property developer.

(4A) If requested by the chief executive, the application must, for a former licensee who is an individual, also be accompanied by 2 recent colour photographs of the former licensee that are—
(a) of a size prescribed under a regulation; and
(b) certified as photographs of the former licensee in the way prescribed under a regulation.

(5) The former licensee must also satisfy the chief executive that the former licensee has, as a licensee or salesperson, actively carried out the activities authorised under the licence for a period, and within the period, prescribed under a regulation.

(6) In this section—

audit period has the meaning given by section 400.

[as 61]

61 Chief executive may restore or refuse to restore licence

(1) The chief executive must consider the restoration application and may restore or refuse to restore the licence.

(2) The chief executive may restore the licence only if the chief executive is satisfied—
(a) the licensee is a suitable person and—
(i) if the licensee carries on, or intends to carry on, business in partnership or in conjunction with others—each member of the partnership or each person with whom the licensee carries on business in conjunction is a suitable person; and
(ii) if the licensee is a corporation—each executive officer of the corporation is a suitable person; and
(b) the application is properly made; and
(c) the licensee has, as a principal licensee or employed licensee, actively carried out the activities authorised under the licence for a period, and within the period, prescribed under a regulation; and
(d) the licensee meets the eligibility requirements, other
than eligibility requirements of an educational nature, for the licence.

(3) For subsection (2)(b), an application is properly made only if it complies with section 60 and is accompanied by the things mentioned in that section.

(4) If the chief executive decides to refuse the application, the chief executive must give the licensee an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

62 Licence taken to be in force while application for restoration is considered
If an application is made under section 60, the licensee’s licence is taken to continue in force from the day that it would, apart from this section, have expired until the licensee’s application for restoration is—

(a) decided under section 61; or

(b) withdrawn by the licensee; or

(c) taken to have been withdrawn under section 34(3).

Part 9 Dealings with licences
Division 1 Transfer of licence
63 Transfer of licence prohibited
A licence may not be transferred.

Division 2 Substitute licences
64 Appointment of substitute licensee—principal licensee—individual
(1) A principal licensee may appoint an adult as the licensee’s substitute licensee for a period of not more than 30 days only if—

(a) the licensee will be absent from the licensee’s registered office for the period; and

(b) the adult consents to the appointment; and
(c) if the licensee is required as a condition of the licensee’s licence to hold insurance, the adult is covered by the insurance or holds insurance that complies with the requirements of the condition.

(2) The principal licensee must ensure—
(a) an appointment under subsection (1) and the substitute licensee’s consent to the appointment are in writing and state the period of appointment; and
(b) the appointment, consent and evidence of any insurance the substitute licensee is required to have are—
(i) kept at the licensee’s registered office; and
(ii) made available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see them.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(3) A principal licensee who will be absent from the licensee’s registered office for a period of more than 30 days must apply to the chief executive in the approved form for the appointment or the extension of the appointment of an adult (nominated person) as the licensee’s substitute licensee.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(4) If the principal licensee is a person for whom an administrator has been appointed under the Guardianship and Administration Act 2000 or is deceased, the licensee’s representative may make the application under subsection (3).

(5) The application must be accompanied by—
(a) the nominated person’s signed consent to the appointment; and
(b) enough information about the nominated person to enable the chief executive to decide whether the person—
(i) is a suitable person to hold a licence; and
(ii) is sufficiently qualified to perform the licensee’s activities during the period; and
(iii) if the licensee is required as a condition of the licensee’s licence to hold insurance, is covered by the insurance or holds insurance that complies with the requirements of the condition; and
(c) the application fee prescribed under a regulation; and
(d) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the principal licensee—the amount of the costs required to be paid.

(6) In this section—
principal licensee means a principal licensee who is an individual.
representative, of a principal licensee, means—
(a) for a licensee for whom an administrator has been appointed under the *Guardianship and Administration Act 2000*—the licensee’s administrator; or
(b) for a deceased licensee—the licensee’s personal representative.

[65]
*Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000*
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Page 78 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

65 Appointment of substitute licensee—employed licensee in charge of a licensee’s business at a place

(1) This section applies if an employed licensee who is in charge of a licensee’s business at a place will be absent from the place for any reason, other than the employed licensee’s resignation or termination of employment.

(2) If the employed licensee will be absent from the place for a period of not more than 30 days, the principal licensee who employs the employed licensee may appoint an adult as the employed licensee’s substitute licensee for the period if the adult consents to the appointment.

(3) The principal licensee must ensure an appointment under subsection (2) and the person’s consent to the appointment are—

(a) in writing and state the period of appointment; and
(b) kept at the licensee’s registered office; and
(c) made available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see them.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(4) If the employed licensee will be absent from the place for a period of more than 30 days, the principal licensee who employs the employed licensee must apply to the chief executive in the approved form for the appointment or the extension of the appointment of a person (nominated person) as the licensee’s substitute licensee.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(5) The application must be accompanied by—

(a) the nominated person’s signed consent to the appointment; and
(b) enough information about the nominated person to enable the chief executive to decide whether the person is—

(i) a suitable person to hold a licence; and

[66]
*Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000*
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 79
(ii) sufficiently qualified to perform the employed
licensee’s activities during the period; and
(c) the application fee prescribed under a regulation; and
(d) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal
history costs requirement is made of the principal
licensee—the amount of the costs required to be paid.
(6) In this section—
principal licensee includes—
(a) for a licensee for whom an administrator has been
appointed under the Guardianship and Administration
Act 2000—the licensee’s administrator; and
(b) for a deceased licensee—the licensee’s personal
representative.
66 Appointment of substitute licensee—pastoral house
manager in charge of a licensee’s business at a place
(1) This section applies if a pastoral house manager who is in
charge of a pastoral house’s business at a place will be absent
from the place for any reason, other than the manager’s
resignation or termination of employment.
(2) If the pastoral house manager is absent from the place for a
period of not more than 30 days, the pastoral house that
employs the manager may appoint an adult as the manager’s
substitute licensee for the period if the adult consents to the
appointment.
(3) The pastoral house must ensure an appointment under
subsection (2) and the person’s consent to the appointment
are—
(a) in writing and state the period of appointment; and
(b) kept at the pastoral house’s registered office; and
(c) made available for immediate inspection by an inspector
who asks to see them.
[s 66]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Page 80 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty
units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—500 penalty units.
(4) If the pastoral house manager will be absent from the place for
a period of more than 30 days, the pastoral house that employs
the manager must apply to the chief executive in the approved
form for the appointment or the extension of the appointment
of a person (nominated person) as the manager’s substitute
licensee.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty
units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—500 penalty units.

(5) The application must be accompanied by—
(a) the nominated person’s signed consent to the appointment; and
(b) enough information about the nominated person to enable the chief executive to decide whether the person is—
(i) a suitable person to hold a licence; and
(ii) sufficiently qualified to perform the manager’s activities during the period; and
(c) the application fee prescribed under a regulation; and
(d) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the pastoral house—the amount of the costs required to be paid.

[s 67]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 81

67 Chief executive may appoint or refuse to appoint substitute licensee

(1) The chief executive may appoint or refuse to appoint a nominated person mentioned in section 64(3), 65(4) or 66(4) as a licensee’s substitute licensee.

(2) The chief executive may appoint the nominated person only if the chief executive is satisfied that the person—
(a) is, under part 4, a suitable person to hold a licence; and
(b) is sufficiently qualified to perform the licensee’s activities during the period of the licensee’s absence; and
(c) if the licensee is required as a condition of the licensee’s licence to hold insurance, is covered by the insurance or holds insurance that complies with the requirements of the condition.

(3) An appointment under this section may be made subject to the conditions the chief executive considers appropriate.

(4) The chief executive must give written notice of the appointment to the licensee and the substitute licensee.

(5) If the chief executive decides to refuse the application or to impose conditions on the appointment, the chief executive must give the licensee an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

68 Substitute licensee

(1) On appointment, a substitute licensee—
(a) must act as substitute for the licensee for whom the substitute is appointed; and
(b) is taken to be the licensee during the period of appointment.
A licensee for whom a substitute has been appointed must not act under the authority of the licensee’s licence while the appointment of the substitute licensee continues.

[§ 69]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Page 82 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) The appointment of the substitute licensee ends if—
(a) the period of appointment ends; or
(b) the principal licensee gives written notice to end the appointment from a date stated in the notice—
(i) for a substitute licensee appointed under section 64(1), 65(2) or 66(2)—to the substitute licensee; or
(ii) for a substitute licensee appointed under section 67—to the chief executive and the substitute licensee; or
(c) the substitute licensee gives written notice to end the appointment from a date stated in the notice—
(i) for a substitute licensee appointed under section 64(1), 65(2) or 66(2)—to the principal licensee making the appointment; or
(ii) for a substitute licensee appointed under section 67—to the chief executive and the principal licensee who applied for the appointment; or
(d) the chief executive revokes the substitute licensee’s appointment; or
(e) the licensee’s licence is suspended or cancelled; or
(f) if the licensee is a principal licensee, the licensee stops carrying on business as a licensee.

69 Limitation on period of substitution
(1) A principal licensee may not appoint a substitute licensee for himself or herself for more than 12 weeks in any period of 12 months.

(2) A principal licensee may not appoint a substitute licensee for an employed licensee for more than 12 weeks in any period of 12 months.

[§ 70]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 83

(3) A pastoral house may not appoint a substitute licensee for a pastoral house manager for more than 12 weeks in any period of 12 months.

(4) The chief executive may not appoint a substitute licensee for any licensee for more than 26 weeks in any period of 12 months.

Division 3 General
Amendment of licence conditions

(1) The chief executive may amend the conditions of a licence—
(a) on the licensee’s application; or
(b) on the order of the tribunal after a disciplinary hearing; or
(c) on the chief executive’s own initiative.

Note—The tribunal may deal with the conditions of a person’s licence under section 529 (Orders tribunal may make on disciplinary hearing).

(2) An application under subsection (1)(a) must be made in the approved form and be accompanied by the application fee prescribed under a regulation.

(3) Before making an amendment under subsection (1)(a), the chief executive must be satisfied the licensee meets the eligibility requirements the chief executive specifies as relevant to the amendment of the condition.

(4) Before making an amendment under subsection (1)(c), the chief executive must—
(a) give written notice to the licensee—
(i) of the particulars of the proposed amendment; and
(ii) that the licensee may make written submissions to the chief executive about the proposed amendment before a stated day, not later than 14 days after the notice is given to the licensee; and
(b) have regard to submissions made to the chief executive by the licensee before the stated day.

(5) Subsection (4) does not apply if the chief executive decides that the amendment must be made urgently—
(a) to avoid potential claims against the fund; or
(b) to ensure compliance with this Act.

(6) If the chief executive decides to amend the conditions of a licence under subsection (1)(c), the chief executive must give written notice of the amendment to the licensee and an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

(7) The amendment takes effect—
(a) on the day the written notice of the amendment is given to the licensee; or
(b) if a later day is stated in the notice, the stated day.

(8) If the chief executive decides to refuse to make an amendment requested under subsection (1)(a), the chief executive must give the applicant an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

Return of licence for amendment of conditions or when suspended or cancelled

(1) If the chief executive amends the conditions of a licence under
section 70, the chief executive may ask the licensee to produce the licence for amendment within a stated period of not less than 14 days.

(2) The licensee must comply with a request under subsection (1), unless the person has a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(3) A person whose licence has been suspended or cancelled must return the licence to the chief executive within 14 days after

[Section 72]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 9 Dealings with licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 85

the suspension or cancellation, unless the person has a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

72 Surrender of licence

(1) A licensee may surrender the licensee’s licence by giving written notice to the chief executive and returning the licence.

(2) A licence surrendered under this section stops having effect on the day it is surrendered.

73 Licence may be deactivated

(1) A licensee may ask the chief executive to deactivate the licensee’s licence.

(2) A request under subsection (1) must be made in the approved form and be accompanied by the licensee’s licence and the fee prescribed under a regulation.

(3) The licence is taken to be deactivated when the request, the licence and the prescribed fee are received by the chief executive under subsection (2).

(4) A licence that is deactivated does not authorise the licensee to perform an activity under the authority of the licence.

(5) The deactivation of a licence under this section does not—

(a) affect the term of the licence; or

(b) entitle the licensee to a refund of fees in relation to the licence for the balance of the licence’s term.

(6) The holder of a deactivated licence may apply to have the licence renewed under section 57 or restored under section 60 as a deactivated licence at a reduced fee prescribed under a regulation.

(7) A licensee may ask the chief executive to reactivate the licence.

[Section 74]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 10 Immediate suspension and cancellation of licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 86

(8) However, if the licence has been deactivated for 5 years or more, the licence may be reactivated only if the licensee satisfies any educational or other requirements prescribed
under a regulation for the issue of the licence.

(9) A request under subsection (7) must be made in the approved form and be accompanied by the fee prescribed under a regulation.

Part 10 Immediate suspension and cancellation of licences

74 Immediate suspension

(1) This section applies if—

(aa) the chief executive considers, on reasonable grounds, that a licensee’s licence was obtained, or renewed or restored, because of materially incorrect or misleading information; or

(a) the chief executive considers, on reasonable grounds, that an irregularity or deficiency exists in a licensee’s trust account; or

(b) the chief executive is satisfied a licensee who has been convicted of failing to file an audit report as required under section 402 continues, after the end of any appeal against the conviction, to fail to file the audit report; or

(c) a receiver is appointed under section 417 over property—

(i) held by a licensee; or

(ii) held by another person for a licensee; or

(iii) recoverable by a licensee; or

(d) the chief executive considers, on reasonable grounds, that a licensee—

(i) has contravened or is contravening this Act; or

(ii) is likely or proposing to engage in conduct that would contravene this Act.

(2) The chief executive may, whether or not disciplinary proceedings have been started under this Act—

(a) suspend the licensee’s licence; or

(b) without limiting paragraph (a), for subsection (1)(a), suspend a licence held by an employee of the licensee if the chief executive considers, on reasonable grounds, the employee is responsible in any way for the irregularity or deficiency in the licensee’s trust account.

(3) If the chief executive suspends a licence for a reason mentioned in subsection (1)(a), (c) or (d), the licence may be suspended for the period, of not more than 28 days, and on the conditions, the chief executive decides.

(4) If the chief executive suspends the licence for the reason mentioned in subsection (1)(b), the licence is suspended until whichever of the following happens first—
(a) the licensee files the required audit report;
(b) an application to the tribunal for the cancellation of the licence is heard and decided.
(5) The chief executive must give the licensee an information notice in relation to the suspension within 14 days after suspending the licensee’s licence.
(6) The licensee must return the licence to the chief executive within 14 days after the licensee receives the notice, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty for subsection (6)—100 penalty units.

75 Immediate cancellation
(1) A licensee’s licence is cancelled on the happening of any of the following events—
(a) the licensee is convicted of a serious offence;
(b) if the licensee is an individual, the licensee is affected by bankruptcy action;
(c) if the licensee is a corporation, the licensee has been wound up or struck off under the Corporations Act.
(2) The licensee must return the licence to the chief executive within 14 days after the happening of an event mentioned in subsection (1), unless the licensee has a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—100 penalty units.

Part 11 General provisions about licences
76 Form of licence
(1) A licence must be issued in the approved form.
(2) However, the chief executive may approve—
(a) a form of licence for office display purposes; and
(b) a form of licence for personal identification purposes.
Examples—
1 A form of licence for office display purposes may be in the form of a certificate that may be framed and displayed in an office.
2 A form of licence for personal identification purposes may be in the form of a small photo identification card suitable for carrying easily on one’s person.

77 The chief executive may also issue a form of licence for a corporation endorsed with the categories of property agents and motor dealers licence issued in the corporation’s name.
(4) The licence must contain the following particulars—
(a) the name of the licensee;
(b) the date of issue of the licence;
(c) the expiry date of the licence;
(d) for a personal identification licence, a recent photograph of the licensee;
(e) other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.

77 Display of licence
A principal licensee must display the licensee’s licence at the licensee’s registered office in the way prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

78 Term of licence
A licence may be issued for a 1 year or 3 year term.

79 Replacement licences
(1) A licensee may apply to the chief executive for the replacement of a lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged licence.
(2) The application must be made in the approved form and be accompanied by the fee prescribed under a regulation.
(3) The chief executive must grant the application if the chief executive is satisfied the licence has been lost, stolen or destroyed, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.
(4) If the chief executive grants the application, the chief executive must issue another licence to the applicant to replace the lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged licence.

80 Register of licences
(1) The chief executive must keep a register of licences and applications for licences (licence register).
(2) The licence register must contain the following particulars—
(a) for each applicant for a licence—
(i) the applicant’s name; and
(ii) if the applicant intends to carry on business under the licence, the place where the applicant intends to carry on business; and
(iii) the category of licence applied for; and
(iv) the date of the application; and
(v) the application number;
(b) for each licensee—
(i) the licensee’s name; and
(ii) the licensee’s registered office; and
(iii) the category of the licensee’s licence; and
(iv) the dates of issue and expiry of the licensee’s current licence; and
(v) any conditions imposed on the licence; and
(vi) if the licensee is a corporation, the name of the individual in charge of the licensee’s business at
the licensee’s registered office; and
(vii) if the licensee is a director of a licensed corporation, the name of the licensed corporation; and
and
[s 81]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 2 Licensing
Part 11 General provisions about licences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 91
(viii) if the licensee is an employee of another licensee, the name of the licensee’s employer; and
(ix) the licensee’s licence number; and
(x) particulars of any surrender, suspension, cancellation or revocation of the licensee’s licence.
(3) A person may, on payment of any fee that may be prescribed under a regulation, inspect, or get a copy of details in, the part of the register containing the particulars mentioned in subsection (2)—
(a) at a place or places decided by the chief executive; or
(b) by using a computer.
(4) A person may pay the fee, in advance or in arrears, under an arrangement approved by the chief executive.
(5) The register may be kept in any way the chief executive considers appropriate.
(6) In this section—
contain includes record and store.
81 Licensees to notify chief executive of changes in circumstances
(1) A licensee must give written notice to the chief executive of a prescribed change in the licensee’s circumstances within 14 days after the change.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) In this section—
prescribed change means a change prescribed under a regulation.
[s 82]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 1 Categories of registered employees
Page 92 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 1 Categories of registered employees
82 Categories of registered employees
The following categories of registered employees are prescribed for this Act—
(a) real estate salesperson;
(b) pastoral house salesperson;
(c) trainee auctioneer;
(d) property developer salesperson;
(e) motor salesperson;
(f) commercial subagent.

**Part 2 How to obtain registration**

**83 Steps involved in obtaining registration**

(1) A person who wishes to obtain registration as a registered employee must be a suitable person to hold registration under part 4.

(2) The person must apply for registration by—
(a) submitting an application showing, among other things, the person is eligible to obtain registration; and
(b) paying the prescribed fees.

(3) The chief executive decides the person’s application after having regard, among other things, to—

(a) the person’s suitability to hold a registration certificate under this Act; and
(b) the person’s eligibility to hold the registration certificate.

**Part 3 Applications for registration**

**84 Application for registration**

(1) An applicant for registration must—
(a) be an individual; and
(b) apply to the chief executive in the approved form; and
(c) state the category of employee registration being applied for; and
(d) state the term of the registration being applied for; and
(e) establish the applicant’s suitability and eligibility for the category of employee registration being applied for; and
(f) provide any information the chief executive reasonably requires to decide whether the applicant is suitable and eligible to be a registered employee.

(2) The application must be accompanied by—
(a) an application fee; and
(b) a registration issue fee; and
(c) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the applicant—the amount of the costs required to be paid; and
(d) 2 recent colour photographs of the applicant of a size prescribed under a regulation and certified as photographs of the applicant in the way prescribed under a regulation.

[s 84A]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 4 Suitability of applicants
84A Requirement to give chief executive information or material about application

(1) The chief executive may, by written notice given to an applicant for registration, require the applicant to give the chief executive information or material the chief executive reasonably considers is needed to consider the applicant’s application for the registration within a stated reasonable time.

(2) The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if the applicant fails to comply with the chief executive’s requirement within the stated reasonable time.

Part 4 Suitability of applicants

85 Suitability of applicants

(1) A person is not a suitable person to obtain registration as a registered employee if the person is—
   (a) a person who has been convicted, in Queensland or elsewhere, within the preceding 5 years of a serious offence; or
   (b) currently disqualified from holding a licence or registration certificate; or
   (c) a person the chief executive decides under section 86 is not a suitable person to obtain registration as a registered employee.

(2) An individual who is not a suitable person can not obtain registration as a registered employee.

86 Chief executive must consider suitability of applicants

(1) The chief executive must, when deciding whether a person is a suitable person to obtain registration as a registered employee, consider the following things—

(a) the person’s character;
(b) whether the person held a licence or registration under this Act, the repealed Act or a corresponding law that was suspended or cancelled;
(c) whether an amount has been paid from the fund because the person did, or omitted to do, something that gave rise to the claim against the fund;
(d) whether the person has been disqualified under this Act, the repealed Act or a corresponding law from being a licensee, an executive officer of a corporation or the holder of a certificate of registration;
(e) whether, within the previous 5 years, the tribunal or the District Court has made an order under this Act against the person because of the person’s involvement as a marketeer of residential property;
(f) the person’s criminal history;
(g) if the person is affected by bankruptcy action—
(i) the circumstances giving rise to the person being
affected by bankruptcy action; and
(ii) whether the person took all reasonable steps to
avoid the coming into existence of the
circumstances that resulted in the person being
affected by bankruptcy action; and
(iii) whether the person is in a position to influence
significantly the management of a licensee’s
business;
(h) whether the person has been convicted of an offence
against this Act, the repealed Act or a corresponding
law;
(i) whether the person is capable of satisfactorily
performing the activities of a registered employee in the
category applied for;

[87]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 4 Suitability of applicants
Page 96 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(j) whether the person’s name appears in the register of
disqualified company directors and other officers under
the Corporations Act;

Editor’s note—
See the Corporations Act, section 1274AA (Register of
disqualified company directors and other officers).

(k) another thing the chief executive may consider under
this Act.

(2) If the chief executive decides a person is not a suitable person
to obtain registration as a registered employee, the chief
executive must give the person an information notice within
14 days after the decision is made.

(3) In this section—

fund includes the auctioneers and agents fidelity guarantee
fund under the repealed Act.

87 Investigations about suitability of applicants

(1) The chief executive may make investigations about the
applicant to help the chief executive decide whether the
applicant is a suitable person to obtain registration as a
registered employee.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive may ask
the commissioner of the police service for a report about the
applicant’s criminal history.

(3) The commissioner must give the report to the chief executive.

(4) However, the report is required to contain only criminal
history in the commissioner’s possession or to which the
commissioner has access.

(5) If the criminal history of the applicant includes a conviction
recorded against the applicant, the commissioner’s report must be written.

[87A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 4 Suitability of applicants
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 97

87A Costs of criminal history report
(1) The chief executive may require an applicant to pay the reasonable, but no more than actual, costs of obtaining a report under section 87 about the applicant.
(2) The requirement is a **criminal history costs requirement**.
(3) The requirement is sufficiently made of the applicant if it is made generally of applicants for, or for the renewal or restoration of, registration in the relevant approved form or notified on the department’s web site for applications of that type.
(4) The chief executive must refund to the applicant an amount paid under the requirement if—
   (a) the chief executive refuses the application without asking for the report; or
   (b) the applicant withdraws the application before the chief executive asks for the report.
(5) In this section—
   **applicant** includes proposed applicant.

88 Confidentiality of criminal history
(1) A public service employee performing functions under this Act must not, directly or indirectly, disclose to anyone else a report about a person’s criminal history, or information contained in the report, given under section 87.
   Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) However, the person does not contravene subsection (1) if—
   (a) disclosure of the report or information to someone else is authorised by the chief executive to the extent necessary to perform a function under or in relation to this Act; or
   (b) the disclosure is otherwise required or permitted by law.

[89]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 5 Eligibility for registration
Page 98 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(3) The chief executive must destroy a written report about a person’s criminal history as soon as practicable after considering the person’s suitability to obtain registration as a registered employee.

89 Requirement to give chief executive information or material about suitability
(1) This section applies to an applicant for registration as a registered employee or the renewal or restoration of the
registration.

(2) The chief executive may, by written notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give the chief executive information or material the chief executive reasonably considers is needed to establish the applicant’s suitability for the registration within a stated reasonable time.

(3) The applicant is taken to have withdrawn the application if, within the stated reasonable time, the applicant fails to comply with the chief executive’s requirement.

**Part 5 Eligibility for registration**

**90 Eligibility for registration as registered employee**

(1) An individual is eligible to obtain registration as a registered employee in a category mentioned in section 82 only if the individual—

(a) is at least 18 years; and

(b) has the educational or other qualifications that may be prescribed under a regulation for the category of registered employees being applied for.

(2) An individual is to be taken to satisfy the requirement mentioned in subsection (1)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied the individual—

(a) has a comparable qualification; or

(b) within 2 years before the day the individual’s application for employee registration is received by the chief executive—

(i) has been the holder of a registration certificate under this Act for the category of registered employees being applied for; or

(ii) has been the holder of a comparable certificate under the repealed Act.

**Part 6 Issue of registration certificate**

**91 Chief executive may issue or refuse to issue registration certificate**

(1) The chief executive may issue or refuse to issue a registration certificate to an applicant.

(2) The chief executive may issue a registration certificate to an applicant only if the chief executive is satisfied—

(a) the applicant is a suitable person; and

(b) the applicant is eligible to obtain the registration; and

(c) the application is properly made.

(3) For subsection (2)(c), the application is properly made only if it complies with section 84 and is accompanied by the things mentioned in that section.

(4) If the chief executive refuses to issue the registration
certificate, the chief executive must give the applicant an
information notice about the decision within 14 days after the
decision is made.
(5) If the applicant’s application for a registration certificate is
refused, the applicant may not file another application for a
registration certificate—
(a) for 3 months after the day the chief executive gives the
applicant the information notice under subsection (4); or
(b) if the applicant applies to the tribunal to review the chief
executive’s decision and the decision is confirmed, for 3
months after the day the decision is confirmed.

92 Registration certificate—conditions
(1) The chief executive may issue a registration certificate on the
conditions the chief executive considers necessary or
desirable—
(a) for the proper performance of the activities authorised
by the certificate; or
(b) for another purpose consistent with the achievement of
the objects of this Act.
Example—
If the chief executive decides to issue a registration certificate to a
person who is or has been affected by bankruptcy action, the chief
executive may issue the certificate subject to a condition that the person
not receive, bank or otherwise be responsible for dealing with trust
account moneys.
(2) A condition may limit or prohibit the performance of an
activity authorised under this Act.
(3) If the chief executive decides to issue the certificate on
condition, the chief executive must give the applicant an
information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

93 What a registration certificate authorises
(1) A registration certificate authorises the holder of the
certificate to perform—
(a) if the holder is a real estate salesperson—any activity
that may be performed by the real estate agent who
employs the holder; and
(b) if the holder is a pastoral house salesperson—any
activity that may be performed by the pastoral house
who employs the holder; and
(c) if the holder is a trainee auctioneer—any activity that may be performed by the auctioneer who supervises the trainee; and
(d) if the holder is a property developer salesperson—any activity that may be performed by the property developer who employs the holder; and
(e) if the holder is a motor salesperson—any activity that may be performed by the motor dealer who employs the holder; and
(f) if the holder is a commercial subagent—any activity that may be performed by the commercial agent who employs the holder.

(2) However, the registration certificate does not authorise the holder to perform an activity that the holder is not authorised to perform because of a condition to which the certificate is subject.

[ss 94]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 8 Renewal and restoration of registration certificates
Page 102 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Part 8 Renewal and restoration of registration certificates

Division 1 Renewal

94 Application for renewal

(1) A registered employee must apply for renewal of the employee’s registration certificate before the certificate expires.

(2) The application must—
(a) be made to the chief executive in the approved form; and
(b) state the term of the registration being applied for; and
(c) be accompanied by—
(i) an application fee; and
(ii) a registration certificate renewal fee; and
(iii) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the registered employee—the amount of the costs required to be paid.

(3) If requested by the chief executive, the application must be accompanied by 2 recent colour photographs of the applicant that are—
(a) of a size prescribed under a regulation; and
(b) certified as photographs of the applicant in the way prescribed under a regulation.

95 Chief executive may renew or refuse to renew registration certificate

(1) The chief executive must consider the renewal application and may renew or refuse to renew the registration certificate.

[ss 96]
(2) The chief executive may renew the certificate only if the chief executive is satisfied—
(a) the registered employee is a suitable person; and
(b) the application is properly made; and
(c) the employee meets the eligibility requirements for the certificate.
(3) For subsection (2)(b), an application is properly made only if it complies with section 94(2) and is accompanied by the things mentioned in that subsection.
(4) If the chief executive decides to refuse the application, the chief executive must give the employee an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

96 Registration certificate taken to be in force while application for renewal is considered
If an application is made under section 94, the registered employee’s registration certificate is taken to continue in force from the day that it would, apart from this section, have expired until the employee’s application for renewal is decided under section 95 or taken to have been withdrawn under section 89(3).

Division 2 Restoration
97 Application for restoration
(1) If a registered employee’s registration certificate expires, the person (former employee) may apply for restoration of the certificate.
(2) The application must—
(a) be made within 3 months after the expiry; and
(b) be made to the chief executive in the approved form; and
(c) state the term of the registration being applied for; and
(d) be accompanied by—
(i) an application fee; and
(ii) a registration renewal fee; and
(iii) a registration restoration fee; and
(iv) if, before or when the application is made, a criminal history costs requirement is made of the former employee—the amount of the costs required to be paid.
(3) If requested by the chief executive, the application must be accompanied by 2 recent colour photographs of the former employee that are—
(a) of a size prescribed under a regulation; and
(b) certified as photographs of the former employee in the way prescribed under a regulation.

98 Chief executive may restore or refuse to restore registration certificate

(1) The chief executive must consider the restoration application and may restore or refuse to restore the registration certificate.

(2) The chief executive may restore the certificate only if the chief executive is satisfied—

(a) the registered employee is a suitable person; and

(b) the application is properly made; and

(c) the employee meets the eligibility requirements for the certificate.

(3) For subsection (2)(b), an application is properly made only if it complies with section 97(2) and is accompanied by the things mentioned in that subsection.

(4) If the chief executive decides to refuse the application, the chief executive must give the employee an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

(5) If the chief executive decides to restore the certificate—

(a) the certificate is taken to have been renewed on the day it would, apart from section 99, have expired (the initial expiry date); and

(b) to remove any doubt, a thing done during the period starting on the initial expiry date and ending on the day the certificate is restored under this section is taken to have been as validly done as it would have been if the certificate had been renewed immediately before the initial expiry date.

99 Registration certificate taken to be in force while application for restoration is considered

If an application is made under section 97, the employee’s registration certificate is taken to continue in force from the day that it would, apart from this section, have expired until the employee’s application for restoration is decided under section 98 or taken to have been withdrawn under section 89(3).

Part 9 Dealings with registration certificates

Division 1 Transfer of registration certificate

100 Transfer of registration certificate prohibited

A registration certificate may not be transferred.
101 Amendment of registration certificate conditions

(1) The chief executive may amend the conditions of a registration certificate—

(a) on the registered employee’s application; or

(b) on the order of the tribunal after a disciplinary hearing; or

(c) on the chief executive’s own initiative.

Note—

The tribunal may deal with the conditions of a person’s registration certificate under section 529 (Orders tribunal may make on disciplinary hearing).

(2) An application under subsection (1)(a) must be made to the chief executive in the approved form and be accompanied by the application fee prescribed under a regulation.

(3) Before making an amendment under subsection (1)(a), the chief executive must be satisfied the registered employee meets the eligibility requirements the chief executive specifies as relevant to the amendment of the condition.

(4) Before making an amendment under subsection (1)(c), the chief executive must—

(a) give written notice to the registered employee—

(i) of the particulars of the proposed amendment; and

(ii) that the employee may make written submissions to the chief executive about the proposed amendment before a stated day, not later than 14 days after the notice is given to the employee; and

(b) have regard to submissions made to the chief executive by the registered employee before the stated day.

(5) Subsection (4) does not apply if the chief executive decides that the amendment must be made urgently to ensure compliance with this Act.

(6) If the chief executive decides to amend the conditions of a registration certificate under subsection (1)(c), the chief executive must give written notice of the amendment to the registered employee and an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

(7) The amendment takes effect—

(a) on the day the written notice of the amendment is given to the registered employee; or

(b) if a later day is stated in the notice, the stated day.

(8) If the chief executive decides to refuse to make an amendment requested under subsection (1)(a), the chief executive must
give the registered employee an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.

102 Return of registration certificate for amendment of conditions

(1) If the chief executive amends the conditions of a registration certificate under section 101, the chief executive may ask the registered employee to produce the certificate for amendment within a stated period of not less than 14 days.
(2) The employee must comply with a request under subsection (1), unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—100 penalty units.

103 Surrender of registration certificate

(1) A registered employee may surrender the employee’s registration certificate by giving written notice, and returning the certificate, to the chief executive.
(2) A registration certificate surrendered under this section stops having effect on the day it is surrendered.

Part 10 Immediate suspension and cancellation of registration certificates

104 Immediate suspension

(1) This section applies if the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, that—
   (aa) a registered employee’s registration certificate, or a renewal or restoration of the registration certificate, was obtained because of materially incorrect or misleading information; or
   (b) a registered employee—
       (i) has contravened or is contravening this Act; or
       (ii) is likely or proposing to engage in conduct that would contravene this Act.
(2) The chief executive may suspend the registered employee’s registration certificate, whether or not disciplinary proceedings have been started under this Act.
(3) The certificate may be suspended for the period (not more than 28 days), and on the conditions, the chief executive decides.
(4) The chief executive must give the employee an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.
notice within 14 days after suspending the employee’s registration.

(5) The employee must return the certificate to the chief executive within 14 days after the employee receives the notice, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—100 penalty units.

105 Immediate cancellation
(1) The registration certificate of a registered employee is cancelled if the employee is convicted of a serious offence.

(2) The employee must return the certificate to the chief executive within 14 days after the conviction, unless the employee has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—100 penalty units.

Part 11 General provisions about employee registration

106 Form of registration certificate
(1) A registration certificate must be issued in the approved form.

(2) However, the chief executive may approve—
(a) a form of certificate for office display purposes; and
(b) a form of certificate for personal identification purposes.

Examples—
1 A form of certificate for office display purposes may be in the form suitable for framing and display in an office.

2 A form of certificate for personal identification purposes may be in the form of a small photo identification card suitable for carrying easily on one’s person.

(3) The certificate must contain the following particulars—
(a) the name of the registered employee;
(b) the date of issue of the certificate;
(c) the expiry date of the certificate;
(d) for a personal identification certificate, a recent photograph of the employee;
(e) other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.

107 Term of registration certificate
A registration certificate may be issued for a 1 year or 3 year term.

108 Replacement certificates
(1) A registered employee may apply to the chief executive for the replacement of a lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged registration certificate.
(2) The application must be made in the approved form and be accompanied by the fee prescribed under a regulation.

(3) The chief executive must grant the application if the chief executive is satisfied the certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.

(4) If the chief executive grants the application, the chief executive must issue another certificate to the applicant to replace the lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged certificate.

109 Register of registration certificates

(1) The chief executive must keep a register of registration certificates and applications for registration certificates (registration certificate register).

(2) The registration certificate register may form part of the licence register.

(3) The registration certificate register must contain the following particulars—

(a) for each applicant for a registration certificate—

[109]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 3 Employee registration
Part 11 General provisions about employee registration
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 111

(i) the applicant’s name; and

(ii) the category of employee registration applied for; and

(iii) the date of the application; and

(iv) the application number;

(b) for each registered employee—

(i) the employee’s name; and

(ii) the category of the employee’s employee registration; and

(iii) the dates of issue and expiry of the employee’s current registration certificate; and

(iv) any conditions imposed on the certificate; and

(v) the employee’s registration certificate number; and

(vi) particulars of any surrender, suspension, cancellation or revocation of the employee’s registration certificate or any licence or certificate issued to the employee under this or the repealed Act.

(4) A person may, on payment of any fee that may be prescribed under a regulation, inspect, or get a copy of details in, the part of the register containing the particulars mentioned in subsection (3)—

(a) at the department’s head office when it is open to the public; or

(b) by using a computer.

(5) A person may pay the fee, in advance or in arrears, under an arrangement approved by the chief executive.
(6) The register may be kept in any way the chief executive considers appropriate.

(7) In this section—

contain includes record and store.

[Art 110]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 4 Resident letting agents
Part 1 Resident letting agent’s licence
Page 112 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

110 Registered employees to notify chief executive of changes in circumstances

(1) A registered employee must give written notice to the chief executive of a prescribed change in the employee’s circumstances within 14 days after the change.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) In this section—

prescribed change means a change prescribed under a regulation.

Chapter 4 Resident letting agents
Part 1 Resident letting agent’s licence

111 What a resident letting agent’s licence authorises

(1) A resident letting agent’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (resident letting agent) to perform the following activities as an agent for others for reward—

(a) letting lots in a building complex;
(b) collecting rents for lots in a building complex.

(2) A resident letting agent may perform the activities in the carrying on of a business, either alone or with others, or as an employee of someone else.

(3) The chief executive must, by condition of the licence, limit the performance of the activities by the resident letting agent to 1 or more stated building complexes.

(4) The chief executive may authorise the resident letting agent to perform the activities in more than 1 building complex if—

(a) the chief executive is satisfied—

[iArt 112]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 4 Resident letting agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 113

(i) each building complex is on land contiguous to land on which another building complex in relation to which the letting agent is, or is to be, authorised to perform the activities is situated; and
(ii) the resident letting agent has the approval of each appropriate body corporate to carry on a business of letting lots, and collecting rent for lots, in the complex; or

(b) both of the following apply—

(i) immediately before the commencement of section
607, a person held a resident real estate agent’s licence or corporation licence (with a director holding a resident real estate agent’s licence) in relation to all the building complexes;
(ii) since the commencement, a person has been authorised under a licence to perform the activities of a resident letting agent for 1 or more of the building complexes.
(5) For subsection (4)(a), land is contiguous with other land only if the parcels of land have a common boundary that is not separated by a public road.

**Part 2 Conduct provisions**

**Division 1 Carrying on business**

**112 Carrying on of business under resident letting agent’s licence**

(1) An individual who carries on the business of a resident letting agent with others is not required to hold a resident letting agent’s licence or real estate agent’s licence if—

[s 113] Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 4 Resident letting agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 114 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(a) at least 1 of the persons with whom the individual carries on business is a resident letting agent or real estate agent; and
(b) the individual does not perform the activities of a resident letting agent; and
(c) the individual is a suitable person to hold a licence.
(2) A resident letting agent who is an individual must reside permanently in the building complex or, if the letting agent is authorised to perform activities in relation to more than 1 building complex, 1 of the building complexes for which the letting agent is authorised to perform activities.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) A resident letting agent that is a corporation must ensure that an individual who performs the activities of a resident letting agent for the corporation resides permanently in the building complex or, if the letting agent is authorised to perform activities for more than 1 building complex, 1 of the building complexes for which the letting agent is authorised to perform activities.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.
(4) Subsections (2) and (3) do not apply to a resident letting agent whose licence is deactivated.
113 Licensee to be in charge of a resident letting agent’s business at a place
(1) A resident letting agent who is an individual and a principal licensee must be in charge of the agent’s business at the agent’s registered office.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
[s 114]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 4 Resident letting agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 115
(2) A resident letting agent that is a corporation must ensure that the individual in charge of the agent’s business at the agent’s registered office is a resident letting agent or real estate agent.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.
(3) If a resident letting agent who is a principal licensee—
(a) is authorised under the letting agent’s licence to carry on a business of letting lots in more than 1 building complex; and
(b) has a place of business in each building complex; the resident letting agent must ensure that another individual who is a resident letting agent or real estate agent is in charge of the agent’s business at the other place.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) An individual must not be in charge of a resident letting agent’s business at more than 1 place of business.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
Division 2 Appointment
114 Appointment of resident letting agent
(1) A resident letting agent must not act as a resident letting agent for a person (the client) to perform an activity (service) for the client unless—
(a) the client first appoints the letting agent in writing under this section; or
[b 114]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 4 Resident letting agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 116 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(b) a previous appointment by the client is assigned to the letting agent under the terms of that appointment or under section 115A and the appointment is in force.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) The appointment may be for the performance of—
(a) a particular service (single appointment); or
(b) a number of services over a period (continuing
appointment).

(3) The appointment must—

(a) state the service to be performed by the letting agent and how it is to be performed; and

(b) state—

(i) in the way prescribed under a regulation, that fees, charges and commission payable for the service are negotiable up to any amount that may be prescribed under a regulation; and

(ii) for a single appointment, if commission is payable and expressed as a percentage of rent, the amount of commission expressed in dollars based on the listed rental charge; and

(c) state—

(i) the fees, charges and commission payable for the service; and

(ii) the expenses, including advertising and marketing expenses, the letting agent is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of the service; and

(iii) the source and the estimated amount of any rebate, discount, commission or benefit that the letting agent may receive in relation to any expenses that the letting agent may incur in connection with the performance of the service; and

(d) state when the fees, charges and commission for the service become payable; and

(e) if a service to be performed is the letting of lots or the collecting of rent and commission is payable in relation to the service and expressed as a percentage, state that the commission is worked out only on the actual amount of rent collected.

(4) A continuing appointment must state—

(a) the date the appointment ends; and

(b) the appointment may be revoked on the giving of 90 days notice, or some lesser period (not less than 30 days) agreed by the parties.

(5) The notice revoking a continuing appointment must be by signed writing given to the other party.

(6) The revocation of a continuing appointment does not affect existing contracts entered into by the resident letting agent on behalf of the client.
(7) The appointment must be signed and dated by the client and the letting agent or someone authorised or apparently authorised to sign for the letting agent.
(8) The letting agent must give a copy of the signed appointment to the client.

Maximum penalty for subsection (8)—200 penalty units.

115 Form of appointment

(1) The appointment must be in the approved form.
(2) The approved form must include a prominent statement that the client should seek independent legal advice before signing the appointment.

115A Assignment of appointments

(1) This section applies if a resident letting agent who holds appointments from clients to perform services for the clients under section 114 for a building complex proposes to assign the appointments to another person who is to become the resident letting agent for the complex (proposed assignee) without changing the terms of the appointment.
(2) However, this section does not apply to the assignment of an appointment if—
(a) the terms of the appointment authorise the assignment of the appointment; and
(b) the assignment is made in accordance with the terms of the appointment.
(3) At least 14 days before the resident letting agent assigns the appointments, the letting agent must give each client written notice of the proposed assignment and obtain the client’s written approval to the assignment.
(4) The notice must state the following—
(a) the proposed assignee’s name;
(b) the appointments are to be assigned without changing the terms of the appointment;
(c) the client may agree or refuse to agree to the proposed assignment;
(d) when the proposed assignment is to take effect.
(5) If a client agrees to the assignment and the resident letting agent assigns the appointment under this section, the appointment is taken, for section 114, to be an appointment by the client of the proposed assignee and to continue to have effect according to its terms.
Division 3 Recovery of reward or expense

116 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts

(1) This section applies to a resident letting agent who performs, for the payment of a commission, a service of letting lots or collecting rents.

(2) The resident letting agent must not claim commission worked out on an amount more than the actual amount collected.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

117 Restriction on remedy for reward or expense

(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a resident letting agent unless, at the time the activity was performed, the person—

(a) held a resident letting agent’s licence; and

(b) was authorised under the person’s licence to perform the activity; and

(c) had been properly appointed under division 2 by the person to be charged with the reward or expense.

(2) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward for the performance of an activity as a resident letting agent that is more than the amount of the reward stated in the appointment given under section 114.

(3) However, if the reward for the performance of the activity is limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward more than the amount allowed under a regulation.

(4) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, expenses for the performance of an activity as a resident letting agent that are more than the amount of the expenses stated in the appointment given under section 114 and actually expended.

(5) However, if the amount of expenses that may be incurred in relation to the performance of the activity is limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, expenses more than the amount allowed under a regulation.

(6) Subsection (3) does not prevent the person suing for, recovering or retaining, in addition to the amount allowed under a regulation for the reward, an amount for GST payable for a supply.

(7) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a resident letting
agent other than as provided by this section commits an
offence.

Maximum penalty for subsection (7)—200 penalty units.

118 Excess fees etc. to be repaid
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section
116(2) or 117(7); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the
balance of probabilities that the person, in connection
with the offence, has recovered or retained from
someone (client) for whom the person performed an
activity an amount to which the person was not entitled.
(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the
client.
(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is
imposed for the offence.
(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for
the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may
be enforced as if it were a judgment of that court.

119 Code of conduct
A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct about resident
letting agent practice that may include the following—
(a) setting conduct standards for resident letting agents;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

120 Complaints about conduct
(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of a resident letting agent
may complain in writing to the chief executive about the
conduct.
(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if
satisfied that the code of conduct has been breached, take the
action about the conduct allowed under this Act.

Note—
Breach of a code of conduct is a ground for starting disciplinary
proceedings under section 496 (Grounds for starting disciplinary
proceedings).

(3) The investigation may take place and action may be taken
against a person who was a resident letting agent even though
the person is no longer a resident letting agent.

121 Registered office
A resident letting agent’s registered office is—
(a) for a resident letting agent who is a principal licensee—
122 Resident letting agent to notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.

(1) A resident letting agent who is a principal licensee must—
(a) notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the letting agent’s principal place of business within 14 days after the change; and
(b) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the closure of any place where the letting agent carries on business within 14 days after the closure; and
(c) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the opening of any place where the letting agent carries on business within 14 days after the opening.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A resident letting agent who is a principal licensee must notify the chief executive of any change in, or revocation of, the body corporate’s approval to the letting agent to carry on the business of letting lots for a building complex within 14 days after the change or revocation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) A resident letting agent who is an employed licensee must notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the letting agent’s business address within 14 days after the change.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

123 Display and publication of licensee’s name

(1) A resident letting agent who is a principal licensee must
display at each place the resident letting agent carries on business, in the way that may be prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the letting agent’s name; and
(b) if the letting agent is not the person in charge of the letting agent’s business at the place, the name of the resident letting agent who is in charge of the letting agent’s business at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A resident letting agent must not publish in a newspaper or elsewhere an advertisement for the letting agent’s business without stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

124 Principal licensee must keep employment register
(1) A resident letting agent who is a principal licensee must keep a register (employment register) at each place where the letting agent carries on business.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

124A Access to particular documents
(1) This section applies if a resident letting agent (existing letting agent)—
(a) is a letting agent for a community titles scheme; and
(b) enters into a contract to sell management rights for the community titles scheme to another resident letting agent (new letting agent).
(2) At least 14 days before the day management rights are to pass to the buyer under the contract, the existing letting agent must make available to the new letting agent the existing letting agent’s trust account records for the community titles scheme to which the management rights relate for the prescribed
period before the intended date of the sale of the management rights.

(3) If the existing letting agent fails to comply with subsection (2), the new letting agent may avoid the contract.

(4) In this section—

**community titles scheme** has the meaning given by the *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*, section 10.

**letting agent** has the meaning given by the *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*, section 16.

---

**Part 4 Offences**

### 125 Acting as resident letting agent

(1) A person must not, as an agent for someone else for reward, perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a resident letting agent’s licence unless the person—

(a) holds a resident letting agent’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or

(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(2) A lawyer does not act as a resident letting agent only because the lawyer collects rents in the lawyer’s practice for lots in a building complex if the lawyer complies with the requirements of the *Legal Profession Act 2007* in relation to the rents.

(3) A person does not act as a resident letting agent only because the person collects rents for the provider for rooming accommodation, as an employee of the provider, if the rents are collected in the course of the conduct of the service.

---

### 126 Resident letting agent must not act for more than 1 party

(1) A resident letting agent must not act for more than 1 party to a
transaction.  
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.  
(2) If a resident letting agent acts for more than 1 party to a 
transaction, an appointment to act for a party to the 
transaction is ineffective from the time it is made.

127 Production of licence
A resident letting agent must, if asked by a person with whom 
the letting agent is dealing, produce the letting agent’s licence 
for inspection by the person.  
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 1 Real estate agent’s 
authorisation and 
responsibility
Division 1 Real estate agent’s licence
128 What a real estate agent’s licence authorises
(1) A real estate agent’s licence authorises the holder of the 
licence (real estate agent) to perform the following activities 
as an agent for others for reward—
(a) to buy, sell, exchange, or let places of residence or land 
or interests in places of residence or land;
(b) to buy, sell, exchange, or let businesses or interests in businesses;
(c) to collect rents;
(d) to buy, sell or exchange livestock or an interest in 
livestock;
(e) to negotiate for the buying, selling, exchanging, or 
letting of something mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b);
(f) to negotiate for the buying, selling or exchanging of 
something mentioned in paragraph (d).
(2) A real estate agent may perform the activities in the carrying 
on of a business, either alone or with others, or as an 
employee of someone else.

Division 2 Responsibilities of persons in 
charge of a licensee’s business for 
salespersons
129 Responsibility for acts and omissions of salespersons
(1) A real estate agent who is a principal licensee must take 
reasonable steps to ensure each real estate salesperson 
employed by the agent is properly supervised and complies 
with this Act.
(2) A real estate agent who is an employed licensee in charge of a
licensee’s business at a place of business must take reasonable steps to ensure each real estate salesperson employed at the place is properly supervised and complies with this Act.

(3) A real estate agent who fails to comply with subsection (1) or (2) is liable to disciplinary action under chapter 14, part 3.

[131]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**Part 2 Conduct provisions**

**Division 1 Carrying on business**

**131 Carrying on of business under real estate agent’s licence**

An individual who carries on the business of a real estate agent with others is not required to hold a real estate agent’s licence if—

(a) at least 1 of the persons with whom the individual carries on business is a real estate agent; and

(b) the individual does not perform the activities of a real estate agent; and

(c) the individual is a suitable person to hold a licence.

**132 Licensee to be in charge of a real estate agent’s business at a place**

(1) A real estate agent who is an individual and a principal licensee must—

(a) be in charge of the agent’s business at the agent’s registered office; and

(b) if the real estate agent has more than 1 place of business, ensure that at each other place of business—

(i) that is a resident letting agency—a real estate agent, or resident letting agent, who is an individual, is in charge of the real estate agent’s business at the place of business; or

(ii) that is not a resident letting agency—a real estate agent who is an individual is in charge of the real estate agent’s business at the place of business.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

[132]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 129

(2) A real estate agent that is a corporation and a principal licensee (corporate agent) must ensure that—

(a) the individual in charge of the corporate agent’s business at its registered office is a real estate agent; and

(b) if the corporate agent has more than 1 place of business, ensure that at each other place of business—

(i) that is a resident letting agency—a real estate agent, or resident letting agent, who is an
individual is in charge of the corporate agent’s business at the place of business; or
(ii) that is not a resident letting agency—a real estate agent who is an individual is in charge of the corporate agent’s business at the place of business.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

(3) An individual must not be in charge of a real estate agent’s business at more than 1 place.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(4) It is not an offence against subsection (1) or (2) for a real estate agent who is an individual to be in charge of more than 1 place of business if each place of business is on land contiguous to land on which the other place of business is located.

(5) For subsection (4), land is contiguous with other land only if the parcels of land have a common boundary that is not separated by a public road.

(6) In this section—resident letting agency means a place of business at which the only business carried on as a real estate agent is the business of a resident letting agent.

Division 2 Appointment

133 Appointment of real estate agent—general

(1) A real estate agent must not act as a real estate agent for a person (client) to perform an activity (service) for the client unless—
(a) the client first appoints the real estate agent in writing; or
(b) a previous appointment by the client is assigned to the real estate agent under the terms of that appointment or under section 135A and the appointment is in force.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The appointment may be for the performance of—
(a) a particular service (single appointment); or
(b) a number of services over a period (continuing appointment).

(3) The appointment must, for each service—
(a) state the service to be performed by the real estate agent and how it is to be performed; and
(b) state, in the way prescribed under a regulation, that fees,
charges and commission payable for the service are negotiable up to any amount that may be prescribed under a regulation; and
(c) state—
(i) the fees, charges and any commission payable for the service; and
(ii) the expenses, including advertising and marketing expenses, the agent is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of each service or category of service; and

[Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 131]

Note—
For additional requirements for an appointment for a sole or exclusive agency, see section 135.
(4) A continuing appointment must state—
(a) the date the appointment ends; and
(b) that the appointment, other than to the extent it relates to the sale of land or interests in land, may be revoked on the giving of 90 days notice, or some lesser period (not less than 30 days) agreed by the parties.

[Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions]
(7) The appointment must be signed and dated by the client and the real estate agent or someone authorised or apparently authorised to sign for the agent.

(8) The real estate agent must give a copy of the signed appointment to the client.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(9) If an appointment under this section authorises a sale by auction, an appointment under section 210 is not required.

(10) This section does not apply if the service to be performed is the sale of livestock.

134 Form of appointment

(1) The appointment must be in the approved form.

(2) The approved form must include a prominent statement that the client should seek independent legal advice before signing the appointment.

(3) An appointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is ineffective from the time it is made.

134A Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment

If the appointment is for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land, before the appointment is signed, the real estate agent must specifically bring to the client’s notice the information in the form of appointment about—

(a) the effect of the following—

(i) an open listing;

(ii) an exclusive agency;

(iii) a sole agency; and

(b) the difference between sole agency and exclusive agency.

[s 135]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 133

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

Note—

The commission of an offence against this section also renders the appointment ineffective under section 137(3).

135 Appointment of real estate agent—sole and exclusive agencies

(1) If the appointment is for a sole or exclusive agency, before the appointment is signed, the real estate agent must discuss with the client whether the appointment is to be for a sole agency or an exclusive agency and specifically bring to the client’s notice the information in the form of appointment about—

(a) the proposed term of the appointment; and

(b) if the appointment is for the sale of residential property, the client’s entitlement to negotiate the term of the appointment up to a maximum term of 60 days; and
(c) the difference between sole agency and exclusive agency, unless the information has been brought to the client’s notice under section 134A; and
(d) the consequences for the client if the property is sold by someone other than the agent during the term of the appointment.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

Note—
The commission of an offence against this subsection also renders an appointment for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land ineffective under section 137(3).

(2) The appointment may include provision that, at the end of the term of a sole or exclusive agency, the appointment of the agent continues under an open listing that may be ended at any time by the agent or the client.

(3) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply if the appointment—
(a) is for the sale of 3 or more resident properties; or
(b) is for the sale of a lot in a community titles scheme as part of the sale of management rights to the person who is to become the letting agent for the community titles scheme.

(4) In this section—

community titles scheme has the meaning given by the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, section 10.
letting agent has the meaning given by the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, section 16.
management rights has the meaning given by the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, schedule 6.

135A Proposal for assignment of appointments

(1) This section applies if a real estate agent who holds appointments from clients to perform services for the clients under section 133 proposes to assign the appointments to another real estate agent (proposed assignee) without changing the terms of the appointment.

(2) However, this section does not apply to the assignment of an appointment if—
(a) the terms of the appointment authorise the assignment of the appointment; and
(b) the assignment is made in accordance with the terms of the appointment.

(3) At least 14 days before the real estate agent assigns the appointments, the agent must give each client written notice of the proposed assignment.

(4) The notice must state the following—
(a) the proposed assignee’s name;
(b) the appointments are to be assigned without changing the terms of the appointment;

[136]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 135
(c) the client may agree or refuse to agree to the proposed assignment;
(d) when the proposed assignment is to take effect.

(5) If a client agrees to the assignment and the real estate agent assigns the appointment under this section, the appointment is taken, for section 133, to be an appointment by the client of the proposed assignee and to continue to have effect according to its terms.

136 Restriction on reappointment of real estate agents for sales of residential property

(1) A real estate agent may be reappointed for a sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property for 1 or more terms of not more than 60 days.

(2) The limitation on the term of reappointment under subsection (1) does not apply if the reappointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.

(3) A real estate agent appointed for the sale of residential property under a sole or exclusive agency commits an offence if the agent is reappointed for the sale earlier than 14 days before the term of the sole or exclusive agency ends.

Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—200 penalty units.

Note—The commission of an offence against this subsection in relation to the reappointment also renders the reappointment ineffective under section 137.

136A Form of reappointment

(1) The reappointment of a real estate agent under section 136 must be made in the approved form.

(2) A reappointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is ineffective from the time it is made.

[137]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 136 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

137 When appointments and reappointments are ineffective

(1) The appointment of a real estate agent for the sale of residential property under a sole or exclusive agency is ineffective from the time it is made if the term of the appointment is more than 60 days.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the appointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.

(3) The appointment of a real estate agent for the sale of a place
of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land is ineffective from the time it is made if the real estate agent commits an offence against section 134A or 135(1).

(4) The reappointment of a real estate agent for a further term of sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property is ineffective from the time it is made if the real estate agent commits an offence against section 136(3) in relation to the reappointment.

Division 3 Disclosure of interest

138 Disclosures to prospective buyer

(1) A residential property agent for the sale of residential property must disclose the following to any prospective buyer of the property—

(a) any relationship, and the nature of the relationship (whether personal or commercial), the agent has with anyone to whom the agent refers the buyer for professional services associated with the sale;

Examples of relationships for paragraph (a)—

1 a family relationship
2 a business relationship, other than a casual business relationship
3 a fiduciary relationship

(b) whether the agent derives or expects to derive any benefit from a person to whom the agent has referred the buyer and, if so, the amount or value of the benefit;

(c) the amount, value or nature of any benefit any person has received, receives, or expects to receive in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of the property.

Examples for paragraph (c) of persons who may receive a benefit—

• finance broker
• financial adviser
• financier
• property valuer
• residential property agent
• seller
• solicitor

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The disclosure is effective for subsection (1) only if it is—

(a) given to the prospective buyer in the approved form; and

(b) acknowledged by the prospective buyer in writing on the approved form; and

(c) given and acknowledged before a contract for the sale of
the residential property is entered into.
(3) Also, for subsection (1)(c), disclosure in compliance with the approved form is sufficient.
(4) In this section—

benefit means monetary or other benefit.

residential property agent means—
(a) a real estate agent; or
(b) a real estate salesperson acting for the real estate agent; or
(c) a person acting as a real estate agent in contravention of section 160; or
(d) a person acting as a real estate salesperson in contravention of section 161.

Division 4 Recovery of reward or expense

139 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts
(1) This section applies to a real estate agent who performs, for the payment of a commission, a service of selling or letting property or collecting rents.
(2) The real estate agent must not claim commission worked out on an amount more than the actual sale price of the property or the amount collected.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

140 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a real estate agent unless, at the time the activity was performed, the person—
(a) held a real estate agent’s licence; and
(b) was authorised under the person’s licence to perform the activity; and
(c) had been properly appointed under division 2 by the person to be charged with the reward or expense.
(2) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a real estate agent other than as provided by subsection (1) commits an offence.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—200 penalty units.

141 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above
amount allowed
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a
reward for the performance of an activity as a real estate agent
that is more than the amount of the reward stated in the
appointment given under section 133.
(2) However, if the reward for the performance of the activity is
limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for,
or recover or retain, a reward more than the amount allowed
under the regulation.
(3) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain,
expenses for the performance of an activity as a real estate
agent that are more than the amount of the expenses stated in
the appointment given under section 133 and actually
expended.
(4) However, if the amount of expenses that may be incurred in
relation to the performance of the activity is limited under a
regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or
retain, an amount more than the amount allowed under the
regulation.
(5) Subsection (2) does not prevent the person suing for,
recovering or retaining, in addition to the amount allowed
under a regulation for the reward, an amount for GST payable
for a supply.
(6) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or
[90x758]expense for the performance of an activity as a real estate
agent other than as provided by this section commits an
offence.

Maximum penalty for subsection (6)—200 penalty units.

142 Excess commission etc. to be repaid
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section
139(2), 140(2) or 141(6); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the
balance of probabilities that the person, in connection
with the offence, has recovered or retained from
someone (client) for whom the person performed an
activity an amount to which the person was not entitled.
(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the
client.
(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is
imposed on the conviction.
(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for
the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may
be enforced as if it were a judgment of that court.
Division 5 Interests in property
143 Definition for div 5
In this division—

*obtain* includes being in any way concerned in obtaining.

144 Beneficial interest—options
(1) This section applies to property placed by a person (*client*) with a real estate agent for sale.

[sl 145]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 141

(2) The real estate agent commits an offence if the agent obtains from the client an option to purchase the property in which the agent has a beneficial interest.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(3) A real estate salesperson employed by the real estate agent commits an offence if the salesperson obtains from the client an option to purchase the property in which the salesperson has a beneficial interest.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(4) The real estate agent must not sell the property if the agent obtains a beneficial interest in an option to purchase the property.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

145 Beneficial interest—other than options
(1) This section applies to property placed by a person (*client*) with a real estate agent for sale, but does not apply if section 144 applies.

(2) The real estate agent commits an offence if the agent obtains a beneficial interest in the property.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(3) A real estate salesperson employed by the real estate agent commits an offence if the salesperson obtains a beneficial interest in the property.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

[sl 145A]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 142 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(4) A person does not contravene subsection (2) or (3) if—
(a) the person—
(i) before a contract for the sale of the property is entered into, obtains the client’s written
acknowledgment in the approved form that the client—
(A) is aware that the person is interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the property; and
(B) consents to the person obtaining the interest; and
(ii) acts fairly and honestly in relation to the sale; and
(b) no commission or other reward is payable in relation to the sale; and
(c) the client is in substantially as good a position as the client would be if the property were sold at fair market value.

145A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section 145(2) or (3); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the person, in connection with the offence, has recovered or retained from someone (client) for whom the person performed an activity an amount of commission to which the person was not entitled.
(2) The court must or order the person to pay the amount to the client.
(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is imposed on the conviction.

146 Non-application of s 145 for particular livestock sales
Section 145 does not apply in relation to livestock sales if the real estate agent obtains the client’s written acknowledgment that the client—
(a) is aware that the real estate agent or a real estate salesperson is interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the livestock; and
(b) consents to the real estate agent or a real estate salesperson obtaining the interest.

Division 6 Lands not lawfully useable for residential purposes
147 Definition for div 6
In this division—
vacant land means land on which there are no structural
improvements, other than fencing.

148 Application of div 6
This division applies to a sale or proposed sale of vacant land if—
(a) the sale is by a real estate agent either as agent for another or as principal; and
(b) the land is within a local government area; and
(c) the land can not, as at the day of sale, be lawfully used for residential purposes.

149 Notice to be given about vacant land
(1) The real estate agent must give to a proposed buyer a written statement under this section.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) The real estate agent must give the statement to the proposed buyer before the buyer signs any contract in relation to the sale.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(3) The statement must include the following particulars—
(a) the land, clearly identified (including by lot-on-plan, or similar, description), to which the statement relates;
(b) the names and addresses of the seller of the land and the proposed buyer;
(c) a clear statement that the use of the land for residential purposes is unlawful;
(d) a clear statement that if the buyer erects on the land a place of residence or otherwise uses the land for residential purposes contrary to law—
(i) the buyer may commit an offence; and
(ii) a named local government may be lawfully empowered to demolish the place of residence or other residential structure;
(e) the date on which the statement is given.
(4) The statement must be signed and dated by the real estate agent and the proposed buyer.
(5) The real estate agent must—
(a) keep a copy of the signed statement at the real estate agent’s registered office; and
(b) make it available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.
Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

150 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective
(1) A buyer of land, by written notice (avoidance notice) given to the seller of the land or the real estate agent, may avoid a contract for the sale of the land if—
(a) the buyer has not been given the notice under section 149; or
(b) the notice has been given to the buyer, but the notice is defective in a material way.
(2) The avoidance notice must be given to the seller or real estate agent within 6 months after the day the buyer entered into the contract.
(3) If the contract is avoided by the buyer under subsection (1), the seller and the real estate agent are liable at law to the buyer—
(a) under the contract; and
(b) for legal and other expenses in relation to the contract after the contract was signed.
(4) A real estate agent who is liable at law under subsection (3) for the repayment to the buyer of an amount paid by the buyer—
for legal and other expenses in relation to the contract after the contract was signed.
(5) The buyer may recover an amount mentioned in subsection (3) as a debt.
(6) Judgment recovered against either person liable under subsection (3) for an amount repayable under that subsection does not bar an action against the other person.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 146 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(7) However, if separate actions are brought—
(a) the amounts recoverable under the judgments given in the actions must not be more, taken together, than the amount repayable to the buyer; and
(b) in the later of the 2 actions, the plaintiff is not entitled to costs, unless the court decides there were reasonable grounds for bringing the action.
(8) If the buyer avoids the contract under this section after the contract is completed, the buyer must, after repayment of all amounts recoverable by the buyer under subsection (3)—
(a) sign the documents presented to the buyer necessary to convey title to the land to the person lawfully entitled to the land or the person’s nominee; and
(b) deliver to the person lawfully entitled to the land or the
person’s nominee any instrument of title in the buyer’s possession or under the buyer’s control.

(9) The buyer—
(a) is not liable for any costs associated with a conveyance under subsection (8); and
(b) may recover from the seller and the real estate agent as a debt the buyer’s reasonable costs associated with the conveyance.

(10) The liability of the seller and the real estate agent under subsections (3) and (9) is joint and several.

151 Liability to punishment under s 149 or 150 additional to other liabilities at law
Liability to punishment under section 149 or 150 is in addition to other liabilities at law imposed under section 150.

152 Application of div 7
This division applies to the sale of a business for which a resident letting agent’s licence is required (resident letting agent’s business).

153 Notice to be given about sale of resident letting agent’s business
(1) A real estate agent who is authorised to sell a resident letting agent’s business by the seller of the business must give to a proposed buyer of the business a written statement under this section.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The real estate agent must give the statement to the proposed buyer before the buyer signs any contract in relation to the sale.

(3) The statement must include the following particulars—
(a) the business, clearly identified, to which the statement relates;
(b) the names and addresses of the seller of the business and the proposed buyer;
(c) a clear statement that, to carry on the business, the proposed buyer must have the approval of the body corporate of the building complex in which the activities of a resident letting agent are to be performed;
(d) a clear statement that a person who performs the activities of a resident letting agent must—
(i) hold a resident letting agent’s licence under this Act; or
(ii) otherwise be permitted under this or another Act to perform the activities;
(e) the date on which the statement is given.

(4) The statement must be signed and dated by the real estate agent.

(5) Also, when giving the statement to the proposed buyer, the real estate agent must ask the proposed buyer to acknowledge that the proposed buyer has read the statement by signing and dating it.

(6) The real estate agent must keep a copy of the signed statement at the real estate agent’s registered office and make it available for the immediate inspection of an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty for subsection (6)—200 penalty units.

Division 8 Code of conduct

154 Code of conduct

A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct about real estate agency practice that may include the following—

(a) setting conduct standards for real estate agents, employed licensees and real estate salespersons;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

155 Complaints about conduct

(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of a real estate agent or real estate salesperson may complain in writing to the chief executive about the conduct.

(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if satisfied that the code of conduct has been breached, take the action about the conduct allowed under this Act.

Part 3 General

156 Registered office

A real estate agent’s registered office is—

(a) for a real estate agent who is a principal licensee—
(i) the place the agent specifies in the agent’s application for a real estate agent’s licence as the
agent’s principal place of business; or
(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the
agent in the approved form as the agent’s principal
place of business; and
(b) for a real estate agent who is an employed licensee—
(i) the place the agent specifies in the licensee’s
application for a real estate agent’s licence as the
agent’s business address; or
(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the
agent in the approved form as the agent’s business
address.

157 Real estate agent must notify chief executive of change in
place of business etc.

(1) A real estate agent who is a principal licensee must—

(a) notify the chief executive in the approved form of a
change in the agent’s principal place of business within
14 days after the change; and
(b) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the
closure of any place where the agent carries on business
within 14 days after the closure; and
(c) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the
opening of any place where the agent carries on business
within 14 days after the opening.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A real estate agent who is an employed licensee must notify
the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the
agent’s business address within 14 days after the change.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

158 Display and publication of licensee’s name

(1) A real estate agent who is a principal licensee must display at
each place the agent carries on business, in the way that may
be prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the agent’s name; and
(b) if the agent is not the person in charge of the agent’s
business at the place, the name of the real estate agent
who is in charge at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a
regulation.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) A real estate agent who is a principal licensee must not
publish, or permit to be published, in a newspaper or
elsewhere an advertisement for the agent’s business without
stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be
prescribed under a regulation.
159 Principal licensee must keep employment register

(1) A real estate agent who is a principal licensee must keep a register (employment register) at each place where the agent carries on business.

(2) The real estate agent must enter, and keep entered, in the employment register—

(a) the name, and the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation, of each person (employee) who is employed as an employed licensee, real estate salesperson or trainee auctioneer at the place; and

(b) if the employee is a real estate salesperson or trainee auctioneer, the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform for the agent or the trainee is authorised to perform under the supervision of an auctioneer during the employee’s employment by the agent.

(3) The real estate agent must—

(a) enter the particulars about each employee, and for each real estate salesperson or trainee auctioneer, the activities the salesperson or trainee is authorised to perform, immediately after the employee is employed at the place; and

(b) if there is a change in an employee’s particulars or activities, correct the entry in the way prescribed under a regulation immediately after the change.

(4) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.

160 Acting as real estate agent

(1) A person must not, as an agent for someone else for reward, perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a real estate agent’s licence unless the person—

(a) holds a real estate agent’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or

(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(2) A person must not act as a real estate agent unless—
(a) the person holds a real estate agent’s licence and the act is done under the authority of the person’s licence; or
(b) the act is otherwise permitted under this or another Act.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(3) Without limiting the ways a person may act as a real estate agent, a person acts as a real estate agent if the person—
(a) performs an activity mentioned in section 128(1); or
(b) advertises or notifies or states that the person—
(i) performs an activity mentioned in section 128(1); or
(ii) is willing to perform an activity mentioned in section 128(1).

[ s 161]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 4 Offences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 153

(4) However—
(a) a person does not act as a real estate agent only because the person, while performing duties as an employee of a real estate agent at the real estate agent’s registered office or other place of business—
(i) collects, and issues receipts for, rents; or
(ii) gives a person a list, prepared by or for the real estate agent, of premises available for rent; or
(iii) does something of an administrative nature in relation to a thing the real estate agent does as a real estate agent; and
(b) a person does not act as a real estate agent only because the person collects rents for the provider of rooming accommodation, as an employee of the provider, if the rents are collected in the course of providing rooming accommodation; and
(c) a lawyer does not act as a real estate agent only because the lawyer collects rents in the lawyer’s practice if the lawyer complies with the requirements of the Legal Profession Act 2007 in relation to the rents; and
(d) a person does not act as a real estate agent only because the person sells, or negotiates the sale of, a manufactured home under an authority given to the person under the Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003, section 60.

161 Pretending to be real estate salesperson
(1) A person must not act as a real estate salesperson unless the person holds a registration certificate (real estate salesperson). Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A person does not act as a real estate salesperson only because the person, while performing duties as an employee of a real estate agent at the real estate agent’s registered office or other place of business—

[pt 162]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 5 Real estate agents
Part 4 Offences
Page 154 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(a) collects, and issues receipts for, rents; or
(b) gives a person a list, prepared by or for the real estate agent, of premises available for rent; or
(c) does something of an administrative nature in relation to a thing the real estate agent does as a real estate agent.

(3) In this section—

act as a real estate salesperson, for a person, includes hold out that the person is a real estate salesperson.

162 Real estate agent must not act for more than 1 party
(1) A real estate agent must not act for more than 1 party to a transaction. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) If a real estate agent acts for more than 1 party to a transaction, an appointment to act for a party to the transaction is ineffective from the time it is made.

(3) A real estate agent does not contravene subsection (1) and subsection (2) does not apply if the transaction is a livestock sale.

(4) Also, if the transaction is an exchange of property, a real estate agent does not contravene subsection (1) and subsection (2) does not apply to the extent that the agent acts for each of the parties to the transaction.

163 Production of licence or registration certificate
(1) A real estate agent must, if asked by a person with whom the agent is dealing, produce the agent’s licence for inspection by the person. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) A real estate salesperson must, if asked by a person with whom the salesperson is dealing, produce the salesperson’s registration certificate for inspection by the person. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

164 Employment of persons in real estate business
(1) A real estate agent must not employ, as a real estate
salesperson, a person the agent knows, or ought to know, does not hold a registration certificate as a real estate salesperson. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A principal licensee who is an individual and carries on the business of a real estate agent must not employ, as a real estate salesperson for the business, himself or herself or another individual with whom the principal licensee carries on business as a real estate agent. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) A principal licensee that is a corporation and carries on business as a real estate agent must not employ an executive officer of the corporation as a real estate salesperson for the business. Maximum penalty—

(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or

(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

Chapter 6 Pastoral houses

Part 1 Pastoral house’s authorisation and responsibilities

Division 1 Pastoral house licences

165 What a pastoral house licence authorises

(1) A pastoral house licence authorises the holder of the licence (pastoral house) to perform the following activities as an agent for others for reward—

(a) the activities of a real estate agent restricted to the sale of rural land and livestock;

(b) the activities of an auctioneer restricted to—

(i) auctioning rural land, livestock and wool; and

(ii) conducting not more than 4 auctions each year of land, that is not rural land, for each place of business of the pastoral house in each year; and

(iii) auctioning plant, machinery, furniture and other items situated on rural land.

(2) A pastoral house may perform the activities in the carrying on of a business alone or with another pastoral house, real estate agent or auctioneer.

(3) However, if the pastoral house is carrying on business with a real estate agent or auctioneer, chapter 12 applies to a transaction entered into for the business as if the transaction had been entered into by a real estate agent or auctioneer acting alone.
166 What a pastoral house director’s licence authorises
(1) A pastoral house director’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (*pastoral house director*) to act for a pastoral house in its performance of the activities of a real estate agent restricted to the sale of rural land and livestock.
(2) The chief executive must, by condition of the licence, limit the performance of the pastoral house director’s activities to a stated pastoral house.

167 What a pastoral house manager’s licence authorises
(1) A pastoral house manager’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (*pastoral house manager*)—
(a) to manage a pastoral house’s business at a place, other than its principal place of business; and
(b) to act for a pastoral house in its performance of the activities of a real estate agent restricted to the sale of rural land and livestock.
(2) The chief executive must, by condition of the licence, limit the pastoral house manager’s activities to a stated pastoral house.

168 What a pastoral house auctioneer’s licence authorises
(1) A pastoral house auctioneer’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (*pastoral house auctioneer*) to act for a pastoral house in its performance of the activities of an auctioneer for a pastoral house.
(2) The chief executive must, by condition of the licence, limit the pastoral house auctioneer’s activities to a stated pastoral house.

Division 2 Responsibility of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for salespersons
169 Responsibility for acts and omissions of pastoral house salespersons
(1) A pastoral house must take reasonable steps to ensure each pastoral house salesperson employed by the pastoral house is properly supervised and complies with this Act.
(2) A pastoral house manager in charge of a pastoral house’s business at a place must take reasonable steps to ensure each pastoral house salesperson employed at the place is properly supervised and complies with this Act.
(3) A pastoral house or pastoral house manager who fails to
comply with subsection (1) or (2) is liable to disciplinary action under chapter 14, part 3.

**Part 2 Conduct provisions**

**Division 1 Carrying on business**

**171 Carrying on of business under pastoral house licence**

A pastoral house must not carry on the business of a pastoral house with another person unless the person is—

(a) another pastoral house; or
(b) a real estate agent; or
(c) an auctioneer.

**Maximum penalty**—

[s 172]

**Chapter 6 Pastoral houses**

**Part 2 Conduct provisions**

Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 159

(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

**172 Licensee to be in charge of pastoral house’s business at a place**

(1) A pastoral house must ensure that—

(a) the individual in charge of the pastoral house’s business at the pastoral house’s registered office is a pastoral house director; and
(b) if the pastoral house has more than 1 place of business, at each other place of business an individual who is a pastoral house director, pastoral house manager or real estate agent is in charge of the pastoral house’s business at the place.

**Maximum penalty**—

(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(2) An individual must not be in charge of a pastoral house’s business at more than 1 place.

**Maximum penalty**—200 penalty units.

(3) It is not an offence against subsection (1) or (2) for an individual who is a pastoral house director, pastoral house manager or real estate agent to be in charge of more than 1 place of business if each place of business is on land contiguous to land on which the other place of business is located.

(4) For subsection (3), land is *contiguous* with other land only if the parcels of land have a common boundary that is not separated by a public road.

[s 173]
Division 2 Appointment

173 Appointment of pastoral house—general

(1) A pastoral house must not act as a pastoral house for a person (client) to perform an activity (service) for the client unless—
(a) the client first appoints the pastoral house in writing under this section; or
(b) a previous appointment by the client is assigned to the pastoral house under the terms of that appointment or under section 175A and the appointment is in force.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(2) The appointment may be for the performance of—
(a) a particular service (single appointment); or
(b) a number of services over a period (continuing appointment).

(3) The appointment must, for each service—
(a) state the service to be performed by the pastoral house and how it is to be performed; and
(b) state, in the way prescribed under a regulation, that fees, charges and commission payable for the service are negotiable up to any amount that may be prescribed under a regulation; and
(c) state—
(i) the fees, charges and any commission payable for the service; and
(ii) the expenses, including advertising and travelling expenses, the pastoral house is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of each service or category of service; and
(iii) the source and the estimated amount or value of any rebate, discount, commission or benefit that the pastoral house may receive in relation to any expenses the pastoral house is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of the service; and
(iv) any condition, limitation or restriction on the performance of the service; and
(d) state when the fees, charges and any commission for the
service become payable; and
(e) if the service to be performed is the sale of property and commission is payable in relation to the service and expressed as a percentage of an estimated sale price, state that the commission is worked out only on the actual sale price; and
(f) if the appointment is for a sole or exclusive agency, state the date the appointment ends.
(4) A continuing appointment must state—
(a) the date the appointment ends; and
(b) that the appointment, other than to the extent it relates to the sale of land or interests in land, may be revoked on the giving of 90 days notice, or some lesser period (not less than 30 days) agreed by the parties.
(5) The notice revoking a continuing appointment must be by signed writing given to the other party.
(6) The appointment must be signed and dated by the client and the pastoral house or someone authorised or apparently authorised to sign for the pastoral house.
(7) The pastoral house must give a copy of the signed appointment to the client.
Maximum penalty—
[s 174]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 162 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(8) If an appointment under this section authorises a sale by auction, an appointment under section 210 is not required.
(9) This section does not apply if the service to be performed is the sale of livestock.
174 Form of appointment
(1) The appointment must be in the approved form.
(2) The approved form must include a prominent statement that the client should seek independent legal advice before signing the appointment.
(3) An appointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is ineffective from the time it is made.
174A Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment
If the appointment is for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land, before the appointment is signed, the pastoral house must specifically bring to the client’s notice the information in the form of appointment about—
(a) the effect of the following—
(i) an open listing;
(ii) an exclusive agency;
(iii) a sole agency; and
(b) the difference between sole agency and exclusive agency.

Maximum penalty—

[s 175]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 163
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

Note—
The commission of an offence against this section also renders the appointment ineffective under section 177(3).

175 Appointment of pastoral house—sole and exclusive agencies

(1) If the appointment is for a sole or exclusive agency, before the appointment is signed, the pastoral house must discuss with the client whether the appointment is to be for a sole agency or an exclusive agency and specifically bring to the client’s notice the information in the form of appointment about—
(a) the proposed term of the appointment; and
(b) if the appointment is for the sale of residential property, the client’s entitlement to negotiate the term of the appointment up to a maximum term of 60 days; and
(c) the difference between sole agency and exclusive agency, unless the information has been brought to the client’s notice under section 174A; and
(d) the consequences for the client if the property is sold by someone other than the agent during the term of the appointment.

Maximum penalty—

(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

[s 175A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 164 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Note—
The commission of an offence against this subsection also renders an appointment for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land ineffective under section 177(3).

(2) The appointment may include provision that, at the end of the term of a sole or exclusive agency, the appointment of the pastoral house continues under an open listing that may be
ended at any time by either party.
(3) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply if the appointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.

175A Proposal for assignment of appointments

(1) This section applies if a pastoral house that holds appointments from clients to perform services for the clients under section 173 proposes to assign the appointments to another pastoral house (proposed assignee) without changing the terms of the appointment.
(2) However, this section does not apply to the assignment of an appointment if—
(a) the terms of the appointment authorise the assignment of the appointment; and
(b) the assignment is made in accordance with the terms of the appointment.
(3) At least 14 days before the pastoral house assigns the appointments, the pastoral house must give each client written notice of the proposed assignment.
(4) The notice must state the following—
(a) the proposed assignee’s name;
(b) the appointments are to be assigned without changing the terms of the appointment;
(c) the client may agree or refuse to agree to the proposed assignment;
(d) when the proposed assignment is to take effect.

[176]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 165

(5) If the client agrees to the assignment and the pastoral house assigns the appointment under this section, the appointment is taken, for section 173, to be an appointment by the client of the proposed assignee and to continue to have effect according to its terms.

176 Restriction on reappointment of pastoral house for sales of residential property

(1) A pastoral house may be reappointed for a sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property for 1 or more terms of not more than 60 days.
(2) The limitation on the term of reappointment under subsection (1) does not apply if the reappointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.
(3) A pastoral house appointed for the sale of residential property under a sole or exclusive agency commits an offence if the pastoral house is reappointed for the sale earlier than 14 days before the term of the sole or exclusive agency ends.

Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

Note—
The commission of an offence against this subsection in relation to the reappointment also renders the reappointment ineffective under section 177.

176A Form of reappointment
(1) The reappointment of a pastoral house under section 176 must be made in the approved form.
(2) A reappointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is ineffective from the time it is made.

177 When appointments and reappointments are ineffective
(1) The appointment of a pastoral house for a sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property is ineffective from the time it is made if the term of the appointment is more than 60 days.
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the appointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.
(3) The appointment of a pastoral house for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land is ineffective from the time it is made if the pastoral house commits an offence against section 174A or 175(1).
(4) The reappointment of a pastoral house for a further term of sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property is ineffective from the time it is made if the pastoral house commits an offence against section 176(3) in relation to the reappointment.

178 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts
(1) This section applies to a pastoral house that performs, for the payment of a commission, a service of selling property.
(2) The pastoral house must not claim commission worked out on an amount more than the actual sale price of the property.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

179 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper
authorisation etc.
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a pastoral house unless, at the time the activity was performed, the person—
(a) held a pastoral house licence; and
(b) was authorised under the person’s licence to perform the activity; and
(c) had been properly appointed under division 2 by the person to be charged with the reward or expense.
(2) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a pastoral house other than as provided by subsection (1) commits an offence.
Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
180 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward for the performance of an activity as a pastoral house that is more than the amount of the reward stated in the appointment given under section 173.
(2) However, if the reward for the performance of the activity is limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward more than the amount allowed under the regulation.
(3) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, expenses for the performance of an activity as a pastoral house that are more than the amount of the expenses stated in the appointment given under section 173 and actually expended.
(4) However, if the amount of expenses that may be incurred in relation to the performance of the activity is limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, an amount more than the amount allowed under the regulation.
(5) Subsection (2) does not prevent the person suing for, recovering or retaining, in addition to the amount allowed under a regulation for the reward, an amount for GST payable for a supply.
(6) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a pastoral house
other than as provided by this section commits an offence. Maximum penalty for subsection (6)—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

181 Excess commission etc. to be repaid
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section 178(2), 179(2) or 180(6); and
(b) the court before whom the person is convicted is satisfied on the balance of probabilities the person, in connection with the offence, has recovered or retained from someone (client) for whom the person performed an activity an amount to which the person was not entitled.
(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the client.
(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is imposed on the conviction.
(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may be enforced as a judgment of that court.

Division 4 Interests in property
182 Definition for div 4
In this division—
obtain includes being in any way concerned in obtaining.

183 Beneficial interest—options
(1) This section applies to property placed by a person (client) with a pastoral house for sale.
(2) The pastoral house commits an offence if the pastoral house obtains from the client an option to purchase the property in which the pastoral house has a beneficial interest.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(3) A pastoral house officer of the pastoral house commits an offence if the officer obtains from the client an option to purchase the property in which the officer has a beneficial interest.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
(4) A pastoral house must not sell the property if the pastoral house obtains a beneficial interest in an option to purchase the property.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

184 Beneficial interest—other than options

(1) This section applies to property placed by a person (client) with a pastoral house for sale, but does not apply if section 183 applies.

(2) The pastoral house commits an offence if the pastoral house obtains a beneficial interest in the property.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(3) A pastoral house officer of the pastoral house commits an offence if the officer obtains a beneficial interest in the property.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(4) A person does not contravene subsection (2) or (3) if—
(a) the person—
(i) before a contract for the sale of the property is entered into, obtains the client’s written acknowledgment in the approved form that the client—

[A] is aware that the person is interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the property; and
(B) consents to the person obtaining the interest; and
(ii) acts fairly and honestly in relation to the sale; and
(b) no commission or other reward is payable in relation to the sale; and
(c) the client is in substantially as good a position as the client would be if the property were sold at fair market
value.

**184A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission**

(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section 184(2) or (3); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the person, in connection with the offence, has recovered or retained from someone (client) for whom the person performed an activity an amount of commission to which the person was not entitled.

(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the client.

(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is imposed on the conviction.

(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may be enforced as if it were a judgment of that court.

[s 185]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 172 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**185 Non-application of s 184 for particular livestock sales**

Section 184 does not apply in relation to livestock sales if the pastoral house obtains the client’s written acknowledgment that the client—
(a) is aware that the pastoral house or pastoral house officer is interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the livestock; and
(b) consents to the pastoral house, pastoral house officer or associate of the officer obtaining the interest.

**Division 5 Lands not lawfully useable for residential purposes**

**186 Definition for div 5**

In this division—

vacant land means land on which there are no structural improvements, other than fencing.

**187 Application of div 5**

This division applies to a sale or proposed sale of vacant land if—
(a) the sale is by a pastoral house either as agent for another or as principal; and
(b) the land is within a local government area; and
(c) the land can not, as at the day of sale, be lawfully used for residential purposes.

**188 Notice to be given about vacant land**

(1) The pastoral house must give to a proposed buyer a written statement under this section.
Maximum penalty—
[s 188]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 173
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(2) The pastoral house must give the statement to the proposed buyer before the buyer signs any contract for the sale.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(3) The statement must include the following particulars—
(a) the land, clearly identified (including by lot-on-plan, or similar, description), to which the statement relates;
(b) the names and addresses of the seller of the land and the proposed buyer;
(c) a clear statement that the use of the land for residential purposes is unlawful;
(d) a clear statement that if the buyer erects on the land a place of residence or otherwise uses the land for residential purposes contrary to law—
(i) the buyer may commit an offence; and
(ii) a named local government may be lawfully empowered to demolish the place of residence or other residential structure;
(e) the date on which the statement is given.
(4) The statement must be signed and dated by someone authorised by the pastoral house to sign the statement and the proposed buyer.
[189]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 174 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(5) The pastoral house must—
(a) keep a copy of the signed statement at the place of business of the pastoral house where dealings with the proposed buyer were conducted; and
(b) make it available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.
Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment; or
189 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective

(1) A buyer of land, by written notice (avoidance notice) given to the seller or pastoral house, may avoid a contract for the sale of the land if—

(a) the buyer has not been given the notice under section 188; or

(b) the notice has been given to the buyer, but the notice is defective in a material way.

(2) The avoidance notice must be given to the seller or pastoral house within 6 months after the day the buyer entered into the contract.

(3) If the contract is avoided by the buyer under subsection (1), the seller and the pastoral house are liable at law to the buyer for all amounts paid by the buyer—

(a) under the contract; and

(b) for legal and other expenses in relation to the contract after the contract was signed.

(4) A pastoral house that is liable at law under subsection (3) for the repayment to the buyer of an amount paid by the buyer under the contract must repay the amount within 14 days after becoming liable.

Maximum penalty—

(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or

(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(5) The buyer may recover an amount mentioned in subsection (3) as a debt.

(6) Judgment recovered against either person liable under subsection (3) for an amount repayable under that subsection does not bar an action against the other person.

(7) However, if separate actions are brought—

(a) the amounts recoverable under the judgments given in the actions must not be more, taken together, than the amount repayable to the buyer; and

(b) in the later of the 2 actions, the plaintiff is not entitled to costs unless the court decides there were reasonable grounds for bringing the action.

(8) If the buyer avoids the contract under this section after the contract is completed, the buyer must, after repayment of all amounts recoverable by the buyer under subsection (3)—

(a) sign the documents presented to the buyer necessary to convey title to the land to the person lawfully entitled to
the land or the person’s nominee; and
(b) deliver to the person lawfully entitled to the land or the
person’s nominee any instrument of title in the buyer’s
possession or under the buyer’s control.

(9) The buyer—
(a) is not liable for any costs associated with a conveyance
under subsection (8); and

(b) may recover from the seller and the pastoral house as a
debt the buyer’s reasonable costs associated with the
conveyance.

(10) The liability of the seller and the pastoral house under
subsections (3) and (9) is joint and several.

190 Liability to punishment under s 188 or 189 additional to
other liabilities at law
Liability to punishment under section 188 or 189 is in addition
to other liabilities at law imposed under section 189.

Division 6 Code of conduct

191 Code of conduct
A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct for pastoral
houses that may include the following—
(a) setting conduct standards for pastoral houses, employed
licensees and pastoral house officers;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

192 Complaints about conduct
(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of a pastoral house or
pastoral house officer may complain in writing to the chief
executive about the conduct.

(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if
satisfied that the code of conduct has been breached, take the
action in relation to the conduct allowed under this Act.

Note—
Breach of a code of conduct is a ground for starting disciplinary
proceedings under section 496 (Grounds for starting disciplinary
proceedings).

193 Registered offices
(1) A pastoral house’s registered office is—
(a) the place the pastoral house specifies in its application for a pastoral house licence as its principal place of business; or
(b) another place notified to the chief executive by the pastoral house in the approved form as its principal place of business.

(2) A pastoral house director’s **registered office** is—
(a) the place the pastoral house director specifies in the director’s application for a pastoral house director’s licence as the director’s business address; or
(b) another place notified to the chief executive by the pastoral house director in the approved form as the director’s business address.

(3) A pastoral house manager’s **registered office** is—
(a) the place the pastoral house manager specifies in the manager’s application for a pastoral house manager’s licence as the manager’s business address; or
(b) another place notified to the chief executive by the pastoral house manager in the approved form as the manager’s business address.

(4) A pastoral house auctioneer’s **registered office** is—

194 Pastoral house etc. must notify chief executive of particular changes

(1) A pastoral house must—
(a) notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the pastoral house’s principal place of business within 14 days after the change; and
(b) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the closure of any place where the pastoral house carries on business within 14 days after the closure; and
(c) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the opening of any place where the pastoral house carries on business within 14 days after the opening.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or

[s 194]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 3 General
Page 178 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(2) A pastoral house director, manager or auctioneer must notify
the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the
director’s, manager’s or auctioneer’s business address within
14 days after the change.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) A pastoral house must notify the chief executive in the
approved form of the name of a pastoral house director who
stops being a director of the pastoral house within 14 days
after the person stops being a director.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty
units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(4) A pastoral house must notify the chief executive in the
approved form of the name of a pastoral house manager or
auctioneer who stops being an employee of the pastoral house
within 14 days after the person stops being an employee.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty
units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

195 Display and publication of licensee’s name
(1) A pastoral house must display at each place the pastoral house
carries on business, in the way that may be prescribed under a
regulation—
(a) the pastoral house’s name; and
(b) the name of the individual in charge of the pastoral
house’s business at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a
regulation.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty
units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—500 penalty units.
(2) A pastoral house must not publish in a newspaper or
elsewhere an advertisement for the pastoral house’s business
without stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—500 penalty units.

196 Pastoral house to keep employment register

(1) A pastoral house must keep a register (employment register) at each place where the pastoral house carries on business.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(2) The pastoral house must enter, and keep entered, in the employment register—
(a) the name, and the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation, of each person (employee) who is employed as an employed licensee or pastoral house salesperson at the place; and
(b) if the employee is a pastoral house salesperson, the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform for the pastoral house during the salesperson’s employment by the pastoral house.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(3) The pastoral house must—
(a) enter the particulars about each employee, and for each pastoral house salesperson, the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform, immediately after the employee is employed at the place; and
(b) if there is a change in an employee’s particulars or activities, correct the entry in the way prescribed under a regulation immediately after the change.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.

(4) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.
Part 4 Offences

197 Acting as pastoral house

(1) A person must not, as an agent for someone else for reward, perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a pastoral house licence unless the person—
(a) holds a pastoral house licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or
(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(2) A person must not act as a pastoral house unless—
(a) the person holds a pastoral house licence and the act is done under the authority of the person’s licence; or
(b) the act is otherwise permitted under this or another Act.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(3) Without limiting the ways a person may act as a pastoral house, a person acts as a pastoral house if the person—
(a) performs an activity mentioned in section 165(1); or
(b) advertises, notify or states that the person—
(i) performs an activity mentioned in section 165(1); or
(ii) is willing to perform an activity mentioned in section 165(1); or
(c) in any way holds out as being ready to perform an activity mentioned in section 165(1).

198 Acting as pastoral house director

A person must not, as an agent for someone else for reward, perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a pastoral house director’s licence unless the person—
(a) holds a pastoral house director’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or
(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

199 Acting as pastoral house manager

A person must not, as an agent for someone else for reward,
perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a pastoral house manager’s licence unless the person—
(a) holds a pastoral house manager’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or
(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

200 Acting as pastoral house auctioneer
A person must not perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a pastoral house auctioneer’s licence unless the person—
(a) holds a pastoral house auctioneer’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or
(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

201 Pretending to be pastoral house salesperson
(1) A person must not act as a pastoral house salesperson unless the person holds a registration certificate as a pastoral house salesperson.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) In this section—
act as a pastoral house salesperson, for a person, includes hold out that the person is a pastoral house salesperson.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 6 Pastoral houses
Part 4 Offences
Page 184 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

202 Pastoral house must not act for more than 1 party
(1) A pastoral house must not act for more than 1 party to a transaction.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a pastoral house—1000 penalty units.
(2) If a pastoral house acts for more than 1 party to a transaction, an appointment to act for a party to the transaction is ineffective from the time it is made.
(3) A pastoral house does not contravene subsection (1) and subsection (2) does not apply if the transaction is a livestock sale.

203 Production of licence or registration certificate
(1) A pastoral house officer must, if asked by a person with
whom the officer is dealing, produce the officer’s licence for inspection by the person.  
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) A pastoral house salesperson must, if asked by a person with whom the salesperson is dealing, produce the salesperson’s registration certificate for inspection by the person.  
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(3) In this section—
**pastoral house officer** does not include a pastoral house salesperson.

### 204 Employment of persons in pastoral house business

(1) A pastoral house must not employ, as a pastoral house salesperson, a person the pastoral house knows, or ought to know, does not hold a registration certificate as a pastoral house salesperson.  
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A pastoral house must not employ an executive officer of the pastoral house as a pastoral house salesperson for the pastoral house.  
Maximum penalty—

(3) An auctioneer may perform the activity—

(a) in the carrying on of a business, either alone or with others; or
(b) as an employee of—
(i) an auctioneer; or
(ii) a real estate agent; or
(iii) a pastoral house; or
(iv) a motor dealer.

(4) In this section—

auction period, for an auctioneer for the sale of property, means a period for which the auctioneer is appointed under section 210 or 212 or otherwise authorised or permitted under this or another Act to sell the property.

Division 2 Responsibilities of auctioneers for trainee auctioneers

206 Responsibility for acts and omissions of trainee auctioneers

(1) An auctioneer must take reasonable steps to ensure each trainee auctioneer under the auctioneer’s supervision and instruction is properly supervised and instructed and complies with this Act.

(2) An auctioneer who fails to comply with subsection (1) is liable to disciplinary action under chapter 14, part 3.

[s 208]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 187

Part 2 Conduct provisions

Division 1 Carrying on business

208 Carrying on of business under auctioneer’s licence

An individual who carries on the business of an auctioneer with others is not required to hold an auctioneer’s licence if—

(a) at least 1 of the persons with whom the individual carries on business is an auctioneer; and
(b) the individual does not perform the activity of an auctioneer; and
(c) the individual is a suitable person to hold a licence.

209 Licensee to be in charge of auctioneer’s business at a place

(1) An auctioneer who is an individual and a principal licensee must—

(a) be in charge of the auctioneer’s business at the auctioneer’s registered office; and
(b) if the auctioneer has more than 1 place of business, ensure that at each other place of business an individual who is an auctioneer is in charge of the auctioneer’s business at the place.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) An auctioneer that is a corporation and a principal licensee (corporate auctioneer) must ensure that—
(a) the individual in charge of the corporate auctioneer’s business at its registered office is an auctioneer; and
(b) if the corporate auctioneer has more than 1 place of business, at each other place of business an individual

Division 2 Appointment

210 Appointment of auctioneer—general

(1) An auctioneer who is asked by a person (client) to perform an activity (service) for the client must not act for the client unless—
(a) the client first appoints the auctioneer in writing under this section; or
(b) a previous appointment by the client is assigned to the auctioneer under the terms of the appointment or under section 212A and the appointment is in force.

Division 2 Appointment

210 Appointment of auctioneer—general

(1) An auctioneer who is asked by a person (client) to perform an activity (service) for the client must not act for the client unless—
(a) the client first appoints the auctioneer in writing under this section; or
(b) a previous appointment by the client is assigned to the auctioneer under the terms of the appointment or under section 212A and the appointment is in force.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

(3) An individual must not be in charge of an auctioneer’s business at more than 1 place of business.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(ii) the expenses, including advertising, marketing and
travelling expenses, the auctioneer is authorised to
incur in connection with the performance of each
service or category of service; and
(iii) the source and the estimated amount or value of
any rebate, discount, commission or benefit that
the auctioneer may receive in relation to any
expenses the auctioneer is authorised to incur in
connection with the performance of the service;
and
(iv) any condition, limitation or restriction on the
performance of the service; and
(e) state when the fees, charges and any commission for the
service become payable; and
(f) if the service to be performed is the sale of property and
commission is payable in relation to the service and
expressed as a percentage of an estimated sale price,
state that the commission is worked out only on the
actual sale price; and
(g) if the appointment is for a sole or exclusive agency, state
the date the appointment ends.

(4) A continuing appointment must state—
(a) the date the appointment ends; and
(b) that the appointment, other than to the extent it relates to
the sale of land or interests in land, may be revoked on
the giving of 90 days notice, or some lesser period (not
less than 30 days) agreed by the parties.

(5) The notice revoking a continuing appointment must be by
signed writing given to the other party.

(6) The appointment must be signed and dated by the client and
the auctioneer or someone authorised or apparently authorised
to sign for the auctioneer.

(7) The auctioneer must give a copy of the signed appointment to
the client.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(8) This section does not apply if the service to be performed is
the sale of livestock.

211 Form of appointment

(1) The appointment must be in the approved form.

(2) The approved form must include a prominent statement that
the client should seek independent legal advice before signing
the appointment.

(3) An appointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is
ineffective from the time it is made.
211A Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment

If the appointment is for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land, before the appointment is signed, the auctioneer must specifically bring to the client’s notice the information in the form of appointment about—
(a) the effect of the following—
(i) an open listing;
(ii) an exclusive agency;
(iii) a sole agency; and

Note—
The commission of an offence against this section also renders the appointment ineffective under section 214(3).

212 Appointment of auctioneer—sole and exclusive agencies

(1) If the appointment is for a sole or exclusive agency, before the appointment is signed, the auctioneer must discuss with the client whether the appointment is to be for a sole agency or an exclusive agency and specifically bring to the client’s notice the information in the form of appointment about—
(a) the proposed term of the appointment; and
(b) if the appointment is for the sale of residential property, the client’s entitlement to negotiate the term of the appointment up to a maximum term of 60 days; and
(c) the difference between sole agency and exclusive agency, unless the information has been brought to the client’s notice under section 211A; and
(d) the consequences for the client if the property is sold by someone other than the auctioneer during the term of the sole or exclusive agency.

Note—
The commission of an offence against this subsection also renders an appointment for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land ineffective under section 214(3).

(2) The auctioneer’s requirement to give the notice under this section is in addition to the auctioneer’s requirement to obtain an appointment under section 210.

(3) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply if the appointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.
212A Proposal for assignment of appointments
(1) This section applies if an auctioneer who holds appointments from clients to perform services for the clients under section 210 proposes to assign the appointments to another auctioneer (proposed assignee) without changing the terms of the appointment.
(2) However, this section does not apply to the assignment of an appointment if—
(a) the terms of the appointment authorise the assignment of the appointment; and
(b) the assignment is made in accordance with the terms of the appointment.
(3) At least 14 days before the auctioneer assigns the appointments, the auctioneer must give each client written notice of the proposed assignment.
(4) The notice must state the following—
(a) the proposed assignee’s name;
(b) that the appointments are to be assigned without changing the terms of the appointment;
(c) the client may agree or refuse to agree to the proposed assignment;
(d) when the proposed assignment is to take effect.
(5) If the client agrees to the assignment and the auctioneer assigns the appointment under this section, the appointment is taken, for section 210, to be an appointment by the client of the proposed assignee and to continue to have effect according to its terms.

213 Restriction on reappointment of auctioneers for sales of residential property
(1) An auctioneer may be reappointed for a sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property for 1 or more terms of not more than 60 days.

213A Form of reappointment
(1) The reappointment of an auctioneer under section 213 must be made in the approved form.
(2) A reappointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is ineffective from the time it is made.

214 When appointments and reappointments are ineffective
(1) The appointment of an auctioneer for a sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property is ineffective from the time it is made if the term of the appointment is more than 60 days.
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the appointment is for the sale of 3 or more residential properties.
(3) The appointment of an auctioneer for the sale of a place of residence or land or an interest in a place of residence or land is ineffective from the time it is made if the auctioneer commits an offence against section 211A or 212(1).
(4) The reappointment of an auctioneer for a further term of sole or exclusive agency for the sale of residential property is ineffective from the time it is made if the auctioneer commits an offence against section 213(3) in relation to the reappointment.

Division 3 Chattel auctions

215 Buyer’s premium
(1) This section applies to an auction of chattels.
(2) An auctioneer must not charge the buyer of a chattel a buyer’s premium unless—
(a) the auctioneer—
(i) before the auction, obtains the written consent of the owner of the chattel; and
(ii) discloses, in the way prescribed under a regulation, that a buyer’s premium is payable on the purchase of the chattel; and
(b) the premium is not more than the amount prescribed or worked out under a regulation. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The auctioneer does not act for the buyer of the chattel only because the auctioneer accepts a buyer’s premium from the buyer.
(4) In this section—

buyer’s premium means an amount, not more than an amount prescribed or worked out under a regulation, payable to the auctioneer by a buyer on the purchase of a chattel.
chattel does not include a leasehold interest in land.

owner, of a chattel, includes a person who is lawfully entitled to sell the chattel.
Division 4 Recovery of reward or expense

216 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts
(1) This section applies to an auctioneer who performs, for the payment of a commission, a service of selling property.
(2) The auctioneer must not claim commission worked out on an amount more than the actual sale price of the property.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

217 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as an auctioneer unless, at the time the activity was performed, the person—
(a) held an auctioneer’s licence; and
(b) was authorised under the person’s licence to perform the activity; and
(c) had been properly appointed under division 2 by the person to be charged with the reward or expense.
(2) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as an auctioneer other than as provided by subsection (1) commits an offence.
Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—200 penalty units.

218 Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward for the performance of an activity as an auctioneer that is more than the amount of the reward stated in the appointment given under section 210.
(2) However, if the reward for the performance of the activity is limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward more than the amount allowed under the regulation.
(3) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, expenses for the performance of an activity as an auctioneer that are more than the amount of the expenses stated in the appointment given under section 210 and actually expended.
(4) However, if the amount of expenses that may be incurred in relation to the performance of the activity is limited under a regulation, the person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or
retain, an amount more than the amount allowed under the regulation.
(5) Subsection (2) does not prevent the person suing for, recovering or retaining, in addition to the amount allowed under a regulation for the reward, an amount for GST payable for a supply.
(6) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for the performance of an activity as an auctioneer other than as provided by this section commits an offence. Maximum penalty for subsection (6)—200 penalty units.

219 Excess commission etc. to be repaid
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section 216(2), 217(2) or 218(6); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the person, in connection with the offence, has recovered or retained from someone (client) for whom the person performed an activity an amount to which the person was not entitled.

220 Definition for div 5
In this division—
obtain includes being in any way concerned in obtaining.

221 Beneficial interest—options
(1) This section applies to property placed by a person (client) with an auctioneer for sale.
(2) The auctioneer commits an offence if the auctioneer obtains from the client an option to purchase the property in which the auctioneer has a beneficial interest. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
(3) A trainee auctioneer employed by the auctioneer or under the supervision and instruction of the auctioneer commits an offence if the trainee obtains from the client an option to purchase the property in which the trainee has a beneficial interest. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
imprisonment.
(4) An auctioneer must not sell property if the auctioneer obtains a beneficial interest in an option to purchase the property.

222 Beneficial interest—other than options
(1) This section applies to property placed by a person (client) with an auctioneer for sale, but does not apply if section 221 applies.
(2) The auctioneer commits an offence if the auctioneer obtains a beneficial interest in the property.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
(3) A trainee auctioneer employed by the auctioneer or under the supervision and instruction of the auctioneer commits an offence if the trainee obtains a beneficial interest in the property.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
(4) A person does not contravene subsection (2) or (3) if—
(a) the person—
(i) before the earlier of the auction of the property or a contract for the sale of the property is entered into, obtains the client’s written acknowledgment in the approved form that the client—
(A) is aware that the person is interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the property; and
(B) consents to the person obtaining the interest; and
(ii) acts fairly and honestly in relation to the sale; and
(b) no commission or other reward is payable in relation to the sale; and
(c) the client is in substantially as good a position as the client would be if the property were sold for fair market value.
(5) If the auctioneer or trainee auctioneer has not obtained the acknowledgment mentioned in subsection (4)(a)(i) and the auctioneer or trainee knows, or ought to know, an associate of the auctioneer or trainee intends bidding at the auction, the
auctioneer or trainee must, immediately before the auction—
(a) identify the associate to those present at the auction; and
(b) announce to those present that the person is an associate
of the auctioneer or trainee and intends bidding at the
auction.

(6) If the auctioneer or trainee auctioneer complies with
subsection (5), the auctioneer or trainee is taken to have
satisfied subsection (4)(a)(i).

222A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section
222(2) or (3); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the
balance of probabilities that the person, in connection
with the offence, has recovered or retained from
someone (client) for whom the person performed an
activity an amount of commission to which the person
was not entitled.

(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the
client.

(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is
imposed on the conviction.

(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for
the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may
be enforced as if it were a judgment of that court.

[s 223]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 200 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

223 Non-application of s 222 for particular livestock sales
Section 222 does not apply in relation to livestock sales if the
auctioneer obtains the client’s written acknowledgment that
the client—
(a) is aware that the auctioneer or trainee auctioneer is
interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the
livestock; and
(b) consents to the auctioneer or trainee obtaining the
interest.

Division 6 Lands not lawfully useable for
residential purposes
224 Definition for div 6
In this division—
vacant land means land on which there are no structural
improvements, other than fencing.

225 Application of div 6
This division applies to a sale or proposed sale of vacant land
if—
(a) the sale is by an auctioneer either as agent for another or
as principal; and
(b) the land is within a local government area; and
(c) the land can not, as at the day of sale, be lawfully used for residential purposes.

226 Notice to be given about vacant land
(1) The auctioneer must, immediately before the auction, announce that the land can not, as at the day of auction, be lawfully used for residential purposes.

[190x740][s 226]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 201
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) The auctioneer must give to a proposed buyer a written statement under this section before the buyer signs any contract in relation to the sale.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(3) The statement must include the following particulars—
(a) the land, clearly identified (including by lot-on-plan, or similar, description), to which the statement relates;
(b) the names and addresses of the seller of the land and the proposed buyer;
(c) a clear statement that the use of the land for residential purposes is unlawful;
(d) a clear statement that if the buyer erects on the land a place of residence or otherwise uses the land for residential purposes contrary to law—
(i) the buyer may commit an offence; and
(ii) a named local government may be lawfully empowered to demolish the place of residence or other residential structure;
(e) the date on which the statement is given.
(4) The statement must be signed and dated by the auctioneer and the proposed buyer.
(5) The auctioneer must—
(a) keep a copy of the signed statement at the auctioneer’s place of business; and
(b) make it available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.
Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

[190x853][s 227]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 202 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

227 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective
(1) A buyer of land, by written notice (avoidance notice) given to the seller of the land or the auctioneer, may avoid a contract for the sale of the land if—
(a) the buyer has not been given the notice under section 226; or
(b) the notice has been given to the buyer, but the notice is defective in a material way.
(2) The avoidance notice must be given to the seller or auctioneer within 6 months after the day the buyer entered into the contract.
(3) If the contract is avoided by the buyer under subsection (1), the seller and the auctioneer are liable at law to the buyer for all amounts paid by the buyer—
(a) under the contract; and
(b) for legal and other expenses in relation to the contract after the contract was signed.
(4) An auctioneer who is liable at law under subsection (3) for the repayment to the buyer of an amount paid by the buyer under the contract must repay the amount within 14 days after becoming liable.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(5) The buyer may recover an amount mentioned in subsection (3) as a debt.
(6) Judgment recovered against either person liable under subsection (3) for an amount repayable under that subsection does not bar an action against the other person.
(7) However, if separate actions are brought—
(a) the amounts recoverable under the judgments given in the actions must not be more, taken together, than the amount repayable to the buyer; and
(b) in the later of the 2 actions, the plaintiff is not entitled to costs unless the court decides there were reasonable grounds for bringing the action.
(8) If the buyer avoids the contract under this section after the contract is completed, the buyer must, after repayment of all amounts recoverable by the buyer under subsection (3)—
(a) sign the documents presented to the buyer necessary to convey title to the land to the person lawfully entitled to the land or the person’s nominee; and
(b) deliver to the person lawfully entitled to the land or the person’s nominee any instrument of title in the buyer’s possession or under the buyer’s control.
(9) The buyer—
(a) is not liable for any costs associated with a conveyance
under subsection (8); and
(b) may recover from the seller and the auctioneer as a debt
the buyer’s reasonable costs associated with the
conveyance.
(10) The liability of the seller and the auctioneer under subsections
(3) and (9) is joint and several.

228 Liability to punishment under s 226 or 227 additional to
other liabilities at law
Liability to punishment under section 226 or 227 is in addition
to other liabilities at law imposed under section 227.

Division 7 Sales of livestock

229 Sales of livestock
(1) This section applies to sales of livestock by an auctioneer.

230 Protection for auctioneer
(1) This section applies if a court finds, in relation to livestock
sold by an auctioneer, that the client was not lawfully entitled
to sell the livestock.
(2) An auctioneer who, acting in good faith and without
negligence, complies with section 229 is not liable to the
owner of the livestock only because the auctioneer took
possession or gave delivery of the livestock.
Division 8 Code of conduct

231 Code of conduct
A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct about auctioneering practice that may include the following—
(a) setting conduct standards for auctioneers, employed licensees and trainee auctioneers;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

232 Complaints about conduct
(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of an auctioneer or trainee auctioneer may complain in writing to the chief executive about the conduct.
(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if satisfied that the code of conduct has been breached, take the action in relation to the conduct allowed under this Act.
Note—
Breach of a code of conduct is a ground for starting disciplinary proceedings under section 496 (Grounds for starting disciplinary proceedings).
(3) The investigation may take place and action may be taken against a person who was an auctioneer or trainee auctioneer even though the person is no longer an auctioneer or trainee auctioneer.

[s 232B]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 206 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Division 10 Sales of written-off vehicles

232B Announcements before auction—written-off vehicle
(1) An auctioneer must announce, immediately before the auction of a motor vehicle that is an unregistered written-off vehicle, that the vehicle is a written-off vehicle and state—
(a) if the vehicle is a repairable write-off—that the vehicle is a repairable write-off and must pass a written-off vehicle inspection under a regulation under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 before it can be registered; or
(b) if the vehicle is a statutory write-off—that the vehicle can not be registered.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) An auctioneer does not contravene subsection (1) if—
(a) 2 or more written-off vehicles that are repairable write-offs are to be auctioned in consecutive lots; and
(b) immediately before the first vehicle is to be auctioned, the auctioneer—
(i) identifies the vehicles; and
(ii) announces that the identified vehicles are repairable write-offs and must pass a written-off vehicle inspection under a regulation under the
Part 3 Sale of motor vehicles by auction

233 Obligations of auctioneer

(1) This section applies if a used motor vehicle is to be sold by an auctioneer (selling agent) at auction to someone else (buyer).

(2) The following person must ensure the buyer gains clear title to the motor vehicle at the time property in the vehicle passes to the buyer—

(a) if the selling agent owns the vehicle or is auctioning the vehicle for someone other than a motor dealer or another auctioneer—the selling agent;

(b) if the selling agent is auctioning the vehicle for a motor dealer or another auctioneer—the motor dealer or other auctioneer for whom the selling agent is auctioning the vehicle.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) In a proceeding for an offence against subsection (2), it is a defence for the defendant to prove that the defendant took all reasonable steps to ensure subsection (2) was complied with.

(4) The selling agent must, immediately after property in the vehicle passes to the buyer, give the buyer an approved form stating—

(a) particulars about the vehicle, including its odometer reading at the time property passes; and

(b) the responsible licensee guarantees the buyer gains clear title to the vehicle at the time property passes; and

(c) any other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(5) The selling agent must ask the buyer to sign an approved form acknowledging receipt of the form mentioned in subsection (4).

(6) The selling agent must—

(a) give the original of the form mentioned in subsection (4) to the buyer; and

(b) keep a copy of the form; and

(c) make the copy available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(7) A proceeding against an auctioneer or motor dealer for an offence against this section does not affect any civil liability of any person, including the auctioneer or dealer, arising out of the same facts that constitute the offence.

(8) Subsections (2) and (4)(b) do not apply to the extent that a security interest in the motor vehicle is registered under the Personal Property Securities Act 2009 (Cwlth).

(9) In this section—

responsible licensee means the licensee who, under subsection (2), must ensure that the buyer of a motor vehicle gains clear title to the vehicle.

Part 4 Statutory warranty

234 Definitions for pt 4

In this part—

auctioneer includes a person performing the activities of an auctioneer without a licence.

defect see section 235.

[s 235]

Chapter 7 Auctioneers

Part 4 Statutory warranty

Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 209

defect notice see section 244(1).

repair period see section 247(2).

statutory warranty means the warranty under section 242.

time of taking possession, in relation to a vehicle, means when the buyer of the vehicle takes possession of the vehicle under a contract for its purchase.

warrantor, of a warranted vehicle, see section 240.

warranty advice see section 246(2).

warranty period see section 236.

235 Meaning of defect

A warranted vehicle has a defect for this part if—

(a) a part of the vehicle does not perform its intended function; or

(b) a part of the vehicle has deteriorated to an extent where it can not be reasonably relied on to perform its intended function.

236 Meaning of warranty period

(1) Subject to subsection (3), the warranty period of a class A warranted vehicle starts at the time of taking possession and ends when the first of the following happens or is reached—

(a) the vehicle travels 5000km since the time of taking possession;

(b) 5p.m. on—

(i) the day 3 months after the time of taking possession if that day—

(A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
(B) the warrantor's place of business is open for business; or

[s 236]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 4 Statutory warranty
Page 210 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(ii) the first day, after the day 3 months after the time of taking possession, that—
(A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
(B) the warrantor’s place of business is open for business.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), the warranty period of a class B warranted vehicle starts at the time of taking possession and ends when the first of the following happens or is reached—
(a) the vehicle travels 1000km since the time of taking possession;
(b) 5p.m. on—
(i) the day 1 month after the time of taking possession if that day—
(A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
(B) the warrantor’s place of business is open for business; or
(ii) the first day, after the day 1 month after the time of taking possession, that—
(A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
(B) the warrantor’s place of business is open for business.

(3) The warranty period under subsection (1) or (2) is extended by 1 day for each day or part of a day the warranted vehicle is not in the possession of the buyer of the vehicle if—
(a) the buyer has complied with section 244; and
(b) a defect in the vehicle is being repaired by, or at the direction of, the warrantor of the vehicle under the statutory warranty.

[s 237]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 4 Statutory warranty
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 211

237 Application of pt 4
(1) This part applies to each warranted vehicle sold by an auctioneer as owner of the vehicle or on consignment for another auctioneer or a motor dealer.

(2) This part, other than sections 238, 238A and 239, does not apply to the sale of a motor vehicle by the auctioneer—
(a) to another auctioneer or a motor dealer; or
(b) on consignment for a person who is not an auctioneer or motor dealer.

238 Unwarranted and restorable vehicles to be identified
when offered for sale
(1) An auctioneer may advertise or display for sale an unwarranted vehicle only if it is advertised or displayed for sale, in the way provided under a regulation, as a vehicle that does not have a statutory warranty. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) Also, an auctioneer may advertise or display for sale a restorable vehicle only if it is advertised or displayed for sale in the way prescribed under a regulation. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(3) This section does not apply to an unwarranted vehicle that is a caravan, a commercial vehicle or a motorcycle.

238A Bidders to register for auction of restorable vehicles
(1) Before a restorable vehicle is offered for sale, an auctioneer must invite persons intending to bid for the vehicle when it is offered for sale to register as bidders (registered bidders) for the sale.
(2) The auctioneer must also inform potential bidders that by registering as a bidder, the person agrees to purchase the restorable vehicle on the condition that the person is taken to waive its statutory warranty when the contract for its purchase is entered into.

239 Announcements before auction
(1) An auctioneer must announce, immediately before the auction of any unwarranted vehicle, that the vehicle does not have a statutory warranty. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) An auctioneer does not contravene subsection (1) if—
(a) 2 or more vehicles that do not have a statutory warranty are to be auctioned in consecutive lots; and
(b) immediately before the first vehicle is to be auctioned, the auctioneer identifies the vehicles and announces that the identified vehicles do not have a statutory warranty.
Example—
Lots 10 to 25 are vehicles that do not have a statutory warranty. The auctioneer does not contravene subsection (1) if, immediately before the auction of lot 10, the auctioneer announces lots 10 to 25 are vehicles that do not have a statutory warranty.
(3) Also, an auctioneer must announce, immediately before the auction of any restorable vehicle—
(a) that the vehicle is a restorable vehicle because it is more than 20 years old and is for sale for restoration; and
(b) that it is a condition of the sale of a restorable vehicle that if the vehicle is sold, the registered bidder to whom
it is sold is taken to waive the statutory warranty for the 
vehicle when the contract for its purchase is entered 
into; and 
(c) that the auctioneer will not accept bids from a person 
who is not a registered bidder. 
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units. 
(4) An auctioneer does not contravene subsection (3) if—
[s 239A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000 
Chapter 7 Auctioneers 
Part 4 Statutory warranty 
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 213 
(a) 2 or more restorable vehicles are to be auctioned in 
consecutive lots; and 
(b) immediately before the first of the vehicles in the 
consecutive lots is to be auctioned, the auctioneer 
identifies the vehicles and announces that it is a 
condition of each of the sales that a registered bidder 
who purchases the vehicle is taken to waive its statutory 
warranty when the contract for its purchase is entered 
into.

239A Effect of sale of restorable vehicle to registered bidder 
If a restorable vehicle is sold to a registered bidder at auction, 
the statutory warranty for the vehicle stops having effect when 
the contract for its purchase is entered into and the vehicle is 
taken, for section 241, to be an unwarranted vehicle.

240 Warrantor 
For this part, the warrantor of a warranted vehicle is the 
auctioneer or motor dealer who owns the vehicle immediately 
before the time of taking possession. 
Examples—
1 A, an auctioneer, sells a warranted vehicle owned by A at auction. 
A is the warrantor of the vehicle. 
2 A, an auctioneer, sells a warranted vehicle owned by D, a motor 
dealer, at auction. D is the warrantor of the vehicle. 

241 Auctioneer to give buyer notice about statutory warranty 
(1) An auctioneer who sells a warranted vehicle must, 
immediately after the contract for its purchase is entered into, 
give the buyer of the vehicle a notice in the approved form. 
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units. 
(2) An auctioneer who sells an unwarranted vehicle or a 
restorable vehicle that is taken under section 239A to be an 
unwarranted vehicle must, immediately after the contract for 
its purchase is entered into, give the buyer of the vehicle 
otice in the approved form that the vehicle does not have a 
statutory warranty.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(3) The buyer must acknowledge receipt of a notice given under subsection (1) or (2) by signing a copy of it.

**242 Statutory warranty**

(1) The warrantor of a warranted vehicle warrants that—
(a) the vehicle is free from defects at the time of taking possession and for the warranty period; and

Editor's note—
See also section 636 (Transitional provision about statutory warranty under former section 242 or 318).

(b) defects in the vehicle reported during the warranty period will be repaired by the warrantor free of charge.

(2) In this section—
defects does not include defects not covered by the statutory warranty.

**243 Defects not covered by statutory warranty**

The following defects in a warranted vehicle are not covered by the statutory warranty—
(a) a defect in the vehicle's paintwork or upholstery that should have been apparent on any reasonable inspection of the vehicle before the time of taking possession;
(b) a defect after the time of taking possession—
(i) arising from or incidental to any accidental damage to the vehicle; or
(ii) arising from the buyer's misuse or negligence; or
(c) a defect in something else prescribed by regulation.

**244 Buyer's obligations under statutory warranty**

(1) If the buyer of a warranted vehicle believes the vehicle has a defect the warrantor of the vehicle is obliged to repair under this part, the buyer must give the warrantor written notice of the defect (defect notice) before the end of the warranty period and—
(a) if the warranted vehicle is 200km or less from the warrantor's place of business when the defect notice is given, deliver the warranted vehicle to—
(i) the warrantor to repair the defect; or
(ii) a qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor by signed writing given to the buyer of the vehicle to repair the defect; or
(b) if the warranted vehicle is more than 200km from the warrantor's place of business when the defect notice is given—
(i) deliver the warranted vehicle to the qualified
repairer nominated by the warrantor by signed writing given to the buyer of the vehicle and nearest to the vehicle to repair the defect; or (ii) deliver, at the warrantor’s expense, the warranted vehicle to another qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor by signed writing given to the buyer of the vehicle to repair the defect.

(2) The buyer is taken to deliver the vehicle and the warrantor is taken to have possession of the vehicle if the buyer makes reasonable efforts to deliver the vehicle under this section but is unable to do so because the warrantor, or the qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor, refuses to accept delivery of the vehicle.

[245]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 4 Statutory warranty
Page 216 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(3) The place of delivery under subsection (1)(a)(ii) must not be more than 20km from the warrantor’s place of business, unless the warrantor and the buyer otherwise agree.

(4) In this section—qualified repairer, in relation to a warranted vehicle the subject of a defect notice, means a person who is, or holds the qualifications necessary to be appointed under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995, section 21 to be, an accredited person to perform vehicle safety inspections for the vehicle.

warrantor includes someone apparently working for the warrantor at the warrantor’s place of business.

245 Warrantor to record particulars of extension of warranty period
The warrantor must keep a record, in the way prescribed under a regulation, of the day the warranted vehicle is delivered to the warrantor or nominated qualified repairer under section 244 and the day the vehicle is returned to the buyer.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

246 Warrantor to advise whether defect covered by statutory warranty
(1) This section applies if a defect notice is given, and the vehicle is delivered, under section 244.

(2) The warrantor must advise the buyer in writing (warranty advice) whether the warrantor accepts or refuses to accept that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty.

(3) If the warrantor fails to give the warranty advice within 5 business days after receiving the defect notice and delivery of the vehicle, the warrantor is taken to have given a warranty advice accepting that the defect is covered by the statutory
(4) In this section—

**business day**, in relation to the giving of a warranty advice by a warrantor, means a day, other than Sunday or a public holiday, when the warrantor’s place of business is open for business.

### 247 Warrantor’s obligation to repair defects

(1) If the warrantor accepts that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty, the warrantor must repair the defect at the warrantor’s expense.

(2) The warrantor must ensure that the defect is repaired within 14 days after the warrantor accepts that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty (the repair period), unless the warrantor has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) If the warrantor nominates a qualified repairer to repair the vehicle, the warrantor must advise the buyer of the qualified repairer’s name and the address where the defect is to be repaired.

(4) The warrantor is taken to have repaired the defect if the part of the vehicle affected by the defect is repaired so that it can be reasonably relied on to perform its intended function.

(5) The warrantor’s obligation to repair the defect under this section continues even though the warrantor is no longer performing the activities of a licensee.

### 248 Warrantor’s failure to repair

(1) This section applies if the warrantor has by warranty advice or otherwise—

(a) refused to accept that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty; or

(b) accepted that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty but—

(2) The buyer may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for an order under this section.

(3) Without limiting the orders the tribunal may make under the QCAT Act, section 13, the tribunal may make the following
orders—
(a) an order that the defect is or is not a defect covered by the statutory warranty;
(b) an order extending the warranty period for the warranted vehicle to a specified date;
(c) an order declaring the warranted vehicle is covered by the statutory warranty until a specified date.
(4) Also, the tribunal may make an order that the warrantor pay to the buyer a stated amount the tribunal decides is the reasonable cost of having a defect repaired if—
(a) the warrantor has, by warranty advice or otherwise, refused to accept that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty; and
(b) the buyer has had the defect repaired by another person; and
(c) the tribunal decides that the defect was one to which the statutory warranty applied.
(5) The tribunal may make an order under subsection (3)(b) or (c) only if it is satisfied—
(a) the vehicle was not able to be used by the buyer for a period during the warranty period; and
(b) the period from which the order is to be effective to the date the warranty period is to end, and the period during which the vehicle was able to be used by the buyer, taken together, are not more than—

[s 249]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 4 Statutory warranty
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 219
(i) for a class A warranted vehicle—3 months; or
(ii) for a class B warranted vehicle—1 month.
(6) If, after the matter is heard by the tribunal, an order is made by the tribunal in the buyer’s favour and the warrantor contravenes the order, the contravention is a ground for starting disciplinary proceedings under section 496.
(7) Subsection (6) does not limit any right the buyer may have to enforce the order.

249 Applications for more than prescribed amount
(1) This section applies to an application if—
(a) an application under section 248 may be made to the tribunal; and
(b) the application seeks the payment of an amount (application amount) greater than the prescribed amount.
(2) In a provision of this part about the application—
(a) a reference to the tribunal is taken to be a reference to a court having jurisdiction for the recovery of a debt equal to the application amount; and
(b) the provision applies with necessary changes as if the tribunal were the court.

(3) In this section—

**prescribed amount** means the prescribed amount as defined under the QCAT Act.

[s 250]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 5 General
Page 220 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**Part 5 General**

**250 Registered office**

An auctioneer’s **registered office** is—

(a) for an auctioneer who is a principal licensee—

(i) the place the auctioneer specifies in the auctioneer’s application for an auctioneer’s licence as the auctioneer’s principal place of business; or

(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the auctioneer in the approved form as the auctioneer’s principal place of business; and

(b) for an auctioneer who is an employed licensee—

(i) the place the auctioneer specifies in the auctioneer’s application for an auctioneer’s licence as the auctioneer’s business address; or

(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the auctioneer in the approved form as the auctioneer’s business address.

**251 Auctioneer must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.**

(1) An auctioneer who is a principal licensee must—

(a) notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the auctioneer’s principal place of business within 14 days after the change; and

(b) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the closure of any place where the auctioneer carries on business within 14 days after the closure; and

(c) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the opening of any place where the auctioneer carries on business within 14 days after the opening.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

[s 252]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 5 General
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 221

(2) An auctioneer who is an employed licensee must notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the auctioneer’s business address within 14 days after the change.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

**252 Display and publication of licensee’s name**
(1) An auctioneer who is a principal licensee must display at each place the auctioneer carries on business, in the way that may be prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the auctioneer’s name; and
(b) if the auctioneer is not the person in charge of the auctioneer’s business at the place, the name of the auctioneer who is in charge at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) An auctioneer who conducts an auction must display at the auction, in the way and for the period prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the auctioneer’s name; and
(b) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(3) An auctioneer who is a principal licensee must not publish, or permit to be published, in a newspaper or elsewhere an advertisement for the auctioneer’s business without stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

[253]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 5 General
Page 222 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

253 Principal licensee must keep employment register

(1) An auctioneer who is a principal licensee must keep a register (employment register) at each place where the auctioneer carries on business. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) The auctioneer must enter, and keep entered, in the employment register—
(a) the name, and the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation, of each of the following persons—
(i) a person who is employed by the auctioneer as an employed licensee;
(ii) a trainee auctioneer who is under the supervision and instruction of the auctioneer at the place; and
(b) the activities the trainee auctioneer is authorised to perform for the auctioneer while the trainee is under the supervision and instruction of the auctioneer.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The auctioneer must—
(a) enter the particulars about each employed licensee or trainee auctioneer, and the activities the employed
licensee or trainee is authorised to perform, immediately after the auctioneer starts to employ the employed licensee or supervise and instruct the trainee auctioneer at the place; and
(b) if there is a change in an employed licensee’s or trainee’s particulars or activities, correct the entry in the way prescribed under a regulation immediately after the change.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(4) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.

[254]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 7 Auctioneers
Part 5 General
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 223

254 Auctioneer to obtain statement from seller of vehicle
(1) An auctioneer must, when buying a motor vehicle or accepting a motor vehicle for sale on consignment from a person (seller) in the course of carrying on the auctioneer’s business, obtain from the seller a statement, signed by the seller, stating the particulars about the seller and the vehicle that may be prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The auctioneer must—
(a) keep a copy of the statement at the auctioneer’s registered office; and
(b) give a copy to the seller; and
(c) make a copy available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) This section does not apply if the seller is—
(a) a financier of the business of the auctioneer; or
(b) another auctioneer or motor dealer.

255 Auctioneer to give statement to buyer of vehicle
(1) An auctioneer must, immediately after the sale of a motor vehicle to a person (buyer) in the course of carrying on the auctioneer’s business, give to the buyer a statement, signed by the auctioneer, stating the particulars about the vehicle’s owner immediately before the sale and the vehicle that may be prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The auctioneer must—
(a) keep a copy of the statement at the auctioneer’s registered office; and
(b) make a copy available for immediate inspection by an
inspector who asks to see it. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) Nothing in this section prevents the statement being contained in the contract for sale of the vehicle.

**Part 6 Offences**

256 Acting as auctioneer

(1) A person must not perform an activity that may be done under the authority of an auctioneer’s licence unless the person—
(a) holds an auctioneer’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or
(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(2) A person must not act as an auctioneer unless—
(a) the person holds an auctioneer’s licence and the act is done under the authority of the person’s licence; or
(b) the act is otherwise permitted under this or another Act.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(3) Without limiting the ways a person may act as an auctioneer, a person acts as an auctioneer if the person—
(a) performs an auction; or
(b) advertises or notifies or states that the person performs auctions or is willing to perform auctions; or
(c) in any way holds out as being ready to perform auctions.

257 Pretending to be trainee auctioneer

(1) A person must not act as a trainee auctioneer unless the person holds a registration certificate as a trainee auctioneer.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) In this section—
act as a trainee auctioneer, for a person, includes hold out that the person is a trainee auctioneer.

258 Auctioneer must not act for more than 1 party

(1) An auctioneer must not act for more than 1 party to a transaction.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) If an auctioneer acts for more than 1 party to a transaction, an appointment to act for a party to the transaction is ineffective from the time it is made.

(3) An auctioneer does not contravene subsection (1) and subsection (2) does not apply if the transaction is a livestock sale.

259 Production of licence or registration certificate
(1) An auctioneer must, if asked by a person with whom the auctioneer is dealing, produce the auctioneer’s licence for inspection by the person.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A trainee auctioneer must, if asked by a person with whom the trainee is dealing, produce the trainee’s registration certificate for inspection by the person.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

[s 260]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 1 Property developer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Page 226 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

260 Employment of persons in auctioneer’s business
An auctioneer must not employ, as a trainee auctioneer, a person the auctioneer knows, or ought to know, does not hold a registration certificate as a trainee auctioneer.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 1 Property developer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Division 1 Interpretation
261 Meaning of complete a residential property sale
(1) A person completes a residential property sale if a residential property in which the person has an interest is sold.
(2) However, the person is not to be taken to have completed a residential property sale if—
(a) the person appointed a real estate agent, pastoral house or auctioneer (the agent) to sell the interest in the residential property on the person’s behalf and the agent is the effective cause of the sale; or
(b) the person held the interest in the residential property as—
(i) a personal representative; or
(ii) an administrator under the Guardianship and Administration Act 2000; or

[s 262]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 1 Property developer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 227
(iii) a beneficiary in, or a trustee of, a deceased person’s estate; or
(iv) a mortgagee; or
(c) the person is a corporation and the corporation sold the corporation’s interest in the residential property to a related body corporate; or
(d) the interest in the residential property is sold under a
court order.

(3) In this section—

related body corporate means a related body corporate under the Corporations Act.

Editor’s note—
See the Corporations Act, section 1274AA (Register of disqualified company directors and other officers).

Division 2 Licences

262 What a property developer’s licence authorises

(1) A property developer’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (property developer) to perform the following activities—

(a) to complete more than 6 residential property sales in any 12 month period;
(b) to market residential property in which the property developer has an interest of at least 15%.

(2) A person who completes more than 6 residential property sales in any 12 month period is taken to conduct the business of a property developer.

(3) A property developer may conduct the business of a property developer, either alone or with others.

(4) A property developer who is an individual may be the person in charge of the business of a property developer that is a [s 263]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 228 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
corporation at the corporation’s registered office or at another place where the corporation conducts its business.

263 What a property developer director’s licence authorises

A property developer director’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (property developer director) to conduct the business of a stated property developer that is a corporation at a stated place.

Division 3 Responsibilities of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for salespersons

264 Responsibility for acts and omissions of salespersons

(1) A property developer must take reasonable steps to ensure each property developer salesperson employed by the developer is properly supervised and complies with this Act.

(2) A property developer who fails to comply with subsection (1) is liable to disciplinary action under chapter 14, part 3.

Part 2 Conduct provisions

Division 1 Carrying on business

266 Carrying on business under property developer’s licence

An individual who conducts the business of a property developer with others is not required to hold a property developer’s licence under section 262 of the Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000.
developer’s licence if—

[ss 267]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 229
(a) at least 1 of the persons with whom the individual conducts the business is a property developer; and
(b) the individual does not perform the activities of a property developer; and
(c) the individual is a suitable person to hold a licence.

267 Licensee or salesperson to be in charge of a property developer’s business at a place

(1) A property developer who is an individual must—
(a) be in charge of the developer’s business at the developer’s registered office; and
(b) if the developer has more than 1 place of business, ensure that at each other place of business a property developer salesperson is in charge of the developer’s business at the place.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) A property developer that is a corporation (corporate developer) must ensure that—
(a) the person in charge of the corporate developer’s business at its registered office is a property developer director of the corporate developer or another property developer; and
(b) if the corporate developer has more than 1 place of business, at each other place of business a property developer director, or a property developer who is an individual or a property developer salesperson is in charge of the corporate developer’s business.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.
[ss 268]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 230 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(3) An individual must not be in charge of a property developer’s business at more than 1 place.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

Division 2 Disclosure of interest

268 Disclosures to prospective buyer

(1) A property developer agent marketing residential property must disclose the following to any prospective buyer of the property—
(a) any relationship, and the nature of the relationship
(whether personal or commercial), the property
developer agent has with anyone to whom the agent
refers the buyer for professional services associated with
the sale;
Examples of relationships for paragraph (a)—
1 a family relationship
2 a business relationship, other than a casual business
relationship
3 a fiduciary relationship
4 a relationship in which 1 person is accustomed, or obliged,
to act in accordance with the directions, instructions, or
wishes of the other
(b) whether the property developer agent derives or expects
to derive any benefit from a person to whom the agent
has referred the buyer and, if so, the amount, value or
nature of the benefit;
(c) the amount, value or nature of any benefit any person
has received, receives, or expects to receive in
connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or
for providing a service in connection with the sale, of
the property.

[s 268]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 231
Examples for paragraph (c) of persons who may receive a benefit—
• finance broker
• financial adviser
• financier
• property valuer
• residential property developer
• seller
• solicitor
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) The disclosure is effective for subsection (1) only if it is—
(a) given to the prospective buyer in the approved form; and
(b) acknowledged by the prospective buyer in writing on the
approved form; and
(c) given and acknowledged before a contract for the sale of
the residential property is entered into.
(3) The approved form must include a statement that a residential
property developer marketing residential property must hold
an interest of at least 15% in the property.
(4) Also, for subsection (1)(c), disclosure in compliance with the
approved form is sufficient.
(5) In this section—
benefit means monetary or other benefit.
property developer agent means—
(a) a residential property developer; or
(b) a property developer salesperson; or
(c) a person acting as a property developer salesperson in contravention of section 276.

**residential property developer** means—
(a) a property developer; or

[b 269]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 232 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(b) a person acting as a property developer in contravention of section 275.

**Division 3 Code of conduct**

**269 Code of conduct**
A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct about property developer practice that may include the following—
(a) setting conduct standards for property developers and property developer salespersons;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

**270 Complaints about conduct**
(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of a property developer or property developer salesperson may complain in writing to the chief executive about the conduct.

(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if satisfied that the code of conduct has been breached, take the action about the conduct allowed under this Act.

*Note*—
Breach of a code of conduct is a ground for starting disciplinary proceedings under section 496 (Grounds for starting disciplinary proceedings).

(3) The investigation may take place and action may be taken against a person who was a property developer or property developer salesperson even though the person is no longer a property developer or property developer salesperson.

[b 271]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 3 General
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 233

**Part 3 General**

**271 Registered office**
A property developer’s *registered office* is—
(a) the place the developer specifies in the developer’s application for a property developer’s licence as the developer’s principal place of business; or
(b) another place notified to the chief executive by the developer in the approved form as the developer’s principal place of business.

**272 Property developer must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.**
A property developer who is a principal licensee must—
(a) notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the developer’s principal place of business within 14 days after the change; and
(b) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the closure of any place where the developer carries on business within 14 days after the closure; and
(c) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the opening of any place where the developer carries on business within 14 days after the opening.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

273 Display and publication of licensee’s name
(1) A property developer must display at each place the developer carries on business, in the way that may be prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the developer’s name; and

[s 274]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 3 General
Page 234 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(b) if the developer is not the person in charge of the developer’s business at the place, the name of the property developer director or property developer salesperson who is in charge at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A property developer must not publish, or permit to be published, in a newspaper or elsewhere an advertisement for the developer’s business without stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

274 Principal licensee must keep employment register
(1) A property developer must keep a register (employment register) at the developer’s registered office.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) The property developer must enter, and keep entered, in the employment register—
(a) the name, and the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation, of each person who is employed by the property developer as a property developer salesperson; and
(b) the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform for the developer during the salesperson’s employment by the developer.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The property developer must—
(a) enter the particulars about each salesperson, and the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform,
immediately after the salesperson is employed by the property developer; and

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 4 Offences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 235

(b) if there is a change in a salesperson’s particulars or activities, correct the entry in the way prescribed under a regulation immediately after the change.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(4) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.

Part 4 Offences

275 Acting and marketing offences

(1) A person must not complete more than 6 residential property sales within any 12 month period unless the person holds a property developer’s licence.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(2) A property developer who markets residential property in which the property developer has an interest of less than 15% commits an offence.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

(3) A property developer does not contravene subsection (2) if the property developer’s interest in the property—

(a) is held as—

(i) a personal representative; or

(ii) an administrator under the Guardianship and Administration Act 2000; or

(iii) a beneficiary in, or a trustee of, a deceased person’s estate; or

(iv) a mortgagee; or

(b) is sold under a court order.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 8 Property developers
Part 4 Offences
Page 236 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

276 Pretending to be property developer salesperson

(1) A person must not act as a property developer salesperson unless the person holds a registration certificate as a property developer salesperson.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) In this section—

act as a property developer salesperson, for a person, includes hold out that the person is a property developer salesperson.

277 Production of licence

A property developer must, if asked by a person with whom
the developer is dealing, produce the developer’s licence for inspection by the person.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

278 Employment of persons in property developer’s business
(1) A property developer must not employ, as a property developer salesperson, a person the property developer knows, or ought to know, does not hold a registration certificate as a property developer salesperson.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) An individual property developer must not employ, as a property developer salesperson for the business, himself or herself or another individual with whom the property developer carries on business as a property developer.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) A property developer that is a corporation and carries on business as a property developer must not employ an executive officer of the corporation as a property developer salesperson for the business.
Maximum penalty—

[s 279]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 1 Motor dealer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 237
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 1 Motor dealer’s authorisation and responsibilities
Division 1 Motor dealer’s licence
279 What a motor dealer’s licence authorises
(1) A motor dealer’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (motor dealer) to perform the following activities in the carrying on of a business of motor dealing—
(a) to acquire, primarily for resale, used motor vehicles;
(b) to sell used motor vehicles;
(c) to sell used motor vehicles on consignment as an agent for others for reward;
(d) to sell a leased motor vehicle to the lessee under the terms of the lease;
(e) to acquire used motor vehicles, whether or not as complete units, to break up for sale as parts;
(f) to sell used motor vehicles mentioned in paragraph (e) as parts;

[s 280]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
(g) to negotiate, under a consultancy arrangement, for a person who is not a motor dealer or auctioneer for the purchase or sale of a used motor vehicle for the person.

(2) A motor dealer may perform the activities as an employee of another motor dealer who carries on the business of motor dealing.

(3) In this section—

*business of motor dealing* does not include the business of a financier.

*consultancy arrangement*, for the purchase or sale of a used motor vehicle, means an arrangement under which a person advises someone else—

(a) where or from whom the other person can buy a used motor vehicle; or

(b) where or to whom the other person can sell a used motor vehicle.

**Division 2 Responsibilities of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for motor salespersons**

**280 Responsibility for acts and omissions of motor salespersons**

(1) A motor dealer who is a principal licensee must take reasonable steps to ensure each motor salesperson employed by the dealer is properly supervised and complies with this Act.

(2) A motor dealer who is an employed licensee in charge of a licensee’s business at a place of business must take reasonable steps to ensure each motor salesperson employed at the place is properly supervised and complies with this Act.

(3) A motor dealer who fails to comply with subsection (1) or (2) is liable to disciplinary action under chapter 14, part 3.

[s 282]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 2 Conduct provisions

**Part 2 Conduct provisions**

**Division 1 Carrying on business**

**282 Carrying on of business under motor dealer’s licence**

An individual who carries on the business of a motor dealer with others is not required to hold a motor dealer’s licence if—

(a) at least 1 of the persons with whom the individual carries on business is a motor dealer; and

(b) the individual does not perform the activities of a motor dealer; and

(c) the individual is a suitable person to hold a licence.
283 Licensee to be in charge of motor dealer’s business at a place

(1) A motor dealer who is an individual and a principal licensee must—
(a) be in charge of the motor dealer’s business at the dealer’s registered office; and
(b) if the motor dealer has more than 1 place of business, ensure that at each other place of business a motor dealer who is an individual is in charge of the dealer’s business at the place.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A motor dealer that is a corporation and a principal licensee (corporate dealer) must ensure that—
(a) the individual in charge of the corporate dealer’s business at its registered office is a motor dealer; and
(b) if the corporate dealer has more than 1 place of business, at each other place of business an individual who is a motor dealer is in charge of the corporate dealer’s business at the place.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

(3) An individual must not be in charge of a motor dealer’s business at more than 1 place.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(4) It is not an offence against this section for a motor dealer who is an individual to be in charge of more than 1 place of business if each place of business is on land contiguous to land on which the other place of business is located.

(5) For subsection (4), land is contiguous with other land only if the parcels of land have a common boundary that is not separated by a public road.

283A Motor dealer dealing in motor vehicles

(1) A motor dealer who is performing an activity the motor dealer is authorised under section 279(1) to perform in relation to a used motor vehicle is taken to be performing the activities of a motor dealer whether or not—
(a) the motor dealer is the registered operator, as defined under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995, of the motor vehicle; or
(b) the motor dealer or the motor dealer’s associate used the motor vehicle for private purposes.
(2) The motor dealer must disclose to a potential buyer or seller of a vehicle that the licensee is a licensed motor dealer. Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

[s 284]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 241

(3) Also, if a person agrees to purchase a motor vehicle from, or sell a motor vehicle to, the motor dealer, the person must sign a written acknowledgement stating the motor dealer disclosed to the person that the licensee is a licensed motor dealer.

Division 2 Consignment selling

284 Appointment—sale on consignment

(1) A motor dealer must not act as a motor dealer for a person (client) to sell the client’s motor vehicle on consignment unless—

(a) the client first appoints the motor dealer in writing under this section; or

(b) a previous appointment is assigned to the motor dealer under the terms of the appointment or under section 285A and the appointment is in force.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The appointment may be for the performance of—

(a) a particular service (single appointment); or

(b) a number of services over a period (continuing appointment).

(3) The appointment must—

(a) state the term of the appointment; and

(b) state the service to be performed by the motor dealer and how it is to be performed; and

(c) state—

(i) the fees, charges and any commission payable for the service; and

(ii) the expenses, including advertising expenses and the costs of preparing the vehicle for sale, the motor dealer is authorised to incur in connection with—

(A) for a single appointment—the performance of the service; or

(B) for a continuing appointment—the performance of each service or category of service; and

(iii) the source and the estimated amount or value of any rebate, discount, commission or benefit that
the motor dealer may receive in relation to any expenses the motor dealer is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of the service; and
(iv) any condition, limitation or restriction on the performance of the service; and
(d) state when the fees, charges and any commission for the service become payable.
(4) A continuing appointment must state—
(a) the date the appointment ends; and
(b) the appointment may be revoked on the giving of 90 days notice, or some lesser period (not less than 30 days) agreed by the parties.
(5) The notice revoking a continuing appointment must be by signed writing given to the other party.
(6) The appointment must be signed and dated by the client and the motor dealer or someone authorised or apparently authorised to sign for the dealer.
(7) The motor dealer must give a copy of the signed appointment to the client.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(8) If an appointment under this section authorises a sale by auction, an appointment under section 210 is not required.

285 Form of appointment
(1) The appointment must be in the approved form.
(2) The approved form must include a prominent statement that the client should seek independent legal advice before signing the appointment.
(3) An appointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is ineffective from the time it is made.

285A Proposal for assignment of appointments
(1) This section applies if a motor dealer who holds appointments from clients to sell motor vehicles on consignment under section 284 proposes to assign the appointments to another motor dealer (proposed assignee) without changing the terms of the appointment.
(2) However, this section does not apply to the assignment of an appointment if—
(a) the terms of the appointment authorise the assignment of the appointment; and
(b) the assignment is made in accordance with the terms of the appointment.
(3) At least 14 days before the motor dealer assigns the appointments, the motor dealer must give each client written
notice of the proposed assignment.
(4) The notice must state the following—
(a) the proposed assignee’s name;
(b) that the appointments are to be assigned without changing the terms of the appointment;
(c) the client may agree or refuse to agree to the proposed assignment;
(d) when the proposed assignment is to take effect.
(5) If the client agrees to the assignment and the motor dealer assigns the appointment under this section, the appointment is 

286 Trade-ins
(1) A motor dealer must not accept a trade-in from the buyer of a motor vehicle being sold on consignment. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) However, the motor dealer does not contravene subsection (1) if the dealer purchases the property offered as a trade-in as part of a separate transaction between the dealer and the buyer.

Division 3 Recovery of reward or expense
287 Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts
(1) This section applies to a motor dealer who sells a motor vehicle on consignment for the payment of a commission.
(2) The motor dealer must not claim commission worked out on an amount that is more than the actual sale price of the vehicle.
Maximun penalty—200 penalty units.

288 Restriction on remedy for reward or expense
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a reward or expense for a sale of a motor vehicle on consignment unless, at the time the sale happened, the person—
(a) held a motor dealer’s licence; and
(b) was authorised under the person’s licence to sell motor vehicles on consignment; and
(c) had been properly appointed under division 2 by the
person to be charged with the reward or expense.

(2) A person who sues for, or recovers or retains, a reward or expense for a sale of a motor vehicle other than as provided by subsection (1) commits an offence.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—200 penalty units.

289 Excess commission etc. to be repaid

(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section 287(2) or 288(2); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the person, in connection with the offence, has recovered or retained from someone (client) for whom the person performed an activity an amount to which the person was not entitled.

(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the client.

(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is imposed on the conviction.

(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may be enforced as if it were a judgment of that court.

Division 4 Interests in property

290 Definition for div 4

In this division—

obtain includes being in any way concerned in obtaining.

[sl 291]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 246 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

291 Beneficial interest—options

(1) A motor dealer commits an offence if the dealer obtains from the owner of a used motor vehicle, other than another motor dealer, an option to purchase the vehicle in which the dealer has a beneficial interest.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(2) A motor salesperson commits an offence if the salesperson obtains from the owner of a used motor vehicle, other than a motor dealer, an option to purchase the vehicle in which the salesperson has a beneficial interest.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(3) A motor dealer must not sell a motor vehicle if the motor dealer has a beneficial interest in an option to purchase the vehicle, other than an option to purchase given by another motor dealer.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
292 Beneficial interest—other than options

(1) This section applies to a motor vehicle placed by a person (client) with a motor dealer for sale on consignment, but does not apply if section 291 applies.

(2) The motor dealer commits an offence if the motor dealer obtains a beneficial interest in the vehicle.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(3) A motor salesperson employed by the motor dealer commits an offence if the salesperson obtains a beneficial interest in the vehicle.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(4) A person does not contravene subsection (2) or (3) if—
(a) the person—
(i) before a contract for the sale of the motor vehicle is entered into, obtains the client’s written acknowledgment in the approved form that the client—
(A) is aware that the person is interested in obtaining a beneficial interest in the motor vehicle; and
(B) consents to the person obtaining the interest; and
(ii) acts fairly and honestly in relation to the sale; and
(b) no commission or other reward is payable in relation to the sale; and
(c) the client is in substantially as good a position as the client would be if the motor vehicle were sold at fair market value.

292A Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission

(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person is convicted of an offence against section 292(2) or (3); and
(b) the court convicting the person is satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the person, in connection with the offence, has recovered or retained from someone (client) for whom the person performed an activity an amount of commission to which the person was not entitled.

(2) The court must order the person to pay the amount to the client.

(3) The order must be made whether or not any penalty is imposed on the conviction.
(4) The client may file the order in a court having jurisdiction for
the recovery of a debt of an equal amount and the order may
be enforced as if it were a judgment of that court.

**Division 5 Code of conduct**

**293 Code of conduct**

A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct about motor
dealing practice that may include the following—
(a) setting conduct standards for motor dealers, employed
licensees and motor salespersons;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

**294 Complaints about conduct**

(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of a motor dealer or motor
salesperson may complain in writing to the chief executive
about the conduct.
(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if
satisfied that the code of conduct has been breache

Note—
Breach of a code of conduct is a ground for starting disciplinary
proceedings under section 496 (Grounds for starting disciplinary
proceedings).
(3) The investigation may take place and action may be taken
against a person who was a motor dealer or motor salesperson
even though the person complained about is no longer a motor
dealer or motor salesperson.

**Division 7 Sales of used motor vehicles that
are written-off vehicles**

**294B Notice to be given about used motor vehicle—written-off
vehicle**

(1) This section applies if a used motor vehicle that is an
unregistered written-off vehicle is to be sold by a motor
dealer, other than by auction, to a prospective buyer (buyer).
(2) Before the motor dealer sells the vehicle to the buyer, the
motor dealer must tell the buyer that the vehicle is a
written-off vehicle and state—
(a) if the vehicle is a repairable write-off—that the vehicle
is a repairable write-off and must pass a written-off
vehicle inspection under a regulation under the
*Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act*
1995 before it can be registered; or
(b) if the vehicle is a statutory write-off—that the vehicle can not be registered.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The motor dealer must also ask the buyer to sign an acknowledgement, printed in type no smaller than 12 point, that—
(a) identifies the used motor vehicle as a written-off vehicle; and
(b) states whether the vehicle is a repairable write-off or a statutory write-off.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) The motor dealer must—
(a) give the original of the acknowledgement to the buyer; and
(b) keep a copy of the acknowledgement; and

Part 3 Sale of motor vehicles by motor dealer

295 Obligations of motor dealer
(1) This section applies if a used motor vehicle is to be sold by or for a motor dealer (selling agent) to someone else (buyer), other than by auction.

Note—
For a sale by auction, see section 233.
(2) The following person (the responsible motor dealer) must ensure the buyer gains clear title to the motor vehicle at the time property in the vehicle passes to the buyer—
(a) if the selling agent owns the motor vehicle or is appointed to sell the vehicle on consignment for someone other than another motor dealer or auctioneer—the selling agent;
(b) if the selling agent is selling the motor vehicle for another motor dealer or auctioneer—the other motor dealer or auctioneer for whom the selling agent is selling the vehicle.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) In a proceeding for an offence against subsection (2), it is a defence for the defendant to prove that the defendant took all reasonable steps to ensure subsection (2) was complied with.
(4) The selling agent must, immediately after property in the vehicle passes to the buyer—
(a) give the buyer an approved form stating—
(i) particulars about the vehicle, including its
odometer reading at the time property passes; and
(ii) the responsible motor dealer guarantees the buyer
gains clear title to the vehicle at the time property
passes; and
(iii) any other particulars prescribed under a regulation; and
(b) ask the buyer to sign an approved form acknowledging
receipt of the form mentioned in paragraph (a); and
(c) give the original of the form mentioned in paragraph (a)
to the buyer and keep a copy of the form.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(5) A proceeding against a motor dealer or auctioneer for an
offence against this section does not affect any civil liability
of any person, including the motor dealer or auctioneer,
arising out of the same facts that constitute the offence.
(6) Subsections (2) and (4)(a)(ii) do not apply to the extent that a
security interest in the motor vehicle is registered under the
Personal Property Securities Act 2009 (Cwlth).
(7) In this section—
sold includes sold on consignment.

Part 4 Cooling-off period

296 Definitions for pt 4
In this part—
business day, for a motor dealer, means a day, other than a
Sunday or public holiday, when the motor dealer’s place of
business is open for business.
[s 297]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 4 Cooling-off period
Page 252 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
cooling-off period see section 297.
non-refundable deposit see sections 304(1) and 305(1).
used motor vehicle does not include—
(a) an unregistered motor vehicle—
(i) that is incapable of being registered in Queensland
because of its design; or
(ii) intended to be used for wrecking or dismantling; or
(b) a commercial vehicle; or
(c) a caravan.

297 Meaning of cooling-off period
(1) The cooling-off period for the purchase of a used motor
vehicle from a motor dealer starts on the day a contract for the
purchase of the vehicle is enforceable against the motor
dealer.
(2) The **cooling-off period** for the purchase of a used motor vehicle ends—
(a) if the motor dealer’s actual close of business on the motor dealer’s next business day is 5p.m. or later—at the time of the motor dealer’s actual close of business on that business day; or

**Example 1**—
Assume the contract is entered into on Friday and is immediately enforceable. Assume also the cooling-off period is not affected by public holidays and that, on each day the motor dealer is open for business, the motor dealer’s actual close of business is not before 5p.m. The cooling-off period ends at the time of the motor dealer’s actual close of business on the following Saturday.
**Example 2**—
Assume the contract is entered into on Friday afternoon, but is conditional on a prior contract to purchase the vehicle not being proceeded with by 5p.m. Saturday. Assume that the prior contract is avoided at 4p.m. Saturday. Assume also the

[s 298]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 4 Cooling-off period
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 253
cooling-off period is not affected by public holidays and that, on each day the motor dealer is open for business, the motor dealer’s actual close of business is not before 5p.m. The cooling-off period ends at the time of the motor dealer’s actual close of business on the following Monday.
(b) if the motor dealer’s actual close of business on the motor dealer’s next business day is earlier than 5p.m.—at the time of the motor dealer’s usual close of business on the business day immediately following the next business day; or

**Example**—
Assume the contract is entered into on Tuesday and the motor dealer closes for business on Wednesday at 1p.m. Assume also the cooling-off period is not affected by public holidays and that the contract is immediately enforceable. The cooling-off period ends at the time of the motor dealer’s usual close of business on the following Thursday.

(c) at any earlier time the person contracting for the purchase of the vehicle (**buyer**) takes physical possession of the vehicle for a purpose other than—
(i) a vehicle inspection; or
(ii) a test drive.

**298 Application of pt 4**
(1) This part applies to sales of used motor vehicles by motor dealers.
(2) However, this part does not apply to any of the following sales of used motor vehicles by a motor dealer—
(a) a sale by auction;
(b) a sale on consignment, unless the owner of the vehicle is a motor dealer or auctioneer;
(c) a sale to another motor dealer.

[§ 299]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 4 Cooling-off period

Page 254 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

299 Particular vehicles for sale on consignment to be identified as not being subject to cooling-off period

(1) A motor dealer must not advertise or display for sale a motor vehicle for sale on consignment unless it is advertised or displayed for sale as a vehicle that is not subject to a cooling-off period in the way provided under a regulation. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a sale on consignment of a motor vehicle owned by a motor dealer or auctioneer.

300 Notice to be given about used motor vehicle—no prior contract

(1) This section applies if a used motor vehicle is not subject to any prior contract with a prospective buyer for its sale.
(2) A motor dealer must give to the prospective buyer of the vehicle a written statement in the approved form under this section. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The statement must include the following—
(a) the motor vehicle, clearly identified, to which the statement relates;
(b) the names and addresses of the motor dealer and prospective buyer;
(c) a clear statement that the prospective buyer may avoid any contract for the purchase of the vehicle from the motor dealer during the cooling-off period;
(d) the day and time when the statement is given;
(e) the day and time the cooling-off period ends;
(f) the amount of non-refundable deposit forfeited by the prospective buyer if the buyer avoids the contract.

[§ 301]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 4 Cooling-off period

Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 255

(4) The statement must be signed and dated by the prospective buyer and the motor dealer or someone authorised or apparently authorised to sign for the motor dealer.
(5) The motor dealer or authorised person must give the original of the statement to the prospective buyer immediately before the buyer signs any contract for the purchase of the vehicle. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(6) The motor dealer must keep a copy of the statement and make
it available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

**301 Option to purchase during cooling-off period**

(1) This section applies if a used motor vehicle is subject to a prior contract with a prospective buyer that is not immediately enforceable.

(2) The motor dealer may give not more than 1 other person (option holder) an option to purchase the vehicle even though the vehicle is subject to a prior contract.

(3) If the motor dealer gives an option to purchase the motor vehicle to someone else while an option to purchase is still current, the dealer commits an offence.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(4) The motor dealer must give the option holder a written statement in the approved form under this section.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(5) The statement must include the following—

(a) the motor vehicle, clearly identified, to which the statement relates;

(b) the names and addresses of the motor dealer and option holder;

(c) the option to purchase is conditional on a prior contract for the sale of the vehicle being avoided by the buyer under the prior contract;

(d) the option holder has no legally enforceable rights under the option to purchase the vehicle, unless the prior contract is avoided;

(e) when the option holder may exercise the holder’s rights under the option;

(f) the day and time when the statement is given;

(g) the amount of non-refundable deposit forfeited by the option holder if the holder declines to enter into a contract for the purchase of the vehicle for any reason other than because the prior contract was not avoided;

(h) any other thing prescribed under a regulation.

(6) The statement must be signed and dated by the option holder and the motor dealer or someone authorised or apparently authorised to sign for the motor dealer.

(7) The motor dealer or authorised person must give the statement to the option holder immediately before the option holder signs the option to purchase the vehicle.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(8) The motor dealer must keep a copy of the statement and make
it available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

302 Buyer’s rights if notice not given or materially defective
(1) This section applies if a person (buyer) has purchased a used motor vehicle and—
(a) the buyer has not been given the statement under section 300; or
(b) the statement has been given to the buyer, but the statement is defective in a material particular.

(2) The buyer, by written notice given to the motor dealer, may avoid the contract for the sale of the used motor vehicle.

(3) The notice must be given to the motor dealer within 7 days after the day property in the vehicle passes to the buyer.

(4) If the contract is avoided under this section, the motor dealer—
(a) must do everything in the motor dealer’s power to return the buyer to the position the buyer was in before the vehicle was purchased; or
(b) if the buyer can not be returned to that position, is liable for any financial loss suffered by the buyer because the buyer can not be returned to that position.

303 Contract must contain cooling-off clause
(1) A contract for the sale of a used motor vehicle by a motor dealer must contain a clause clearly headed ‘COOLING-OFF PERIOD’ stating the following—
(a) the day and time the cooling-off period starts;
(b) the day and time the cooling-off period ends;
(c) property in the motor vehicle does not pass to the buyer until the end of the cooling-off period, unless the buyer takes physical possession of the vehicle for a purpose other than—
(i) a vehicle inspection; or
(ii) a test drive;
(d) the buyer or the buyer’s agent may possess the vehicle during the cooling-off period, but only for the purpose of having the vehicle independently inspected or test driving the vehicle;
(e) the buyer may avoid the contract at any time during the cooling-off period by giving written notice to that effect.
to the dealer in accordance with this Act;
(f) the amount of any non-refundable deposit paid by the buyer if the contract is avoided during the cooling-off period;
(g) if the contract is avoided during the cooling-off period, the motor dealer must return to the buyer—
   (i) any trade-in vehicle offered by the buyer that the motor dealer has taken possession of; and
   (ii) any deposit paid by the buyer, less the amount of non-refundable deposit.
(2) If the contract does not comply with subsection (1), the buyer, by written notice given to the motor dealer, may avoid the contract for the sale of the used motor vehicle.
(3) The notice must be given to the motor dealer within 7 days after the day property in the vehicle passes to the buyer.

304 Consideration for cooling-off period
(1) The consideration payable for the cooling-off period for the purchase of a used motor vehicle (the non-refundable deposit) is the amount prescribed or worked out under a regulation.
(2) The non-refundable deposit may be paid as the deposit or part of the deposit for the vehicle.
(3) If the contract is not avoided during the cooling-off period, the non-refundable deposit must be deducted from the purchase price of the vehicle.
(4) If a deposit is paid in relation to the vehicle—
   (a) if the amount of the deposit is more than the amount of the non-refundable deposit—the deposit is taken to include the non-refundable deposit; or
   (b) if the amount of the deposit is equal to or less than the amount of the non-refundable deposit—the deposit is taken to be the non-refundable deposit.
(5) If no deposit is paid in relation to the vehicle, the motor dealer is taken to have waived the payment of the non-refundable deposit.

305 Consideration for option
(1) The consideration payable for an option for the purchase of a used motor vehicle (also a non-refundable deposit) under section 301 is the amount prescribed or worked out under a regulation.
(2) If the option holder declines to enter into a contract for the purchase of the vehicle for any reason other than because the prior contract was not avoided, the amount of non-refundable deposit is forfeited by the option holder.
(3) If the option holder enters into a contract for the purchase of the vehicle, the amount of non-refundable deposit paid for the option is taken to be the non-refundable deposit for the cooling-off period.

(4) If no consideration is paid in relation to the option—
(a) the motor dealer is taken to have waived the payment of the non-refundable deposit for the option; and
(b) the option is enforceable by the option holder against the motor dealer despite the absence of consideration.

306 Harassment or coercion
A motor dealer or other person must not harass or coerce a person for the purpose of dissuading or preventing the person from exercising a right conferred on the person by this part. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

[8 307]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 4 Cooling-off period
Page 260 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

307 Property does not pass during cooling-off period
(1) Property in a used motor vehicle subject to a cooling-off period does not pass to the buyer of the vehicle until the end of the cooling-off period.

(2) Property in a motor vehicle offered to the motor dealer as a trade-in does not pass to the dealer until the end of the cooling-off period.

(3) A deposit, other than a non-refundable deposit, given to a motor dealer by a buyer of a used motor vehicle from the dealer remains the property of the buyer until the end of the cooling-off period.

308 Buyer may avoid contract during cooling-off period
The buyer of a used motor vehicle may avoid the contract to purchase the vehicle during the cooling-off period.

309 Procedure for avoidance
(1) A buyer of a used motor vehicle who wishes to avoid the contract to purchase the vehicle must give the motor dealer or a person apparently working for the motor dealer at the motor dealer’s place of business a written notice indicating that the buyer terminates the contract.

(2) The notice must be given before the cooling-off period ends.

(3) Subsection (1) does not limit the Acts Interpretation Act 1954, part 10.

310 What happens when contract avoided
(1) Notice given under section 309 brings the contract, and any related contract, to an end.

(2) If the motor dealer to whom notice is given has given an option to purchase the motor vehicle to an option holder under section 301, the motor dealer must immediately advise the
option holder that—

[s 311]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 4 Cooling-off period

(a) the prior contract has been avoided; and
(b) a contract to purchase the vehicle must be entered into before the end of the motor dealer’s next business day or any non-refundable deposit is forfeited.

(3) In this section—
related contract includes—
(a) a contract about the provision of finance to purchase the vehicle; and
(b) a contract of insurance for the vehicle.

311 Consideration for used motor vehicle during cooling-off period

(1) A motor dealer may accept a trade-in or other consideration from a buyer of a used motor vehicle before the end of the cooling-off period.

(2) However, the motor dealer must not deal in the trade-in or other consideration during the cooling-off period.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

(3) The motor dealer must return the trade-in or other consideration immediately to the buyer, at no cost to the buyer, if the buyer avoids the contract under section 309.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

(4) Subsection (3) does not require the return to the buyer of any non-refundable deposit paid as consideration for the cooling-off period.

[s 312]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 5 Statutory warranty

Part 5 Statutory warranty

312 Definitions for pt 5

In this part—
defect see section 313.
defect notice see section 320(1).
motor dealer, for the sale of used motor vehicles, includes a person carrying on the business of a motor dealer without a licence.
repair period see section 323(2).
statutory warranty means the warranty under section 318.
time of taking possession, in relation to a vehicle, means when the buyer of the vehicle takes possession of the vehicle under a contract for its purchase from the motor dealer.
warrantor, of a warranted vehicle, means the motor dealer who owns the vehicle immediately before the time of taking possession.

Editor’s note—
Warranted vehicle and unwarranted vehicle are defined in schedule 2 (Dictionary).

warranty advice see section 322(2).

warranty period see section 314.

313 Meaning of defect
A warranted vehicle has a defect for this part if—
(a) a part of the vehicle does not perform its intended function; or
(b) a part of the vehicle has deteriorated to an extent where it can not reasonably be relied on to perform its intended function.

[§ 314]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 5 Statutory warranty
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 263

314 Meaning of warranty period
(1) Subject to subsection (3), the warranty period of a class A warranted vehicle starts at the time of taking possession and ends when the first of the following happens or is reached—
(a) the vehicle travels 5000km since the time of taking possession;
(b) 5p.m. on—
   (i) the day 3 months after the time of taking possession if that day—
      (A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
      (B) the motor dealer’s place of business is open for business; or
   (ii) the first day, after the day 3 months after the time of taking possession, that—
      (A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
      (B) the motor dealer’s place of business is open for business.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), the warranty period of a class B warranted vehicle starts at the time of taking possession and ends when the first of the following happens or is reached—
(a) the vehicle travels 1000km since the time of taking possession;
(b) 5p.m. on—
   (i) the day 1 month after the time of taking possession if that day—
      (A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and
      (B) the motor dealer’s place of business is open for business; or
   (ii) the first day, after the day 1 month after the time of taking possession, that—
(A) is not a Sunday or public holiday; and

(B) the motor dealer’s place of business is open for business.

(3) The warranty period under subsection (1) or (2) is extended by 1 day for each day or part of a day the warranted vehicle is not in the possession of the buyer of the vehicle if—

(a) the buyer has complied with section 320(1); and

(b) a defect in the vehicle is being repaired by, or at the direction of, the warrantor of the vehicle under the statutory warranty.

315 Application of pt 5

(1) This part applies to each warranted vehicle sold by a motor dealer as owner of the vehicle or on consignment for another motor dealer or auctioneer.

(2) This part does not apply to the sale of a motor vehicle by a motor dealer—

(a) to another motor dealer or an auctioneer; or

(b) on consignment for a person who is not an auctioneer or motor dealer.

316 Unwarranted and restorable vehicles to be identified when offered for sale

(1) A motor dealer may advertise or display for sale an unwarranted vehicle only if it is advertised or displayed for sale, in the way provided under a regulation, as a vehicle that does not have a statutory warranty.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) Also, a motor dealer may advertise or display for sale a restorable vehicle only if it is advertised or displayed for sale in the way prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(3) This section does not apply to an unwarranted vehicle that is a caravan, a commercial vehicle or a motorcycle.

316A Waiver of statutory warranty for restorable vehicles

(1) A motor dealer must, before a proposed buyer enters into a contract for the purchase of a restorable vehicle, give the proposed buyer a written notice stating that the buyer may waive the statutory warranty for the vehicle.

(2) If the proposed buyer agrees to purchase the vehicle, the proposed buyer may waive the statutory warranty for the vehicle by signing the notice before the proposed buyer enters
into a contract for the sale of the vehicle.
(3) The notice must clearly identify the vehicle to which it relates.
(4) On the signing of the notice, the proposed buyer is taken to waive the statutory warranty for the vehicle when the contract for its purchase is entered into.

317 Motor dealer to give proposed buyer notice about statutory warranty
(1) A motor dealer must, before a contract for the purchase of a warranted vehicle from the motor dealer is entered into, give the proposed buyer of the vehicle a notice in the approved form.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A motor dealer must, before a contract for the purchase of an unwarranted vehicle, or a restorable vehicle for which the proposed buyer has signed a notice waiving the statutory warranty under section 316A, from the motor dealer is entered into, give the proposed buyer of the vehicle notice in the approved form that the vehicle does not have a statutory warranty.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

318 Statutory warranty
(1) The warrantor of a warranted vehicle warrants that—
(a) the vehicle is free from defects at the time of taking possession and for the warranty period; and
Editor’s note—
See also section 636 (Transitional provision about statutory warranty under former section 242 or 318).
(b) defects in the vehicle reported during the warranty period will be repaired by the warrantor free of charge.
(2) In this section—
defects does not include defects not covered by the statutory warranty.

319 Defects not covered by statutory warranty
The following defects in a warranted vehicle are not covered by the statutory warranty—
(a) a defect in the vehicle’s paintwork or upholstery that should have been apparent on any reasonable inspection of the vehicle before the time of taking possession;
(b) a defect after the time of taking possession—
(i) arising from or incidental to any accidental damage to the vehicle; or
(ii) arising from the buyer’s misuse or negligence; or
(iii) in an accessory to the vehicle not fitted to the
vehicle when sold to the buyer;
(c) a defect in something else prescribed by regulation.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 5 Statutory warranty
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 267

320 Buyer’s obligations under statutory warranty
(1) If the buyer of a warranted vehicle believes the vehicle has a defect the warrantor of the vehicle is obliged to repair under this part, the buyer must give the warrantor written notice of the defect (defect notice) before the end of the warranty period and—
(a) if the warranted vehicle is 200km or less from the warrantor’s place of business when the defect notice is given, deliver the vehicle to—
(i) the warrantor to repair the defect; or
(ii) a qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor by signed writing given to the buyer of the vehicle to repair the defect; or
(b) if the warranted vehicle is more than 200km from the warrantor’s place of business when the defect notice is given—
(i) deliver the warranted vehicle to the qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor by signed writing given to the buyer of the vehicle and nearest to the vehicle to repair the defect; or
(ii) deliver, at the warrantor’s expense, the warranted vehicle to another qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor by signed writing given to the buyer of the vehicle to repair the defect.
(2) The buyer is taken to deliver the vehicle and the warrantor is taken to have possession of the vehicle if the buyer makes reasonable efforts to deliver the vehicle under this section but is unable to do so because the warrantor, or the qualified repairer nominated by the warrantor, refuses to accept delivery of the vehicle.
(3) The place of delivery under subsection (1)(a)(ii) must not be more than 20km from the warrantor’s place of business, unless the warrantor and the buyer otherwise agree.
(4) In this section—

qualified repairer, in relation to a warranted vehicle the subject of a defect notice, means a person who is, or holds the qualifications necessary to be appointed under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995, section 21 to
be, an accredited person to perform vehicle safety inspections for the vehicle.

**warrantor** includes someone apparently working for the warrantor at the warrantor’s place of business.

### 321 Warrantor to record particulars of extension of warranty period

The warrantor must keep a record, in the way prescribed under a regulation, of the day the warranted vehicle is delivered to the warrantor or nominated qualified repairer under section 320 and the day the vehicle is returned to the buyer.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

### 322 Warrantor to advise whether defect covered by statutory warranty

(1) This section applies if a defect notice is given, and the vehicle is delivered, under section 320.

(2) The warrantor must advise the buyer in writing (**warranty advice**) whether the warrantor accepts or refuses to accept that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty.

(3) If the warrantor fails to give the warranty advice within 5 business days after receiving the defect notice and delivery of the vehicle, the warrantor is taken to have given a warranty advice accepting that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty.

(4) In this section—

**business day**, in relation to the giving of a warranty advice by a warrantor, means a day, other than Sunday or a public holiday, when the warrantor’s place of business is open for business.

### 323 Warrantor’s obligation to repair defects

(1) If the warrantor accepts that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty, the warrantor must repair the defect at the warrantor’s expense.

(2) The warrantor must ensure that the defect is repaired within 14 days after the warrantor accepts that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty (**the repair period**), unless the warrantor has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) If the warrantor nominates someone else to repair the vehicle, the warrantor must advise the buyer of the other person’s name and the address where the defect is to be repaired.

(4) The warrantor is taken to have repaired the defect if the part of the vehicle affected by the defect is repaired so that it can be reasonably relied on to perform its intended function.
(5) The warrantor’s obligation to repair the defect under this section continues even though the warrantor is no longer carrying on the business, or performing the activities, of a motor dealer or auctioneer.

324 Warrantor’s failure to repair
(1) This section applies if the warrantor has by warranty advice or otherwise—
(a) refused to accept that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty; or
(b) accepted that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty but—
(i) failed to repair a defect within the repair period; or
(ii) failed to repair the defect so that the defective part can be reasonably relied on to perform its intended function.
(2) The buyer may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for an order under this section.
(3) Without limiting the orders the tribunal may make under the QCAT Act, section 13, the tribunal may make the following orders—
(a) an order that the defect is or is not a defect covered by the statutory warranty;
(b) an order extending the warranty period for the warranted vehicle to a specified date;
(c) an order declaring the warranted vehicle is covered by the statutory warranty until a specified date.
(4) Also, the tribunal may make an order that the warrantor pay to the buyer a stated amount the tribunal decides is the reasonable cost of having a defect repaired if—
(a) the warrantor has, by warranty advice or otherwise, refused to accept that the defect is covered by the statutory warranty; and
(b) the buyer has had the defect repaired by another person; and
(c) the tribunal decides that the defect was one to which the statutory warranty applied.
(5) The tribunal may make an order under subsection (3)(b) or (c) only if it is satisfied—
(a) the vehicle was not able to be used by the buyer for a period during the warranty period; and
(b) the period from which the order is to be effective to the date the warranty period is to end, and the period during which the vehicle was able to be used by the buyer, taken together, are not more than—
(i) for a class A warranted vehicle—3 months; or
(ii) for a class B warranted vehicle—1 month.

(6) If, after the matter is heard by the tribunal, an order is made by the tribunal in the buyer’s favour and the warrantor contravenes the order, the contravention is a ground for starting disciplinary proceedings under section 496.

(7) Subsection (6) does not limit any right the buyer may have to enforce the order.

325 Applications for more than prescribed amount

(1) This section applies if—
(a) an application under section 324 may be made to the tribunal; and
(b) the application seeks the payment of an amount (application amount) greater than the prescribed amount.

(2) In a provision of this part about the application—
(a) a reference to the tribunal is taken to be a reference to a court having jurisdiction for the recovery of a debt equal to the application amount; and
(b) the provision applies with necessary changes as if the tribunal were the court.

(3) In this section—
prescribed amount means the prescribed amount as defined under the QCAT Act.

326 Registered office

A motor dealer’s registered office is—
(a) for a motor dealer who is a principal licensee—
(i) the place the dealer specifies in the dealer’s application for a motor dealer’s licence as the dealer’s principal place of business; or
(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the motor dealer in the approved form as the dealer’s principal place of business; and
(b) for a motor dealer who is an employed licensee—
(i) the place the dealer specifies in the dealer’s application for a motor dealer’s licence as the dealer’s business address; or
(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the dealer in the approved form as the dealer’s
business address.

327 Motor dealer must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.
(1) A motor dealer who is a principal licensee must, if the motor dealer changes the place where the motor dealer carries on the motor dealer’s principal place of business, notify the chief executive in the approved form of the change within 14 days after the change.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) A motor dealer who is a principal licensee must notify the chief executive in the approved form of the closure of any place where the dealer carries on business within 14 days after the closure.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) A motor dealer who is a principal licensee must notify the chief executive in the approved form of the opening of any place where the dealer carries on business within 14 days after the opening.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) A motor dealer who is an employed licensee must notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the motor dealer’s business address within 14 days after the change.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

328 Display and publication of licensee’s name
(1) A motor dealer who is a principal licensee must display at each place the motor dealer carries on business, in the way that may be prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the dealer’s name; and
(b) if the dealer is not the person in charge of the dealer’s business at the place, the name of the motor dealer who is in charge at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A motor dealer must not publish in a newspaper or elsewhere an advertisement for the dealer’s business without stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

329 Principal licensee to keep employment register
(1) A motor dealer who is a principal licensee must keep a register of employees (employment register) at each place where the licensee carries on business.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The motor dealer must enter, and keep entered, in the employment register—
(a) the name, and the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation, of each person *(employee)* who is employed as an employed licensee or motor salesperson at the place; and
(b) if the employee is a motor salesperson, the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform for the dealer during the salesperson’s employment by the motor dealer.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) The motor dealer must—
(a) enter the particulars about each employee, and for each motor salesperson, the activities the salesperson is authorised to perform, immediately after the employee is employed at the place; and
(b) if there is a change in an employee’s particulars or activities, correct the entry in the way prescribed under a regulation immediately after the change.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(4) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.

### 330 Motor dealer to keep transactions register

(1) A motor dealer must keep, at each place the motor dealer carries on business, a register of transactions *(transactions register)*.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

(2) The motor dealer must enter, and keep entered, in the transactions register the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation for each transaction entered into in the course of business within 24 hours after the transaction is completed.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

(3) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.

(4) If the register is kept in electronic form, the motor dealer is taken to comply with subsection (1) if information in the register can be accessed electronically and as hard copy from the place of business.
(5) In this section—

**motor dealer**—
(a) means a motor dealer who is a principal licensee or a person in charge of a licensee’s business at a place; but
(b) does not include a motor dealer whose licence is conditioned to allow the dealer to perform only the activity of negotiating, under a consultancy arrangement, for a person who is not a motor dealer or auctioneer for the purchase of a motor vehicle for the person.

**transaction** means any of the following—
(a) a sale;
(b) a purchase;
(c) accepting a deposit;
(d) giving an option to purchase;
(e) accepting a trade-in;
(f) accepting a motor vehicle for sale on consignment;
(g) a transfer of a motor vehicle from 1 place of business to another place of business.

[ss 331]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 6 General
Page 276 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**331 Motor dealer to obtain statement from seller of vehicle**
(1) A motor dealer must, when buying a motor vehicle or accepting a motor vehicle for sale on consignment from a person (**seller**) in the course of carrying on the motor dealer’s business, obtain from the seller a statement, signed by the seller, stating the particulars about the seller and the vehicle that may be prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The motor dealer must—
(a) keep a copy of the statement at the motor dealer’s place of business; and
(b) give a copy to the seller; and
(c) make a copy available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) This section does not apply if the seller is—
(a) a financier of the business of the motor dealer; or
(b) another motor dealer or auctioneer.

**332 Motor dealer to give statement to buyer of vehicle**
(1) A motor dealer must, when selling a motor vehicle, including when selling on consignment, to a person (**buyer**), give to the buyer a statement, signed by the motor dealer, stating the particulars about the vehicle’s owner immediately before the sale and the vehicle that may be prescribed under a regulation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) The motor dealer must—
(a) keep a copy of the statement at the motor dealer’s place of business; and
(b) give a copy of the statement to the buyer immediately after it is signed; and

[333]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 7 Offences
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 277
(c) make a copy available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) Nothing in this section prevents the statement being contained in the contract for sale of the vehicle.

333 Contract of sale
(1) A motor dealer must ensure that a contract for the sale of a motor vehicle by the motor dealer—
(a) is in writing; and
(b) contains the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation in the way prescribed under the regulation.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) The motor dealer must—
(a) give 1 copy of the contract to each other person signing the contract immediately after it is signed; and
(b) make a copy available for immediate inspection by an inspector who asks to see it.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) A contract for the sale of a motor vehicle by a motor dealer that is not in writing is not enforceable against the buyer of the motor vehicle.

Part 7 Offences
334 Acting as motor dealer
(1) A person must not carry on the business of a motor dealer unless—

[335]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 9 Motor dealers
Part 7 Offences
Page 278 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(a) the person holds a motor dealer’s licence; and
(b) the activities performed in the carrying on of business as a motor dealer are authorised under the person’s licence.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) Without limiting the ways a person may carry on the business of a motor dealer, a person carries on business as a motor dealer if the person—
(a) advertises or notifies or states that the person carries on the business of motor dealing, either generally or in
relation to a single transaction; or
(b) in any way holds out as being ready to carry on the
business of motor dealing, either generally or in relation
to a single transaction.
(3) This section does not apply to a person who carries on a
business that is primarily concerned with the hiring out or
leasing of motor vehicles.

335 Pretending to be motor salesperson
(1) A person must not act as a motor salesperson unless the
person holds a registration certificate as a motor salesperson.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) In this section—
act as a motor salesperson, for a person, includes hold out
that the person is a motor salesperson.

336 Motor dealer must not act for more than 1 party
(1) A motor dealer must not act for more than 1 party to a
transaction.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

337 Production of licence or registration certificate
(1) A motor dealer must, if asked by a person with whom the
dealer is dealing, produce the dealer’s licence for inspection
by the person.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A motor salesperson must, if asked by a person with whom
the salesperson is dealing, produce the salesperson’s
registration certificate for inspection by the person.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

338 Employment of persons in motor dealer business
(1) A motor dealer must not employ, as a motor salesperson, a
person the motor dealer knows, or ought to know, does not
hold a registration certificate as a motor salesperson.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) A principal licensee who is an individual and carries on the
business of a motor dealer must not employ, as a registered
employee for the business, himself or herself or another
individual with whom the principal licensee carries on
business as a motor dealer.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) A principal licensee that is a corporation and carries on
business as a motor dealer must not employ an executive
officer of the corporation as a motor salesperson for the
business.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 1 Commercial agent’s authorisation and responsibilities
Page 280 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 59—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 1 Commercial agent’s authorisation and responsibilities
Division 1 Commercial agent’s licence
339 What a commercial agent’s licence authorises
(1) A commercial agent’s licence authorises the holder of the licence (commercial agent) to perform the following activities as an agent for others for reward—
(a) to find, or repossess, for a person any goods or chattels that the person is entitled to repossess under an agreement;
(b) to collect, or request payment of, debts;
(c) to serve any writ, claim, application, summons or other process.
(2) A commercial agent may perform the activities in the carrying on of a business, either alone or with others, or as an employee of someone else.

Division 2 Responsibilities of persons in charge of a licensee’s business for commercial subagents
340 Responsibility for acts and omissions of commercial subagent
(1) A commercial agent who is a principal licensee must take reasonable steps to ensure each commercial subagent employed by the agent is properly supervised and complies with this Act.
(2) A commercial agent who is an employed licensee in charge of a commercial agent’s business at a place must take reasonable steps to ensure each commercial subagent employed at the place is properly supervised and complies with this Act.
(3) A commercial agent who fails to comply with subsection (1)
or (2) is liable to disciplinary action under chapter 14, part 3.

Part 2 Conduct provisions
Division 1 Carrying on business

342 Carrying on of business under commercial agent’s licence

An individual who carries on the business of a commercial agent with others is not required to hold a commercial agent’s licence if—
(a) at least 1 of the persons with whom the individual carries on business is a commercial agent; and

(b) the individual does not perform the activities of a commercial agent; and
(c) the individual is a suitable person to hold a licence.

343 Licensee to be in charge of commercial agent’s business at a place

(1) A commercial agent who is an individual and a principal licensee must—
(a) be in charge of the agent’s business at the agent’s registered office; and
(b) if the commercial agent has more than 1 place of business, ensure that at each other place of business a commercial agent who is an individual is in charge of the agent’s business at the place.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A commercial agent that is a corporation and a principal licensee (corporate agent) must ensure that—
(a) the individual in charge of the corporate agent’s business at its registered office is a commercial agent; and
(b) if the corporate agent has more than 1 place of business, at each other place of business an individual who is a commercial agent is in charge of the corporate agent’s business at the place.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—200 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

(3) An individual must not be in charge of a commercial agent’s business at more than 1 place.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) It is not an offence against subsection (1) or (2) for a commercial agent who is an individual to be in charge of more than 1 place of business if each place of business is on land contiguous to land on which the other place of business is located.
(5) For subsection (4), land is *contiguous* with other land only if the parcels of land have a common boundary that is not separated by a public road.

**Division 2 Appointment**

**344 Appointment of commercial agent**

(1) A commercial agent must not act as a commercial agent for a person (client) to perform an activity (service) for the client unless—
(a) the client appoints the agent in writing under this section; or
(b) a previous appointment has been assigned to the agent under the terms of the appointment or under section 345A and the appointment is in force.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The appointment may be for the performance of—
(a) a particular service (single appointment); or
(b) a number of services over a period (continuing appointment).

(3) The appointment must—
(a) state the service to be performed by the commercial agent and how it is to be performed; and
(b) state—
(i) the fees, charges and any commission payable for the services; and

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 284 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(ii) the expenses, including travelling expenses, the commercial agent is authorised to incur in connection with—
(A) for a single appointment—the performance of the service; or
(B) for a continuing appointment—the performance of each service or category of service; and

(iii) the source and the estimated amount or value of any rebate, discount, commission or benefit that the commercial agent may receive in relation to any expenses the commercial agent is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of the service; and

(iv) any condition, limitation or restriction on the
performance of the service; and
(c) state when the fees, charges and any commission for the
service become payable.
(4) A continuing appointment must state—
(a) the date the appointment ends; and
(b) the appointment may be revoked on the giving of 90
days notice, or some lesser period (not less than 30
days) agreed by the parties.
(5) The notice revoking a continuing appointment must be by
signed writing given to the other party.
(6) The appointment must be signed and dated by the client and
the commercial agent or someone authorised or apparently
authorised to sign for the agent.
(7) The commercial agent must give a copy of the signed
appointment to the client.

Maximum penalty for subsection (7)—200 penalty units.

[ś 345]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 285

345 Form of appointment
(1) The appointment must be in writing and contain any
particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
(2) An appointment that does not comply with subsection (1) is
ineffective from the time it is made.

345A Proposal for assignment of appointments
(1) This section applies if a commercial agent who holds
appointments from clients to perform services for the clients
under section 344 proposes to assign the appointments to
another commercial agent (proposed assignee) without
changing the terms of the appointment.
(2) However, this section does not apply to the assignment of an
appointment if—
(a) the terms of the appointment authorise the assignment
of the appointment; and
(b) the assignment is made in accordance with the terms of
the appointment.
(3) At least 14 days before the commercial agent assigns the
appointments, the commercial agent must give each client
written notice of the proposed assignment.
(4) The notice must state the following—
(a) the proposed assignee’s name;
(b) that the appointments are to be assigned without
changing the terms of the appointment;
(c) the client may agree or refuse to agree to the proposed
assignment;
(d) when the proposed assignment is to take effect.
(5) If the client agrees to the assignment and the commercial
agent assigns the appointment under this section, the
appointment is taken, for section 344, to be an appointment by
[s 346]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Page 286 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
the client of the proposed assignee and to continue to have
effect according to its terms.

**Division 3 Recovery of expenses and costs**

**346 Restriction on remedy for reward or expense**
(1) A person is not entitled to sue for, or recover or retain, a
reward or expense for the performance of an activity as a
commercial agent unless, at the time the activity was
performed, the person—
(a) held a commercial agent’s licence; and
(b) was authorised under the person’s licence to perform the
activity; and
(c) had been properly appointed under division 2 by the
person to be charged with the reward or expense.
(2) A person who sues for, or rec
overs or retain, a reward or
expense for the performance of an activity as a commercial
agent other than as provided by subsection (1) commits an
offence.
Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—200 penalty units.

**347 Recovery of costs of commercial agent**
(1) A person must not recover or attempt to recover from a debtor
the costs or expenses of a commercial agent for—
(a) collecting or attempting to collect a debt owed by the
debtor; or
(b) repossessing or attempting to repossess goods or
chattels from the debtor.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply to prevent a person who
appoints a commercial agent to repossess goods or chattels
[s 348]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 2 Conduct provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 287
from a debtor from recovering the commercial agent’s costs
and expenses if the person has a right under an agreement
with the debtor or otherwise to recover the costs or expenses.
(3) Costs or expenses recovered in contravention of subsection
(1) may be recovered by the debtor as a debt.
(4) This section applies subject to the National Credit Code.
(5) In this section—
**costs** do not include—
(a) stamp duty; or
(b) legal costs fixed by, or payable under, rules of court or a
court order.

debtor includes a person from whom goods or chattels may be lawfully repossessed.

National Credit Code means the National Credit Code in Schedule 1 of the National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009 (Cwlth).

Division 4 Code of conduct

348 Code of conduct

A regulation may prescribe a code of conduct about commercial agency practice that may include the following—
(a) setting conduct standards for commercial agents and commercial subagents;
(b) establishing principles for fair trading;
(c) providing for a system of complaint resolution.

[s 349]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 3 General
Page 288 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

349 Complaints about conduct

(1) A person aggrieved by the conduct of a commercial agent or commercial subagent may complain in writing to the chief executive about the conduct.

(2) The chief executive may investigate the complaint and, if satisfied that the code of conduct has been breached, take the action in relation to the conduct allowed under this Act.

Note—
Breach of a code of conduct is a ground for starting disciplinary proceedings under section 496 (Grounds for starting disciplinary proceedings).

(3) The investigation may take place and action may be taken against a person who was a commercial agent or commercial subagent even though the person complained about is no longer a commercial agent or commercial subagent.

Part 3 General

350 Registered office

A commercial agent’s registered office is—
(a) for a commercial agent who is a principal licensee—
(i) the place the agent specifies in the agent’s application for a commercial agent’s licence as the agent’s principal place of business; or
(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the agent in the approved form as the agent’s principal place of business; and
(b) for a commercial agent who is an employed licensee—
(i) the place the agent specifies in the agent’s application for a commercial agent’s licence as the agent’s business address; or

[s 351]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
(ii) another place notified to the chief executive by the agent in the approved form as the agent’s business address.

351 Commercial agent must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.

(1) A commercial agent who is a principal licensee must—
(a) notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the agent’s principal place of business within 14 days after the change; and
(b) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the closure of any place where the agent carries on business within 14 days after the closure; and
(c) notify the chief executive in the approved form of the opening of any place where the agent carries on business within 14 days after the opening.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A commercial agent who is an employed licensee must notify the chief executive in the approved form of any change in the agent’s business address within 14 days after the change.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

352 Display and publication of licensee’s name

(1) A commercial agent who is a principal licensee must display at each place the commercial agent carries on business, in the way that may be prescribed under a regulation—
(a) the agent’s name; and
(b) if the agent is not the person in charge of the agent’s business at the place, the name of the commercial agent who is in charge of the agent’s business at the place; and
(c) the other particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) A commercial agent must not publish in a newspaper or elsewhere an advertisement for the agent’s business without stating in the advertisement the particulars that may be prescribed under a regulation.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

353 Principal licensee must keep employment register

(1) A commercial agent who is a principal licensee must keep a register (employment register) at each place where the licensee carries on business.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The commercial agent must enter, and keep entered, in the
employment register—
(a) the name, and the other particulars that may be
 prescribed under a regulation, of each person (employee) who is employed as a commercial agent or commercial subagent at the place; and
(b) if the employee is a commercial subagent, the activities the subagent is authorised to perform for the agent during the subagent’s employment by the agent.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The commercial agent must—
(a) enter the particulars about each employee, and for each commercial subagent, the activities the subagent is authorised to perform, immediately after the employee is employed at the place; and
(b) if there is a change in an employee’s particulars or activities, correct the entry in the way prescribed under a regulation immediately after the change.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) The form of the register may be prescribed under a regulation.

Part 4 Offences

354 Acting as commercial agent
(1) A person must not, as an agent for someone else for reward, perform an activity that may be done under the authority of a commercial agent’s licence unless the person—
(a) holds a commercial agent’s licence and the performance of the activity is authorised under the person’s licence; or
(b) is otherwise permitted under this or another Act to perform the activity.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) A person must not act as a commercial agent unless—
(a) the person holds a commercial agent’s licence and the act is done under the authority of the person’s licence; or
(b) the act is otherwise permitted under this or another Act.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(3) Without limiting the ways a person may act as a commercial agent, a person acts as a commercial agent if the person—
(a) performs an activity mentioned in section 339(1); or
(b) advertises, notifies or states that the person—
(i) performs an activity mentioned in section 339(1); or
(ii) is willing to perform an activity mentioned in section 339(1); or
(c) in any way holds out as being ready to perform an activity mentioned in section 339(1).

(4) However—
(a) a person does not act as a commercial agent only because the person requests, by telephone, payment of a debt for a commercial agent as an employee of the agent if the request is made under the supervision of the agent; and
(b) a lawyer does not act as a commercial agent only because the lawyer collects debts in the lawyer’s practice if the lawyer complies with the requirements of the *Legal Profession Act 2007* in relation to the debts.

### 355 Pretending to be commercial subagent

(1) A person must not act as a commercial subagent unless the person holds a registration certificate as a commercial subagent.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) A person does not act as a commercial subagent only because the person requests, by telephone, payment of a debt for a commercial agent as an employee of the agent if the request is made under the supervision of the agent.

(3) In this section—

**act as a commercial subagent**, for a person, includes hold out that the person is a commercial subagent.

[s 356]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 10 Commercial agents
Part 4 Offences

### 356 Commercial agent must not act for more than 1 party

(1) A commercial agent who is appointed to perform an activity for a person (*client*) in relation to another person must not accept appointment from the other person to perform an activity while the agent continues to act for the client in relation to the other person.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the commercial agent acts for more than 1 party in relation to a debt agreement under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* (Cwlth), part IX.

### 357 Production of licence or registration certificate

(1) A commercial agent must, if asked by a person with whom the agent is dealing, produce the agent’s licence for inspection by the person.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
(2) A commercial subagent must, if asked by a person with whom
the subagent is dealing, produce the subagent’s registration
certificate for inspection by the person.
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

358 Employment of persons in commercial agent’s business
(1) A commercial agent must not employ, as a commercial
subagent, a person the commercial agent knows, or ought to
know, does not hold a registration certificate as a commercial
subagent.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(2) A principal licensee who is an individual and carries on the
business of a commercial agent must not employ, as a
commercial subagent for the business, himself or herself or
another individual with whom the principal licensee carries on
business as a commercial agent.

359 Licence not to be used improperly
(1) A commercial agent or subagent must not—
(a) represent that the person’s commercial agent’s licence
or registration certificate entitles the person to exercise a
power the person may not lawfully exercise; or
(b) use the person’s licence or certificate to exercise a power
the person may not lawfully exercise.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s
imprisonment.
(2) In this section—
represent includes suggest and imply.
use includes attempt to use.

360 Unlawful entry
A commercial agent or subagent must not, when performing
the activities of a commercial agent, enter any premises
without lawful authority.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s
imprisonment.
361 Misrepresentation
(1) A commercial agent or subagent must not by any false or misleading representation induce a person to enter into an arrangement for the payment of a debt.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) In this section—
false or misleading, in relation to a representation, includes the wilful concealment of a material fact in the representation.
induce includes attempt to induce.
362 Impersonating commercial agents
(1) A creditor, when dealing with a person for payment of a debt, must not use any name, description, document or device intended to make the person believe that the person is not dealing directly with the creditor, but with a commercial agent acting on the creditor’s behalf.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) A commercial agent must not give any document to a creditor to enable the creditor to make a third person believe that the third person is dealing directly with the commercial agent.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
Example for subsection (2)—
commercial agent’s letterhead or stationery
[s 363]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 1 Preliminary
Page 296 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 1 Preliminary
363 Purposes of ch 11
The purposes of this chapter are—
(a) to give persons who enter into relevant contracts as buyers a cooling-off period; and
(b) to require all proposed relevant contracts and relevant contracts for the sale of residential property in Queensland to have consumer protection information attached, including information stating that a relevant contract is subject to a cooling-off period; and
(c) to enhance consumer protection for buyers of residential property by ensuring, as far as practicable, the independence of lawyers acting for buyers; and
(d) to impose obligations on seller’s agents, under part 5, about the advertising and availability of information on
sustainable housing measures for the sale of particular residential property.

364 Definitions for ch 11

In this chapter—

attached, in relation to a warning statement, any information sheet and a proposed relevant contract or relevant contract, means—

(a) if the documents are given other than by electronic communication—attached in a secure way so that the warning statement, any information sheet and the proposed relevant contract or relevant contract appear to be a single document; or

(b) if the documents are given by electronic communication—given by electronic communication at the same time or, if the method of electronic communication is by fax, as near as possible to the same time having regard to the normal operation of fax machines.

Example—

by including the documents in a single email

benefit means monetary or other benefit.

business day means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday.

buyer, in relation to a matter, includes the buyer’s agent authorised to act for the buyer in relation to the matter.

cooling-off period see section 369.

electronic communication see the Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act 2001, schedule 2.

formed on a sale by auction means formed on sale by auction—

(a) directly on the fall of the hammer, by outcry; or

(b) directly at the end of another similar type of competition for purchase.

Examples—

1 A contract for the sale of property is formed on a sale by auction when the auctioneer declares the property sold on the fall of the hammer.

2 A contract for the sale of property is not formed on a sale by auction when the property is passed in at auction and a bidder subsequently negotiates and purchases the property.

[s 365]
information sheet means an information sheet in the form approved under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, section 206(6) or 213(5A).

relevant contract means a contract for the sale of residential property in Queensland, other than a contract formed on a sale by auction.

seller, in relation to a matter, includes the seller’s agent authorised to act for the seller in relation to the matter.

termination penalty, in relation to a relevant contract, means an amount equal to 0.25% of the purchase price under the relevant contract.

unit sale means a sale of a lot included in a community titles scheme, or proposed to be included in a community titles scheme, within the meaning of the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997.

warning statement means a statement in the approved form that includes the information mentioned in section 368(1).

365 Relationship with Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act
To remove any doubt, it is declared that the use of electronic communication under this chapter is subject to the Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act 2001.

Note—
For example, see the Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act 2001, section 11 for a requirement about consent and section 24 for rules about when an electronic communication is received.

366 Lawyer’s disclosure to buyer about independence
(1) This section applies if a proposed buyer or buyer (in either case, the buyer) engages a lawyer in relation to the proposed purchase or purchase of a residential property under a proposed relevant contract or a relevant contract.
(2) The lawyer must give the buyer a lawyer’s certificate in the approved form and explain to the buyer the purpose and nature of the certificate.
(3) The lawyer’s certificate must be signed and dated by the lawyer and must state—
(a) whether the lawyer is independent of the seller, the
seller’s agents and anyone else involved in the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in relation to the sale, of the property and whether the lawyer has a business, family or other relationship with any of those persons; and
(b) whether the lawyer has received, is receiving, or expects to receive a benefit in relation to the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in relation to the sale, of the property, other than professional costs and disbursements payable by the buyer; and
(c) the lawyer has explained to the buyer the purpose and nature of the certificate.

367 Buyer to receive copy of property valuation buyer pays for
(1) This section applies if, for a relevant contract—
(a) it is a term of the relevant contract that the buyer must pay for a valuation of the property that, under the relevant contract, is not required to have been given to the buyer before the relevant contract is signed by the buyer; or
(b) the seller or the seller’s agent otherwise requires that the buyer must pay for a valuation of the property that is not required to be given or to have been given to the buyer before the relevant contract is signed by the buyer.
(2) Despite the term or requirement, the seller or seller’s agent commits an offence if the seller or agent fails to give the buyer a copy of the valuation before the relevant contract is signed by the buyer.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The term or requirement is effective only if, before the relevant contract was signed by the buyer, the buyer received the valuation and, in writing, acknowledged the receipt.
(4) Subsection (3) does not affect subsection (2).
(5) A contravention of subsection (2) does not affect the validity of the relevant contract.

Part 3 Warning statements for proposed relevant contracts and relevant contracts
368 Content and effectiveness of warning statement
(1) A warning statement for a proposed relevant contract or relevant contract must include the following information—
(a) the relevant contract is subject to a cooling-off period;
(b) when the cooling-off period starts and ends;
(c) a recommendation that the proposed buyer or buyer seek independent legal advice about the proposed relevant contract;

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 3 Warning statements for proposed relevant contracts and relevant contracts
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 301

(d) a recommendation that the proposed buyer or buyer seek an independent valuation of the property before the cooling-off period ends;

(e) what will happen if the buyer terminates the relevant contract before the cooling-off period ends;

(f) the percentage of the purchase price that will not be refunded from the deposit if the relevant contract is terminated before the cooling-off period ends;

(g) if the seller under the proposed relevant contract or relevant contract is a property developer, that a person who suffers financial loss because of, or arising out of, the person’s dealings with a property developer or the property developer’s employees can not make a claim against the claim fund.

(2) A statement purporting to be a warning statement is of no effect unless the words on the statement are presented in substantially the same way as the words are presented on the approved form.

368A Warning statement etc. if proposed relevant contract is given to buyer for signing

(1) This section applies—

(a) if a proposed relevant contract is given to a proposed buyer by a seller for signing; and

(b) whether or not the proposed relevant contract has been signed by the seller.

(2) When the seller gives the proposed relevant contract to the proposed buyer the seller must—

(a) have a warning statement attached to the proposed relevant contract; and

(b) if the proposed relevant contract relates to a unit sale, have an information sheet attached to the proposed relevant contract; and

(c) give the proposed buyer a clear statement directing the proposed buyer’s attention to—

(i) the warning statement and proposed relevant contract; and
(ii) if the proposed relevant contract relates to a unit sale, the information sheet.

Example of a clear statement—
Suppose that when a proposed relevant contract for a unit sale, warning statement and information sheet are given to a proposed buyer those documents are accompanied by a covering letter. The letter could include a clear statement as follows—
‘Your attention is drawn to the warning statement, information sheet and proposed relevant contract accompanying this letter.’.

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a person contravenes subsection (2)(c)(i) or (ii) if at the time the statement is given the warning statement or information sheet is not attached to the proposed relevant contract.

(4) For this section a proposed relevant contract does not become another proposed relevant contract merely because, as a result of negotiations, the terms and conditions of the proposed relevant contract change if the residential property concerned and the parties remain the same.

(5) For subsection (4) it is immaterial whether the proposed relevant contract is textually amended to show the changed terms and conditions or another proposed relevant contract form is prepared that incorporates the changes.

(6) If subsection (2) is contravened—
(a) if the seller personally gave the proposed relevant contract—the seller personally; or
(b) if the seller’s agent gave the proposed relevant contract—the seller’s agent;

[s 368B]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 3 Warning statements for proposed relevant contracts and relevant contracts
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 303
commits an offence.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(7) It is a defence to a prosecution for an offence against subsection (6) for the seller or the seller’s agent to prove that the seller or the seller’s agent gave notice to the proposed buyer under section 368B.

(8) If there are 2 or more proposed buyers relating to the proposed relevant contract and subsection (2) is complied with in relation to at least 1 of the proposed buyers, the subsection is taken to have been complied with in relation to each of the proposed buyers.

368B Defence for s 368A(6)
(1) This section applies if, before a proposed relevant contract becomes a relevant contract, the seller or the seller’s agent contravenes a requirement of section 368A(2) for the proposed relevant contract.

(2) For the defence mentioned in section 368A(7), the seller or the seller’s agent may notify the proposed buyer of the failure
to comply at any time before the proposed relevant contract becomes a relevant contract.

(3) The notice must identify the failure to comply and—
(a) state that the proposed relevant contract is withdrawn; and
(b) advise whether new documents complying with the requirements of section 368A(2) will be given to the proposed buyer.

**368C Warning statement must be attached to relevant contract**

(1) This section applies when a seller gives a buyer a copy of the relevant contract.

(2) The seller must—

(a) have the warning statement mentioned in section 368A(2)(a) attached to the relevant contract; and
(b) if the relevant contract relates to a unit sale, have the information sheet mentioned in section 368A(2)(b) attached to the relevant contract.

(3) If subsection (2) is contravened—
(a) if the seller personally gave the buyer a copy of the relevant contract—
the seller personally; or
(b) if the seller’s agent gave the buyer a copy of the relevant contract—
the seller’s agent;
commits an offence.

Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—200 penalty units.

**Part 3A Waiving and shortening cooling-off periods**

**369 Cooling-off period**

(1) The **cooling-off period**, for a relevant contract, is a period of 5 business days—
(a) starting on—
(i) the day the buyer receives a copy of the relevant contract from the seller; or
(ii) if the buyer receives a copy of the relevant contract from the seller on a day other than a business day, the first business day after the day the buyer receives the copy from the seller; and
(b) ending at 5p.m. on the fifth business day.
affected by a day that is not a business day. The cooling-off period ends at 5p.m. on the following Friday.

(2) For subsection (1), if the buyer signs the relevant contract after the seller signed it, the buyer is taken to have received a copy of the relevant contract from the seller when the buyer has both signed the relevant contract and communicated the buyer’s acceptance of the seller’s offer to the seller.

369A Waiving cooling-off period
(1) A person who proposes to enter into a relevant contract as a buyer (the buyer) may only waive the cooling-off period for the relevant contract by giving the seller under the proposed relevant contract a lawyer’s certificate in the approved form.
(2) The lawyer’s certificate must be given to the seller before the buyer and the seller enter into the relevant contract.
(3) The lawyer’s certificate must be signed and dated by the lawyer giving the certificate and confirm the following by stating—
(a) the lawyer is independent of the seller, the seller’s agents and anyone else involved in the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in relation to the sale, of the property and has no business, family or other relationship with any of those persons;
(b) the lawyer has not received, is not receiving, and does not expect to receive a benefit in relation to the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in relation to the sale, of the property, other than professional costs and disbursements payable by the buyer;
(c) the lawyer has explained to the buyer—
(i) the effect of a relevant contract in terms of the proposed relevant contract; and
[rs 369B]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 3A Waiving and shortening cooling-off periods
Page 306 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(ii) the purpose and nature of the certificate; and
(iii) the legal effect of the buyer giving the certificate to the seller.

369B Shortening cooling-off period
(1) A buyer under a relevant contract may only shorten the cooling-off period for the relevant contract by giving the seller a lawyer’s certificate in the approved form.
(2) The lawyer’s certificate must be signed and dated by the lawyer giving the certificate and confirm the following by stating—
(a) the lawyer is independent of the seller, the seller’s agents and anyone else involved in the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in relation to the sale, of the property and has no business,
family or other relationship with any of those persons;
(b) the lawyer has not received, is not receiving, and does not expect to receive a benefit in relation to the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in relation to the sale, of the property, other than professional costs and disbursements payable by the buyer;
(c) the lawyer has explained to the buyer—
(i) the effect of the relevant contract; and
(ii) the purpose and nature of the certificate; and
(iii) the legal effect of the buyer giving the certificate to the seller.
(3) The giving of a lawyer’s certificate under this section is effective to shorten the period to 5p.m. (or another stated time) on the day stated in the certificate.

[s 370]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 3B Terminating relevant contracts
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 307

**Part 3B Terminating relevant contracts**

**370 Buyer may terminate relevant contract in certain circumstance if clear statement is not given under s 368A(2)(c)(i)**
(1) This section applies if a seller personally or a seller’s agent fails to comply with section 368A(2)(c)(i).

(2) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), if the proposed relevant contract concerned becomes a relevant contract, the buyer may terminate the relevant contract at any time before it settles by giving signed, dated notice of termination to the seller.

(3) The buyer may not terminate the relevant contract if the buyer signed the warning statement attached to the proposed relevant contract under section 368A(2)(a) before the buyer signed the proposed relevant contract.

(4) The termination must happen not later than 90 days after the day the buyer receives a copy of the relevant contract from the seller.

(5) The notice of termination must state that the relevant contract is terminated under this section.

(6) If the relevant contract is terminated, the seller must, within 14 days after the termination, refund any deposit paid under the relevant contract to the buyer.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(7) If the relevant contract is terminated, the seller personally or the seller’s agent is liable to the buyer for the buyer’s reasonable legal and other expenses incurred by the buyer in relation to the relevant contract after the buyer signed the relevant contract.
(8) An amount payable to the buyer under this section is recoverable as a debt.

370A Terminating relevant contract during cooling-off period
(1) A buyer who has not waived the cooling-off period for a relevant contract under section 369A may terminate the contract at any time during the cooling-off period or, if that period has been shortened under section 369B, the shortened period, by giving a signed, dated notice of termination to the seller.
(2) The notice of termination must state that the relevant contract is terminated under this section.
(3) The seller may deduct from any deposit paid under the relevant contract an amount not greater than the termination penalty.
(4) The seller must, within 14 days after the relevant contract is terminated, refund to the buyer—
(a) any deposit paid under the relevant contract; or
(b) the balance of any deposit paid under the relevant contract after deducting an amount of not more than the termination penalty.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(5) An amount payable to the buyer under subsection (4) is recoverable as a debt.

Part 4 Accounting requirements for relevant contracts

371 Application of pt 4
This part applies if—
(a) the seller under a relevant contract is a property developer; and
(b) a relevant contract provides for the payment by the buyer under the relevant contract of an amount (part payment) for the purchase of property; and
(c) the buyer is not entitled under the relevant contract to receive a registrable instrument of transfer of the property in exchange for the part payment.

Example of part payment—
a deposit payable under the relevant contract

Note—
A real estate agent is required to deal with part payments under chapter 12, part 1.

372 Part payments must be paid to particular persons
(1) The part payment must be paid directly to—
(a) the public trustee; or
(b) a law practice; or
(c) a real estate agent;
within 3 business days after the amount is paid by the buyer.
(2) If the property developer or a property developer director conducting the business of the property developer receives a part payment and fails to comply with subsection (1), the developer or director commits an offence.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(3) A provision of the relevant contract is void if it provides for payment of the part payment other than in accordance with subsection (1).
(4) A provision of an instrument made in connection with the relevant contract is void if it provides for payment of the part payment other than in accordance with subsection (1).
(5) In this section—
[§ 373]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 4 Accounting requirements for relevant contracts
Page 310 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
law practice means any of the following, within the meaning of the Legal Profession Act 2007, that has an office in Queensland—
(a) an Australian legal practitioner who is a sole practitioner but not a barrister under that Act;
(b) a law firm;
(c) an incorporated legal practice;
(d) a multi-disciplinary partnership.
373 Part payment to be held in trust
(1) The part payment must be held—
(a) if the part payment is paid to the public trustee, by the public trustee in a trust account kept for the purposes of this Act by the public trustee; or
(b) if the part payment is paid to an individual, by the individual in a trust account kept for the purposes of this Act by—
(i) the individual; or
(ii) if the individual is a member of a firm or partnership, the firm or partnership of which the individual is a member.
(2) The part payment must be dealt with by the public trustee, individual, firm or partnership in accordance with the law governing the operation of the public trustee’s, individual’s, firm’s or partnership’s trust account.
[§ 373A]
Part 5 Advertising sale of particular properties—sustainability declarations

Division 1 Preliminary

373A Definitions for pt 5

In this part—

*Building Act* means the *Building Act 1975*.

*current sustainability declaration*, for a residential dwelling, means the current sustainability declaration for the dwelling under the Building Act, chapter 8A, part 1.

*publish* includes—

(a) publish on the internet; and

(b) cause to be published.

*relevant advertisement* means an advertisement in any form or medium, other than—

(a) an advertisement published in a newspaper or magazine;

or

(b) a sign advertising the sale of a residential dwelling, if the sign was not prepared specifically to advertise the sale of the particular dwelling.

*residential dwelling* means a class 1a building or class 2 building under the Building Act for which a sustainability declaration must be prepared under chapter 8A, part 1, division 2 of that Act.

*Examples of a class 1a building*—

detached house, terrace house and town house

[ses 373B]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000

Chapter 11 Residential property sales

Part 5 Advertising sale of particular properties—sustainability declarations

Page 312 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

*Example of a class 2 building*—

a building containing 2 or more sole-occupancy units that are separate dwellings

*seller’s agent* see section 373B(1).

Division 2 Requirements about advertising sale, and inspection, of residential dwellings

373B Application of div 2

(1) This division applies to an entity (the *seller’s agent*) appointed to sell a residential dwelling under a written agreement under this Act by the person authorising the sale of the dwelling.

(2) However, this division applies to the seller’s agent only until the earlier of the following days to happen—

(a) the day a contract for the sale of the dwelling settles;

(b) the day the dwelling is withdrawn from sale.
373C Requirements about advertising sale of residential dwelling

(1) The seller’s agent must not publish a relevant advertisement for the sale of the residential dwelling unless the advertisement includes information about where a person may obtain a copy of the current sustainability declaration for the dwelling.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

Example—
An advertisement published on the internet might include a link to a website at which a person may obtain a copy of the declaration.

(2) The seller’s agent must not give a person a document advertising the sale of the residential dwelling unless—

(a) the person has a copy of the current sustainability declaration for the dwelling; or

(b) a copy of the declaration accompanies the document.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to the seller’s agent if the document is given to the person at—

(a) the residential dwelling; and

(b) a time it is generally open to the public for inspection by potential buyers of the dwelling.

373D Requirements about inspection of residential dwelling

(1) At any time the residential dwelling is generally open to the public for inspection by potential buyers of the dwelling, the seller’s agent must ensure a copy of the current sustainability declaration for the dwelling is conspicuously displayed so anyone entering the dwelling can easily read the declaration.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(2) If a person enters the residential dwelling to inspect it as a potential buyer of the dwelling, other than at a time mentioned in subsection (1), the seller’s agent must ensure—

(a) the person has a copy of the current sustainability declaration before the person enters the dwelling; or

(b) a copy of the declaration is readily available for inspection by the person before the person enters the dwelling and the person is advised by the seller’s agent that a copy is available for inspection; or

(c) a copy of the declaration is conspicuously displayed at the dwelling so the person can easily read it.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.
373E Requirement to give copy of sustainability declaration
If a person who is a potential buyer of the residential dwelling asks the seller’s agent for a copy of the current sustainability declaration for the dwelling, the seller’s agent must give the person a copy as soon as practicable. Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

373F Breach of obligation does not generally give rise to right or remedy
A breach of an obligation under this division does not of itself give rise to an action for breach of statutory duty or another civil right or remedy.

Division 3 Publishing or giving incomplete or false or misleading sustainability declaration
373G Application of div 3
This division applies if—
(a) a seller’s agent—
(i) publishes a relevant advertisement for the sale of a residential dwelling that includes information about a current sustainability declaration for the dwelling; or
(ii) gives or makes available to a person a current sustainability declaration for the dwelling; and
(b) the declaration is incomplete or contains information that is false or misleading; and
(c) if the declaration contains information that is false or misleading—the information was not included in the declaration by the seller’s agent, or because of any [s 373H]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 11 Residential property sales
Part 5 Advertising sale of particular properties—sustainability declarations
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 315
representation made by or for the seller’s agent, after the seller signs it.

373H No right to terminate contract for publishing or giving declaration
The buyer under a relevant contract, or a contract formed on a sale by auction, for the sale of the residential dwelling can not terminate the contract only because the declaration is incomplete or contains information that is false or misleading.

373I Publishing or giving declaration does not contravene particular provisions
(1) It is declared that the mere publication of the advertisement or the giving of or making available the declaration does not constitute a contravention of any of the following provisions by the seller’s agent—
(a) section 573A, 573B(1), 573C(1) or 574(1);
(b) the Australian Consumer Law (Queensland), section 18,
20, 29, 30, 151 or 152.

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that merely publishing the advertisement, or giving or making available the declaration, does not constitute a contravention of section 573A, 573B(1), 573C(1) or 574(1) for which a person may make a claim against the fund.

(3) Subsection (2) applies despite section 470(1)(a).

[s 374]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 1 Trust accounts
Page 316 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Chapter 12 Accounts and funds

Part 1 Trust accounts

Division 1 Application of pt 1

374 Pt 1 applies only to principal licensees

This part applies to principal licensees, other than a principal licensee who is a property developer.

Division 2 Opening trust accounts

375 Trust account may only be opened at approved financial institution

(1) A licensee must not open a general trust account or special trust account at a place other than the office or branch of an approved financial institution within the State.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

Note—

A special trust account is a trust account created under section 380 in which an amount is held for investment at the direction of both parties to the sale.

(2) Before opening the account, the licensee must give the manager or other officer in charge of the institution’s office or branch a copy of the licensee’s licence.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—200 penalty units.

376 Account’s name

(1) The licensee opening a general trust account must ensure that the account’s name includes the words ‘trust account’.

[s 377]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 1 Trust accounts
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 317

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(2) The licensee opening a special trust account must ensure that the account’s name includes the words ‘special trust account’.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

377 Notice of account’s opening, name change or closing

(1) This section applies if a licensee does any of the following (each an event)—

(a) opens a general trust account or special trust account;
(b) changes the name of a general trust account or special
trust account;
(c) closes a general trust account or special trust account.
(2) The licensee must, under subsection (3), give the chief executive written notice of the happening of the event within 14 days of its happening.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(3) The written notice must state—
(a) whether the account is a general trust account or special trust account; and
(b) the name of the financial institution where the account is or was kept; and
(c) the account name; and
(d) the identifying number of the financial institution; and
Editor’s note—
This is commonly referred to as the bank state branch number.
(e) the account number.
[s 378]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 1 Trust accounts
Page 318 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Division 3 Dealing with trust money
Subdivision 1 Payments to trust accounts
378 Application
(1) Sections 379 and 380 apply if an amount is received by a licensee—
(a) for a transaction; or
(b) with a written direction for its use.
Example of paragraph (b)—
an amount received by a real estate agent with a written direction to use it for advertising or marketing by the agent or another person
(2) In this section—
amount, received by a licensee for a transaction—
(a) includes deposit and purchase monies for the transaction; but
(b) does not include an amount payable to the licensee in relation to the transaction in refund of an expense the licensee was authorised to incur and did incur and for which the licensee holds a receipt.
379 Dealing with amount on receipt
A licensee must, immediately on receiving the amount—
(a) pay it to the licensee’s general trust account; or
(b) if section 380(1) applies, invest it under section 380(2).
Example of paragraph (a)—
A licensee who collects an amount of rent for a property owner must pay the amount to the licensee’s general trust account before the money can be paid to the owner.
[s 380]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 1 Trust accounts
380 Investments
(1) A licensee may invest the amount under subsection (2) if—
   (a) the licensee receives the amount for a sale; and
   (b) the sale is to be completed on a day that is—
      (i) stated in the contract or ascertainable on the day
      the contract is entered into; and
      (ii) more than 60 days after the amount is received;
   and
   (c) the amount is received with a direction from all parties
      to the sale that it be invested.
(2) The licensee must pay the amount as required by the direction
   to a special trust account with a branch of a financial
   institution within the State operated for the investment of the
   amount.
Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—200 penalty units or 3 years
imprisonment.

381 No other payments to trust account
(1) A licensee must not pay to a trust account an amount other
    than an amount that must be paid to the account under section
    379 or 380.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) However, if the licensee receives an amount consisting of
    trust money and other money (non-trust money) that can not
    be divided, the licensee must—
    (a) pay the whole amount to the licensee’s general trust
        account; and
    (b) draw the non-trust money from the account within 14
        days after the money becomes available for drawing.
Example of amount consisting of trust money and non-trust money—
A real estate agent receives a single cheque for rent and services
provided by the licensee, including, for example, television rental.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

382 Multiple licence holders
A licensee who holds more than 1 licence is not required to
keep a general trust account for each licence.

383 Trust money not available to licensee’s creditors
An amount paid, or required to be paid, to a trust account
under this division can not be—
(a) used for payment of the debt of a creditor of a licensee; or
(b) attached or taken in execution under a court order or process by a creditor.

**Subdivision 2 Payments from trust accounts**

**384 When payments may be made from trust accounts**

(1) An amount paid to a trust account must be kept in the account until it is paid out under this Act.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(2) An amount may be paid from a trust account only in a way permitted under this Act.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

[§ 385]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000

Chapter 12 Accounts and funds

Part 1 Trust accounts

Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 321

**385 Permitted drawings from trust accounts**

(1) A licensee may draw an amount from the licensee’s trust account to pay the licensee’s transaction fee or transaction expenses in relation to a transaction only if—

(a) the amount is drawn against the transaction fund for the transaction; and

(b) the licensee is authorised to draw the amount under this section.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

(2) The licensee is authorised—

(a) to draw an amount from the transaction fund to pay a transaction expense when the expense becomes payable; and

(b) when the transaction is finalised, to draw an amount from the transaction fund that is equal to the difference between—

(i) the balance of the transaction fund; and

(ii) the total of the licensee’s transaction fee and any outstanding transaction expense;

to pay the person entitled to the amount or in accordance with the person’s written direction; and

*Example of when transaction is finalised*—
the settlement of a contract for the sale of property or the termination of the contract

(c) to draw the licensee’s transaction fee from the transaction fund when the amount, if any, mentioned in paragraph (b) has been paid and when the transaction is finalised.

(3) For subsection (2)(b) or (c), if a dispute about the transaction fund arises, the transaction is not taken to be finalised until the licensee is authorised to pay out the transaction fund under section 388.
(4) The licensee must pay an amount mentioned in subsection (2)(b) to the person entitled to it or in accordance with the person’s written direction—
(a) if the person asks, in writing, for the balance—within 14 days after receiving the request; or
(b) if the person has not asked, in writing, for the balance—within 42 days after the person first had the right to the balance.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
(5) In this section—
transaction expenses means the expenses the licensee is authorised to incur in connection with the performance of the licensee’s activities for a transaction.
transaction fee means the fees, charges and commission payable for the performance of the licensee’s activities for a transaction.
transaction fund means the amount held in a licensee’s trust account for the transaction.

Subdivision 3 Other trust account obligations
386 Accounting to clients
(1) A licensee must account as required under this section to the person (client) who appoints the licensee to perform an activity for all amounts received in relation to a transaction, including an amount mentioned in subsection (2)(c).
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.
(2) The account must be in writing and state—
(a) the amounts received in relation to the transaction; and
(b) how the amounts were or are to be paid out; and
(c) the source and the amount of any rebate, discount, commission or benefit that the licensee received—
(i) in relation to any expenses that the licensee incurred for the person in connection with the performance of a service; or
(ii) for referring the person to someone else for services in connection with the transaction.
(3) The licensee must give the client the account—
(a) if the client asks, in writing, for the account—within 14 days after receiving the request; or
if the client has not asked, in writing, for the account—within 42 days after the transaction is finalised.

**Division 4 Disputes about trust money**

**387 Application of div 4**

(1) This division applies if—

(a) a licensee holds a transaction fund for a transaction under section 385; and

(b) before the transaction fund is paid out under section 385, the licensee receives written notice from a party to the transaction that ownership of the fund or part of the fund is in dispute (the *amount in dispute*).

(2) In subsection (1)—

*party*, to a transaction, does not include a licensee acting for a party to the transaction.

**388 When amount in dispute may be paid**

The licensee must not pay out the amount in dispute unless the licensee—

(a) receives written notice—

(i) from all parties to the transaction stating the person who is entitled to the amount in dispute; or

(ii) a legal proceeding has been started in a court to decide who is entitled to the amount in dispute; or

(b) pays the amount under section 390(3).

*Maximum penalty*—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

**389 Where amount must be paid if notice given**

The licensee must pay the amount in dispute immediately—

(a) if notice under 388(a)(i) is received—to the person stated to be entitled to the amount or in accordance with the person’s direction; or

(b) if notice under section 388(a)(ii) is received—to the court in which the proceeding was started.

*Maximum penalty*—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

**390 Dealing with amount if no notice**

(1) This section applies if the licensee does not receive a notice under section 388 within 30 days after receiving notice of the dispute.

(2) The licensee must, within 7 days after the end of the 30 day period, give all parties to the transaction a written notice that—

(a) 30 days after the notice is given, the licensee will pay the amount in dispute to a stated person who the
licensee believes is entitled to receive it if the licensee
has not received a notice under section 388; or

(b) the licensee can not decide who is entitled to the amount
and is keeping it in the licensee’s trust account until the
licensee receives notice under section 388.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years
imprisonment.

(3) If the licensee gives a notice under subsection (2)(a), the
licensee may pay the amount to the person stated in the notice
if the licensee does not receive a notice under section 388
within 30 days after the notice under subsection (2)(a) is
given.

**Part 2 Audit requirements**

**Division 1 Preliminary**

**391 Definitions for pt 2**

In this part—

*approved auditor* means a person who is approved by the
chief executive under section 394 to audit the licensee’s trust
accounts.

*auditor* means an approved auditor or a qualified auditor.

*qualified auditor* means a person who is—

(a) registered as an auditor under the Corporations Act; or

(b) a member of CPA Australia who is entitled to use the
letters ‘CPA’ or ‘FCPA’; or

(c) a member of The Institute of Chartered Accountants in
Australia who is entitled to use the letters ‘CA’ or
‘FCA’; or

(d) a member of the National Institute of Accountants who
is entitled to use the letters ‘MNIA’, ‘FNIA’, ‘PNA’ or
‘FPNA’.

**Division 2 Provisions about auditors**

**392 Principal licensee must appoint auditor**

(1) A principal licensee who is required under this Act to keep a
trust account must appoint an auditor to audit the trust
accounts kept or to be kept by the licensee under this Act.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s
imprisonment.
(2) If the licensee is unable to appoint a qualified auditor to audit the licensee’s trust accounts, the chief executive, if asked by the licensee, may approve another person to audit the licensee’s trust accounts.

393 Application for approval as auditor
(1) A person may apply to the chief executive to be an approved auditor for a stated licensee.
(2) The application must—
(a) be made in the approved form to the chief executive; and
(b) establish the person’s qualifications to be an approved auditor; and
(c) be accompanied by—
(i) a request by the stated licensee that the person be approved as the auditor to audit the licensee’s trust accounts; and
(ii) evidence that the person holds current professional indemnity insurance in an amount not less than the amount prescribed under a regulation.

394 Chief executive to consider application
(1) The chief executive must consider the application and approve, or refuse to approve, the person as an approved auditor for a stated licensee.
(2) The chief executive may approve the person as an approved auditor if the chief executive is satisfied the person—
(a) is a suitable person to be an approved auditor; and
(b) has at least a diploma level tertiary qualification in accounting with an auditing component; and
(c) holds current professional indemnity insurance in an amount not less than the amount prescribed under a regulation.
(3) The chief executive may approve a person who meets the requirements of subsections (2)(a) and (c) but does not have the minimum qualification mentioned in subsection (2)(b) if the chief executive is satisfied—
(a) the person resides in a remote locality; and
(b) the person has the necessary skills or experience and a sufficient knowledge of this Act to perform the functions of an approved auditor; and
(c) there is no qualified auditor available to serve the needs of the locality.
(4) If the chief executive decides to refuse to approve the person as an approved auditor, the chief executive must give the person an information notice within 14 days after the decision is made.
(5) A person is not a suitable person for this section if the person—
(a) is affected by bankruptcy action; or
(b) is a person who has been convicted of an indictable offence involving dishonesty; or
(c) has been found guilty of professional misconduct or unprofessional conduct by CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia or the National Institute of Accountants.

395 When approval of person as approved auditor ends
The approval of a person as an approved auditor ends if—
(a) the person’s appointment to audit the trust accounts of the licensee for whom the person is the approved auditor ends; or
(b) the person is no longer a suitable person under section 394; or
(c) the person no longer holds current professional indemnity insurance in an amount not less than the amount prescribed under a regulation; or
(d) the chief executive withdraws approval of the person as the approved auditor for the licensee under section 398.

396 Notice and evidence of auditor’s appointment
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a principal licensee appoints an auditor; and
(b) the licensee has not already advised the chief executive of the auditor’s name and address under section 25.
(2) The licensee must, within 1 month after the appointment, give the chief executive—
(a) written notice of the auditor’s name and address; and
(b) evidence that the auditor has accepted the appointment.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

397 Steps to be taken if auditor’s appointment ends
(1) If a licensee’s auditor resigns or the licensee ends the auditor’s appointment, both the auditor and the licensee must immediately notify the chief executive of—
(a) the resignation or ending of the appointment; and
(b) the reasons for it.
(2) An auditor or licensee who is required to give the chief executive notice under subsection (1) and fails to give the notice commits an offence.
(3) The licensee must appoint another auditor and, unless the licensee has a reasonable excuse, within 1 month after the resignation or ending of the appointment mentioned in subsection (1) takes effect, give the chief executive—
(a) written notice of the auditor’s name and address; and
(b) evidence that the auditor has accepted the appointment.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) If a licensee’s auditor dies, the licensee must—
(a) as soon as the licensee becomes aware of the death, notify the chief executive of the death; and
(b) unless the licensee has a reasonable excuse, within 1 month after becoming aware of the death, appoint another auditor and give the chief executive—
(i) written notice of the auditor’s name and address;
and
(ii) evidence that the auditor has accepted the appointment.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

\[s 398\]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 2 Audit requirements
Page 330 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**398 Chief executive may withdraw approval as approved auditor**

(1) The chief executive may withdraw the approval of a person as an approved auditor if the chief executive is satisfied that the person—
(a) has not audited the licensee’s trust accounts in accordance with generally accepted standards of professional competency; or
(b) has failed to detect or report material irregularities in the operation of the licensee’s trust accounts; or
(c) has not properly performed the person’s functions under this Act.

(2) The chief executive must give the person written notice—
(a) stating that the chief executive proposes to withdraw the person’s approval as an approved auditor for a stated licensee on a ground mentioned in subsection (1); and
(b) outlining the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the ground; and
(c) inviting the person to show, within a stated time of at least 21 days, why the approval should not be withdrawn.

(3) If the chief executive decides the ground still exists after considering any written representations within the stated time, the chief executive must—
(a) withdraw the person’s approval; and
(b) give an information notice to the person and the licensee for whom the person is the approved auditor within 14 days after the decision is made.

399 Chief executive may make information available to supervisory bodies

(1) The chief executive may report a matter about a qualified auditor to the Australian Securities and Investment Commission or a prescribed entity of which the auditor is a member if the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, that the auditor—
   (a) has not audited a licensee’s trust accounts in accordance with generally accepted standards of professional competency; or
   (b) has failed to detect or report material irregularities in the operation of a licensee’s trust accounts; or
   (c) has not properly performed the auditor’s functions under this Act.

(2) The chief executive may make any information in the chief executive’s possession available to the commission or entity for the purposes of any investigation conducted by the commission or entity.

(3) In this section—
   prescribed entity means CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia or the National Institute of Accountants.

Division 3 Audit of trust accounts

400 Definitions for div 3

In this division—

audit month, for a licensee’s licence, means—
   (a) the eighth month after the month in which the licence was first issued to the licensee and the same month in each subsequent year; or
   (b) another month specified by the chief executive by written notice given to the licensee.

Example of paragraph (a)—
If a licensee’s licence was first issued to the licensee in January, the audit month for the licensee’s licence is September.

audit period means—
   (a) the 12 month period in each year ending on the last day of the audit month; or
   (b) another period decided by the chief executive, either
generally, by gazette notice, or by written notice given to a licensee.

Audit report, for a licensee, means a report from the licensee’s auditor under section 407.

Trust account means a general trust account or a special trust account.

401 What trust accounts must be audited
(1) A licensee’s trust accounts must be audited for each audit period for which the licensee carried on business as a licensee and operated a trust account.
(2) A licensee’s trust accounts need not be audited for an audit period if the licensee gives the chief executive a statutory declaration that the licensee did not operate a trust account during the period.

402 Time for audit
(1) This section applies to each audit period for which a licensee’s trust accounts must be audited.
(2) The licensee must, within 4 months after the last day of the audit month in each year or the extended period allowed by the chief executive under subsection (3)—
(a) have the licensee’s trust accounts for the last audit period audited by the licensee’s auditor; and
(b) file the auditor’s signed original audit report with the chief executive.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

[§ 403]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 2 Audit requirements
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 333

Note—
The auditor must give the licensee a signed original audit report under section 407 (Audit reports).

(3) The chief executive may extend the time mentioned in subsection (2) if an auditor or licensee applies in writing to the chief executive for the extension.
(4) The application must state the grounds on which the extension is sought.
(5) If a licensee is charged with an offence relating to a failure to file an audit report, it does not matter that the contravention happened without the licensee’s authority or contrary to the licensee’s instructions.

403 Auditors—functions
(1) An auditor has the following functions under this division—
(a) to inspect and audit, in each audit period, the trust accounts of each licensee by whom the auditor is engaged;
(b) to make an audit report for the licensee for the audit period;
(c) if the licensee is a licensee for the whole of the audit period—to make 2 unannounced examinations of the licensee’s trust accounts during the audit period;
(d) if the licensee is a licensee for less than the whole audit period, but more than 6 months of the period—to make 1 unannounced examination of the licensee’s trust accounts during the audit period.

(2) An auditor must not make an unannounced examination of a licensee’s trust accounts within 2 months after the last day of the audit period or another unannounced examination.

404 Auditor’s advice to chief executive
An auditor must immediately give written notice to the chief executive if the auditor—
(a) can not report that a trust account has been satisfactorily kept under this Act; or
(b) finds, on an unannounced examination of a licensee’s trust accounts, an irregularity in relation to an account that ought to be brought to the chief executive’s notice.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

405 Auditor may ask licensee to produce other accounts
(1) This section applies if an auditor considers, to enable the auditor to decide whether a licensee’s trust accounts have been satisfactorily kept under this Act, it is necessary—
(a) to examine a general account of the licensee; or
(b) to be given information about the accounts.
(2) The auditor may ask the licensee to produce the general account or give the information.
(3) If the licensee refuses, the auditor must immediately give written notice to the chief executive.
Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

406 Audit on ceasing to be licensee or carrying on business
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a licensee must keep trust accounts; and
(b) the licensee stops being a principal licensee.
(2) The licensee must, within 2 months after the licensee stops being a principal licensee—
(a) have the licensee’s trust accounts audited by the licensee’s auditor for the period—
(i) starting on the day immediately after the end of the period covered by the last audit of the trust accounts or, if the trust accounts have not previously been audited, the day on which the licensee was first required to keep trust accounts; and
(ii) ending on the day the licensee stops being a principal licensee; and
(b) file the auditor's signed original audit report with the chief executive.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

407 Audit reports
(1) An auditor who audits a licensee’s trust accounts must give the licensee an original signed audit report under this section. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) The auditor must include the following in the report—
(a) the audit period for which the report is made;
(b) the name and number of each trust account audited;
(c) the name of the financial institution, the office or branch of the institution where each trust account was kept and the identifying number of the office or branch;
(d) the licensee’s name and—
(i) if the licensee is a corporation—the name of each of its licensed directors during the audit period; and
(ii) if the licensee carried on business under a registered business name—the business name and

[s 407]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 2 Audit requirements
Page 336 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
the names of any persons with whom the licensee carried on the business;
(e) each place where the licensee carried on business as a licensee;
(f) a statement about whether each trust account has been satisfactorily kept under this Act;
(g) a statement specifying the day and result of each unannounced examination for the audit period under section 403(1);
(h) a statement about whether the auditor has audited the licensee’s general account;
(i) a statement about whether any trust account has been overdrawn;
(j) a statement about whether a trust creditor’s ledger account has been overdrawn;
(k) a statement about whether, for each month during the audit period—
(i) each trust account cash book was reconciled with the bank balance and trust ledger; and
(ii) an analysis was made showing the name of each person for whom an amount was held and the amount held for each person;
(l) the serial numbers of the trust receipts used during the audit period and the unused trust receipts produced to the auditor;
(m) particulars of the amounts held in trust for more than 3 months by the licensee at the last day of the audit period;
(n) a statement that each trust account cash book has been reconciled with the bank balance of the trust account at the last day of the audit period;
(o) a copy of the reconciliation of the trust account cash book and the bank balance of the trust account at the last day of the audit period;
(p) a statement about anything else about any trust account audited that the auditor considers should be reported to the chief executive.

Part 3 Claim fund

408 Claim fund

(1) The claim fund is established.

(2) The fund consists of—
(a) the amount standing to the credit of the auctioneers and agents fidelity guarantee fund established under the repealed Act immediately before the commencement of section 602; and
(b) amounts payable to the fund under this Act; and
(c) other amounts transferred to the fund by the Treasurer.

(3) The Treasurer must transfer amounts to the fund, appropriated from time to time, to meet claims against the fund, or the remuneration and costs of a receiver or special investigator payable from the fund, for any particular financial year.

(4) Accounts for the fund must be kept as part of the departmental accounts of the department.

(5) Amounts transferred to the fund must be deposited in a departmental financial-institution account of the department, but may be deposited in an account used for depositing other amounts of the department.
409 How fund may be applied
(1) The fund must be used to pay the amount of all claims allowed against the fund.
(2) The fund may also be used to pay the remuneration and costs of either or both of the following—
(a) a receiver appointed under section 417;
(b) a special investigator appointed under section 440.
Note—
The remuneration and costs of a receiver are recoverable under section 434. The remuneration and costs of a special investigator are recoverable under section 445. Amounts recovered under these sections by the chief executive are paid to the fund under section 494.
(3) The Treasurer may transfer an amount from the fund to the consolidated fund.

410 Agreements with financial institutions
(1) The chief executive may enter into an agreement for the State with a financial institution about the keeping of general trust accounts by licensees.
(2) The chief executive may enter into an agreement only with the Minister’s approval.
(3) The agreement may provide for the following things—
(a) payment of interest on the whole or part of amounts held in licensees’ general trust accounts to the consolidated fund;
(b) informing the chief executive of amounts held in licensees’ general trust accounts;
(c) auditing licensees’ general trust accounts;
(d) other things concerning licensees’ general trust accounts.
(4) A financial institution may pay interest to the consolidated fund under an agreement.

Part 4 Freezing trust accounts and appointing receivers and special investigators
Division 1 Definitions
411 Definitions for pt 4
In this part—
account means—
(a) a trust account in a licensee’s name with a financial institution; or
(b) an account in the licensee’s name or in which the licensee has an interest with a financial institution; or
(c) another account to which trust money is deposited.

defalcation means stealing, embezzlement, omitting to account, misappropriation or misapplication, or other act about property punishable by imprisonment.

holder, of an account, means the licensee or other person authorised to operate on the account.

licensee includes a former licensee and the personal representative of a deceased licensee.

money includes—
(a) an instrument for the payment of an amount if the instrument may be paid to a financial institution; and
(b) security for money if title to the security is transferable by delivery.

receivership property, for a receiver, has the meaning given by section 420(2).

money includes—
(a) an instrument for the payment of an amount if the instrument may be paid to a financial institution; and
(b) security for money if title to the security is transferable by delivery.

trust money includes an amount that was, or ought, under this Act, to have been, deposited in a trust account required to be kept by a licensee.

trust property, for a licensee—
(a) means—
(i) property received by the licensee in trust that has not been given to the person entitled to it or someone else under the person’s direction or according to law; or
(ii) property that, except for the appointment of a receiver, would be receivable for another person by the licensee in trust after the receiver’s appointment; or
(iii) trust money; and
(b) includes computer hardware, software and discs, ledgers, books of account, vouchers, records, deeds, files and other documents used in connection with something mentioned in paragraph (a).

Division 2 Freezing licensees’ accounts

412 Chief executive may freeze licensee’s accounts in particular cases

(1) The chief executive may decide to give a direction under subsection (2) if it appears to the chief executive that any of the following persons has, or may have, stolen or misappropriated or misapplied trust money—
(a) a licensee;
(b) the person in charge of a licensee’s business at a place;
(c) an employee of a licensee.

(2) The chief executive may direct, by signed writing, that—
(a) if a claim has been made against the fund concerning the trust money, all or part of the amount to the credit of a stated account be paid to the chief executive; or
(b) an amount must not be drawn from a stated account other than with the chief executive’s written approval; or
(c) a stated account may be operated only under stated conditions.

(3) The direction must—
(a) be given to each holder of the account and the financial institution where the account is kept; and
(b) state the account to which it relates; and
(c) if it includes a direction under subsection (2)(c), state the conditions under which the account may be operated.

(4) If an amount is paid to the chief executive under subsection (2)(a), the chief executive must pay the amount to the fund.

413 Financial institution must comply with direction

(1) After the direction has been given to a financial institution, and until it is withdrawn, the financial institution must not—
(a) pay a cheque or other instrument drawn on the account stated in the direction unless the cheque or instrument is also signed by the chief executive; or
(b) give effect to another transaction on the account that is not authorised because of the direction.

Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment; or
(b) for a corporation—1000 penalty units.

(2) Subsection (1) applies whether or not a copy of the direction has been given to anyone else.

3 For section 412(2)(b), the chief executive’s signature on the cheque or other instrument is sufficient evidence of the chief executive’s approval to draw an amount from the account to honour the cheque or other instrument.

(4) A manager or principal officer in charge of an office or branch of the financial institution where the account is kept, or another officer of the financial institution, must not knowingly contravene this section.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s
(5) A person to whom a direction is given does not incur a civil liability to another only because the person complies with the direction.

414 Account not to be operated unless chief executive allows
After the direction has been given to the holder of an account, and until it is withdrawn, the holder must not sign a cheque or other instrument drawn on an account stated in the direction unless the cheque or other instrument has first been signed by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive to sign the cheque or instrument.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.

415 Chief executive may operate account
(1) This section applies if a holder of an account is unwilling to operate an account stated in a direction under section 412.
(2) The chief executive or a person authorised in writing by the chief executive (authorised person) may operate on the account.
(3) A statutory declaration made by the chief executive or authorised person to the effect that the account holder is unwilling to operate on the account is sufficient evidence to the licensee’s financial institution of that fact.

Division 3 Receivers
Subdivision 1 Appointment
417 When receiver may be appointed
(1) If the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, a defalcation has, or may have, been committed in relation to a licensee’s trust account, the chief executive may appoint a receiver if—
(a) the licensee consents to the appointment; or
(b) the chief executive—
(i) gives the licensee written notice—
(A) stating that the chief executive proposes to appoint a receiver on the ground that a defalcation has, or may have, been committed in relation to the licensee’s trust account;
account; and
(B) outlining the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the ground; and
(C) inviting the licensee to show, within a stated time of at least 21 days, why the appointment should not be made; and

(ii) after considering any written representations given within the stated time, still considers the ground exists.

Note—
Under the Judicial Review Act 1991, part 4, a person aggrieved by an administrative decision of the chief executive can ask the chief executive to give a written statement of reasons for the decision, if they are not given. See the Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 27B (Content of statement of reasons for decision) for what the chief executive must set out in the reasons.

(2) The chief executive may immediately appoint a receiver if the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, a person can not obtain payment or delivery of trust property held for the person by a licensee because of—
(a) the licensee’s mental or physical infirmity; or
(b) the licensee’s death; or
(c) the abandonment of the licensee’s business; or
(d) the licensee’s disqualification from holding a licence; or
(e) the cancellation or suspension of the licensee’s licence; or
(f) a refusal to renew the licensee’s licence; or
(g) the expiry of the licensee’s licence.

418 Trust property over which receiver may be appointed
A receiver may be appointed over trust property—
(a) held by a licensee; or
(b) held by another person for a licensee; or
(c) recoverable by a licensee; or
(d) if a licensee is dead, that may be recoverable by the licensee’s personal representative.

419 Who may be appointed
(1) The chief executive may appoint a person as a receiver only if satisfied the person is appropriately qualified to perform a receiver’s functions.

(2) A person may be appointed as a receiver and a special investigator over the same trust property.

Editor’s note—
420 How receivers are appointed
(1) The chief executive must appoint a receiver by signed notice.
(2) The notice must state the trust property (receivership property) over which the receiver is appointed.
(3) The appointment takes effect when the notice is signed.
(4) The chief executive must give a copy of the notice to the licensee and the receiver as soon as practicable after the signing of the notice.
(5) If the licensee is a corporation, the licensee must give notice of the appointment to each person who was an executive officer of the corporation at the time the event giving rise to the appointment happened, unless the licensee has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—500 penalty units.

421 Receivers—functions
A receiver appointed under this division has the following functions—
(a) to take possession of receivership property;
(b) to manage receivership property;
(c) to receive claims against receivership property;
(d) if the licensee held receivership property in trust—
   (i) to identify the person or persons who have the right to it; and
   (ii) to distribute it under this division;
(e) to identify any defalcation that has, or may have, been committed;
(f) to report to the chief executive about a receivership.

422 Requiring information
(1) A receiver may ask a person to give the receiver information the receiver reasonably requires about receivership property.
(2) A person must give the receiver the information, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(3) It is a reasonable excuse for a person not to give information to a receiver if doing so might tend to incriminate the person.

423 Possession of receivership property
(1) A receiver may take or enter into possession of receivership
(2) As soon as practicable after taking or entering into possession of receivership property, the receiver must give a receipt for it to the person from whom the property was taken or who held possession of the property.

(3) The receiver must allow a person who would be entitled to the receivership property if it were not in the receiver’s possession—

(a) to inspect it; or

(b) if it is a document, to take a copy of it.

(4) The receiver must return receivership property that the receiver is satisfied is not required for the receivership to the licensee or other person who has the right to it.

(5) The receiver may take or enter into possession of receivership property under subsection (1) despite a lien or other security over it claimed by any person.

(6) However, the taking or entry into possession does not affect the person’s claim to the lien or other security against a person other than the receiver.

**424 Orders for possession of receivership property**

(1) This section applies if—

(a) a receiver requires a person in possession of receivership property to give possession of it to the receiver; and

(b) the person does not comply with the requirement.

(2) The receiver may apply to a court having jurisdiction for the recovery of debts up to the amount or value of the receivership property concerned for an order for possession of the property.

(3) On the application, the court may make any order it considers appropriate.

**425 Enforcing orders**

(1) This section applies if—

(a) a court makes an order under section 424 for possession of receivership property against a person; and

(b) the person has been given a copy of the order; and

(c) the person has not complied with the order.

(2) The court may make an order authorising a police officer, or the receiver or another person and a police officer—

(a) to enter stated premises or another place occupied by the person and search for the receivership property; and
(b) to seize the receivership property and move it to a place
the receiver considers appropriate.
(3) The court may also make another order it considers
appropriate.

426 Improperly withdrawing, destroying or concealing
receivership property
A person must not—
(a) withdraw an amount or make a payment from an
account with intent to defeat a receiver’s functions; or
(b) destroy, conceal, move from 1 place to another place,
give to another or place under another’s control
receivership property over which a receiver has been
appointed.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years
imprisonment.

427 Dealing with receivership property
(1) A receiver may deal with receivership property in the same
way as the licensee may have lawfully dealt with the property.

428 Obstructing receivers
A person must not obstruct a receiver in the performance of
the receiver’s functions or the exercise of the receiver’s
powers under this subdivision.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s
imprisonment.

Subdivision 3 Distributing receivership property

429 Notice to claimants against receivership property
(1) The receiver must give notice to persons who may have a
claim against receivership property.
(2) The notice may be given—
(a) by post; or
(b) by newspaper advertisement; or

(c) in another way the receiver reasonably thinks will bring the notice to the attention of persons who may have a claim to the receivership property.

(3) A notice must state a time, at least 1 month after the notice is given, for particulars and grounds of a claim against the receivership property to be given to the receiver.

(4) The claim must state—
(a) the event alleged to give rise to the claim; and
(b) when the event happened; and
(c) if the claimant was not immediately aware that the claimant suffered financial loss because of the event, when the claimant became aware of the financial loss; and
(d) all relevant particulars about the event and the financial loss; and
(e) the claimant’s estimated financial loss.

(5) A claim is taken to have been made on the day the claim is given to the receiver even though the claimant is unable to state all of the particulars mentioned in subsection (4).

(6) The receiver may require the claimant to verify the claim, or part of the claim.

Example of verification—
statutory declaration

430 Access to documents
(1) The receiver must give a person who wishes to claim against receivership property reasonable access to documents held by the receiver to allow particulars and grounds of the claim to be given.

(2) The receiver must give the access free of charge.

431 Deciding claims
(1) The receiver must consider all claims against receivership property and decide whether each claim is allowable.

(2) The receiver may refuse to allow the person’s claim against the receivership property if—
(a) the person was given notice under section 429; and
(b) particulars and grounds of the claim were not given within the time stated in the notice.

(3) The receiver must refuse to allow a person’s claim against the receivership property if the receiver is satisfied that the person
does not have a lawful claim against the property.
(4) If the receiver refuses a claim under subsection (2) or (3), the receiver must give the person written notice of the refusal.

432 Payment of claims
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a receiver has given notice under section 429(1); and
(b) the time for giving particulars and grounds of claims has ended; and
(c) the receiver has considered the claims against receivership property.
(2) The receiver may pay a claim allowed by the receiver only if the receivership property is enough to pay all claims allowed by the receiver.
(3) If the receivership property is not enough to pay all of the allowed claims, the receiver—
(a) may pay any part of the property that consists of money to the chief executive; and
(b) must give the claims the receiver has allowed and any documents in relation to the claims to the chief executive; and

[433]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 4 Freezing trust accounts and appointing receivers and special investigators
Page 352 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(c) must give a report to the chief executive—
(i) stating that the receiver can not pay all of the claims allowed by the receiver; and
(ii) identifying the claims against the property that the receiver considers should be paid from the fund.
(4) Money paid to the chief executive under subsection (3) must be—
(a) paid to the fund; and
(b) paid from the fund under section 433(3)(b).
(5) In this section—
claim does not include a claim by the licensee.

433 Money not dealt with by receiver
(1) This section applies to receivership property consisting of money in the receiver’s possession.
(2) The receiver must give the money to the chief executive if—
(a) the receiver has not dealt with it under this division; and
(b) the chief executive asks for it.
(3) Money given to the chief executive under subsection (2) must be paid to the fund and be paid from the fund in the following order—
(a) to reimburse claims paid from the fund in relation to the licensee;
(b) to pay unsatisfied claims against the fund in relation to the licensee;
(c) to pay the remuneration and costs of a receiver appointed under section 417;
(d) to pay the remuneration and costs of a special investigator appointed under section 440;
(e) to pay claims by the licensee against the money.

Subdivision 4 Recovery of receivers’ remuneration and costs

434 Recovery of remuneration and costs
(1) The following persons are liable to reimburse the chief executive for an amount paid to the receiver, including an amount paid from the fund, for the receiver’s remuneration and costs—
(a) the licensee;
(b) if the licensee is a corporation, the executive officers of the corporation when the event in relation to which the chief executive appointed the receiver happened.
(2) If more than 1 person is liable to reimburse the chief executive, the liability of the persons is joint and several.
(3) The chief executive may recover an amount liable to be reimbursed under subsection (1) as a debt.

Subdivision 5 Ending receivership

435 Ending receiver’s appointment
A receiver’s appointment ends if—
(a) the receiver resigns by signed notice given to the chief executive; or
(b) the receiver or licensee applies to the chief executive to end the appointment and the chief executive approves the application; or
(c) the receiver dies; or
(d) the chief executive ends the appointment by signed notice given to the receiver.

436 Dealing with receivership property when appointment ends
(1) This section applies to receivership property if—
(a) the receiver’s appointment ends; and
(b) the chief executive has not asked for the property under section 433.
(2) If, within 14 days after the end of the receiver’s appointment, the chief executive appoints another person (new receiver) to be the receiver in the former receiver’s place, the former
receiver must—
(a) give the receivership property to the new receiver as soon as reasonably practicable; or
(b) if the chief executive gives the former receiver a direction about how to deal with the receivership property, comply with the direction.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(3) If a new receiver is not appointed within the 14 days, the former receiver must give the receivership property to the licensee or other person who has the right to it.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(4) However, the chief executive may direct the former receiver to destroy or give to the chief executive any part of the receivership property consisting of documents if the documents have not been given to the person entitled to them.
(5) The former receiver must comply with a direction under subsection (4).
Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

[437]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 12 Accounts and funds
Part 4 Freezing trust accounts and appointing receivers and special investigators
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 355

437 Returns by receiver
(1) A receiver must give the chief executive a report about the receivership when the chief executive directs.
(2) The receiver must also give the chief executive a report when the receiver’s appointment ends.
(3) The report must contain the information reasonably required by the chief executive.
(4) The receiver is not entitled to be paid for the receivership until reports required to be given under this section are given to the chief executive.

Subdivision 6 Miscellaneous

438 Receiver not personal representative
To prevent any doubt, a receiver of a deceased licensee, in performing the receiver’s functions, is not to be taken to be the licensee’s personal representative.

439 Receivership property free from execution or attachment
Receivership property can not be levied on or taken or attached under a judgment.

Division 4 Special investigators

440 Appointment of special investigator
(1) The chief executive may by written notice appoint a special investigator over a licensee’s trust account if the chief executive considers the trust account has not been kept as
required under this Act.
(2) The notice must state—
(a) the licensee’s name and the trust account; and
(b) the terms on which the special investigator is appointed; and
(c) the special investigator’s functions and powers.
(3) A copy of the notice must be given to the licensee.
(4) The chief executive may appoint a person as a special investigator only if the chief executive is satisfied the person is appropriately qualified to perform a special investigator’s functions.
(5) An inspector may be appointed as a special investigator.

441 Special investigators—functions
A special investigator appointed under this division may perform any of the following functions stated in the investigator’s notice of appointment—
(a) inspecting the licensee’s trust accounts and records that relate to the trust accounts;
(b) preparing or constructing incomplete trust account records;
(c) performing other accounting tasks to establish the state of the trust account;
(d) reporting to the chief executive under section 444.

442 Special investigators—powers
(1) The chief executive may, by signed notice, give a special investigator any or all of an inspector’s powers under chapter 15, part 2.
(2) A special investigator’s powers under subsection (1) end when the special investigator’s appointment ends.

443 Licensee must comply with special investigator’s lawful requests
(1) The licensee over whose trust account the special investigator is appointed must comply with a special investigator’s lawful requests, unless the licensee has a reasonable excuse. Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) The special investigator must advise the chief executive of any failure by the licensee to comply with a request.

444 Reports to chief executive
(1) A special investigator must report to the chief executive at the
time, and in the way, required by the chief executive.
(2) However, if the special investigator considers sufficient grounds exist to appoint a receiver, the special investigator must advise the chief executive immediately of the grounds.

445 Recovery of remuneration and costs
(1) The following persons are liable to reimburse the chief executive for any amount paid to the special investigator, including an amount paid from the fund, for the investigator’s remuneration and costs—
(a) the licensee over whose trust account the special investigator is appointed;
(b) if the licensee over whose trust account the special investigator is appointed is a corporation, the executive officers of the corporation when the event in relation to which the chief executive appointed the special investigator happened.
(2) If more than 1 person is liable to reimburse the chief executive, the liability of the persons is joint and several.
(3) The chief executive may recover an amount liable to be reimbursed under subsection (1) as a debt.

446 Ending special investigator’s appointment
A special investigator’s appointment ends if—
(a) the investigator resigns by signed notice given to the chief executive; or
(b) the investigator dies; or
(c) the investigator’s notice of appointment states the appointment ends when an event happens and the event happens; or
(d) the chief executive ends the appointment by signed notice given to the investigator.

Chapter 13 Jurisdiction of tribunal
447 Definitions for ch 13
In this chapter—
former licensee means a person who held a licence under this or the repealed Act at any time within 3 years before a proceeding under this chapter is started involving the person.
former registered employee means a person who was a registered employee, or the holder of a certificate of registration under the repealed Act, at any time within 1 year before a proceeding under this chapter is started involving the person.
licensee includes a former licensee.
registered employee includes a former registered employee.
450 Jurisdiction
For this Act, the tribunal has the following jurisdiction—
(a) to hear and decide disciplinary matters involving licenses and registered employees;
[b 469]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 1 Preliminary
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 359
(b) to hear and decide claims, other than minor claims, against the fund;
(c) to hear and decide applications under this Act relating to marketeers;
(d) to review decisions of the chief executive in relation to minor claims;
(e) to review decisions of the chief executive in relation to licensing and registration.

Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 1 Preliminary
469 Definitions for ch 14
In this chapter—
claimant means a person who makes a claim against the fund.
claim notice see section 474(1).
complaint, for a marketeer proceeding, see section 500B(1).
financial loss, suffered by a person, if evidenced by a judgment of a court, does not include interest awarded on the judgment.
licensee includes a former licensee and a person who is not licensed, but who acts as a licensee.
marketeering contravention means a contravention of any of the following by a relevant person—
(a) section 573A, 573B or 573C of this Act;
(b) section 69, 70, 72, 73 or 74 of the repealed Act.
[469A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 1 Preliminary
Page 360 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Editor’s note—
For claims relating to offences mentioned in paragraph (b), see section 604 (Former fund).
relevant person means—
(a) a licensee; or
(b) a licensee’s employee or agent, or a person carrying on business with the licensee; or
(c) a person having charge or control, or apparent charge or control, of a licensee’s registered office or business.
respondent see section 474(1).
469A What is the purchase of a non-investment residential property
A person purchases a non-investment residential property only if—
(a) the property is a residential property; and
(b) either of the following has been assessed in relation to the purchase—
(i) a concession, under the Duties Act 2001, chapter 2, part 9, for transfer duty;
(ii) a concession, under the repealed Stamp Act 1894, section 55A, for stamp duty.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 2 Claims against the fund
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 361

Part 2 Claims against the fund
Division 1 Who can claim
470 Claims
(1) A person may make a claim against the fund if the person suffers financial loss because of the happening of any of the following events—
(a) the contravention of any of the following provisions by a relevant person—
• section 144, 145 or 149(1)
• section 183, 184 or 188(1)
• section 221, 222 or 226(1)
• section 233(2)
• section 291 or 292
• section 295(2)
• section 302(4)
• section 311
• chapter 12, part 1
• section 573
• section 573A
• section 573B
• section 573C
• section 574;
(b) a failure of an auctioneer to ensure a person who has bought a motor vehicle sold by the auctioneer (other than a motor vehicle sold for another auctioneer or a motor dealer) gains clear title to the vehicle at the time property in the vehicle passes to the buyer, whether or not the auctioneer contravenes section 233;
(c) a failure of a motor dealer to ensure a person who has bought a motor vehicle sold by or for the dealer gains clear title to the vehicle at the time property in the
vehicle passes to the buyer, whether or not the motor
dealer contravenes section 233 or 295;
(d) a contravention of any of the following provisions of the
Land Sales Act 1984 by a licensee appointed by the
owner of land to which that Act applies or a relevant
person employed by the licensee—

• section 9
• section 11
• section 12
• section 21
• section 23
• section 24;
(e) a stealing, misappropriation or misapplication by a
relevant person of property entrusted to the person as
agent for someone else in the person’s capacity as a
relevant person.

Note—
See, however, section 373I for particular activities that do not constitute
a contravention of section 573A, 573B(1), 573C(1) or 574(1) for which
a person may make a claim against the fund.
(2) A person may make a claim against the fund even if the
person has made another claim for the loss against a receiver
and the receiver has not considered or has refused the other
claim.

471 Persons who can not claim
(1) A person who suffers financial loss because of, or arising out
of, the stealing, misappropriation or misapplication of an

[s 471]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 2 Claims against the fund
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 363
amount that a relevant person was directed to invest under
section 380 can not make a claim against the fund.
(2) The following persons can not make a claim against the fund
for any of the following financial losses—
(a) a seller of livestock who suffers financial loss in relation
to the sale of the livestock if—
(i) the livestock are received by a relevant person from
the seller; and
(ii) the relevant person and the seller agree in writing
that the relevant person guarantees payment to the
seller of the livestock’s purchase price;

Editor’s note—
The practice in section 471(2)(a)(ii) is commonly referred
to as ‘del credere’.
(b) a relevant person who suffers financial loss in the course
of performing an activity, or carrying on business, as a
relevant person;
(c) a person holding a licence, however described, under a
corresponding law that is similar to a licence under this Act who suffers financial loss in the course of performing an activity, or carrying on business, under the person’s licence;
(d) a financier of a motor dealer’s business who suffers financial loss because of financing the motor dealer’s business;
(e) a person who suffers financial loss because the person guaranteed a motor dealer’s obligations under a financial arrangement made by the motor dealer;
(f) a person who suffers financial loss because of a failure to disclose or make effective disclosure under section 138 or 268;
(g) a person who suffers financial loss because of, or arising out of, the person’s dealings with a property developer or the property developer’s employees;
(h) a person who suffers financial loss because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention in relation to the purchase by the person of a residential property (other than a non-investment residential property).

471A Claims limited to realised loss
(1) A person may make a claim against the fund for financial loss relating to a non-investment residential property purchased by the person because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention only to the extent the loss is capital loss.
(2) Also, capital loss mentioned in subsection (1) may be claimed only if the loss has been realised as mentioned in section 488B.

Editor’s note—
See also section 634 (Application of amendments to claims).

Division 2 Making and dealing with claims
472 General time limit for making claims
(1) This section applies to a claim against the fund other than a claim because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention in relation to the purchase of a non-investment residential property.
(2) A person may make the claim against the fund only if the person makes the claim within the earlier of the following—
(a) 1 year after the person becomes aware that the person has suffered financial loss because of the happening of an event mentioned in section 470(1);
(b) 3 years after the happening of the event that caused the person’s financial loss.
(3) However if the person starts a proceeding in a court to recover
the person’s financial loss within the time permitted to make a claim under subsection (2), the person may make the claim within 3 months after the proceeding in the court ends.

(4) Subsection (3) does not limit the time allowed under subsection (2) to make a claim.

(5) In this section—

court includes the tribunal.

472A Time limit for making particular claims relating to marketeering contraventions and non-investment residential property

(1) A person may make a claim against the fund for capital loss because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention in relation to the person’s purchase of a non-investment residential property only if—

(a) the person has within 1 year after the contract date, given the chief executive notice in the approved form that the person intends to make the claim; and

(b) the person makes the claim within 6 years after the contract date.

(2) The approved form must include the matters mentioned in section 473(2)(a) to (d).

(3) The QCAT Act, section 61 does not apply to empower the tribunal to extend the time permitted to do a thing mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b).

(4) In this section—

contract date means the day on which the contract for the purchase was entered into.

472B Time limit for a claim notified by receiver

Despite section 472 or 472A, a claim given under section 432(3)(b) to the chief executive by a receiver is taken to have been made within the time allowed under section 472 or 472A.

473 Making claims other than particular claims relating to marketeering contraventions and non-investment residential property

(1) This section applies to a claim against the fund, other than a claim for loss because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention in relation to the purchase of a non-investment residential property.

(2) The claim must be made to the chief executive in the
approved form and state—
(a) the event alleged to give rise to the claim; and
(b) when the event happened; and
(c) if the claimant was not immediately aware that the
claimant suffered financial loss because of the
happening of the event, when the claimant became
aware of the financial loss; and
(d) all relevant particulars about the event and the financial
loss; and
(e) the claimant’s estimated financial loss.
(3) The claim is taken to have been made on the day the claim is
given to the chief executive even though the claimant is
unable to state all of the particulars mentioned in subsection
(2).
(4) The chief executive may require the claimant to verify the
claim, or part of the claim.
Example of verification—
statutory declaration
(5) If the claim is not made within the time allo-
wed under section 472, the chief executive must give the person a notice in the
approved form stating that—
(a) the claim is out of time; and
(b) the person may apply to the tribunal, within 14 days
after being given the notice, for an extension of time
within which to make the claim.

473A Making particular claims relating to marketeering
contraventions and non-investment residential property
(1) This section applies to a claim against the fund for capital loss
because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention in
relation to the purchase of a non-investment residential
property.
(2) The claim must—
(a) be made to the chief executive in the approved form; and
(b) state the realised capital loss claimed.
Editor’s note—
See also division 4A (Deciding financial loss for non-investment
residential property).
(3) A purported claim that does not substantially comply with
subsection (2) is of no effect.
(4) The chief executive may require the claimant to verify the
claim or part of the claim.
Example of verification—
statutory declaration
(5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that if the purchase was by
more than 1 person, only 1 claim may be made.
(6) A claim mentioned in subsection (5) may be made by 1 of the
purchasers or by 2 or more of the purchasers jointly.

474 Chief executive to give respondent notice of claim
(1) The chief executive must give notice of the claim (claim
notice) to the person or persons (respondent) whose actions
are alleged to have given rise to the claim.
(2) The claim notice must be accompanied by a copy of the claim.
(3) The respondent may—
(a) give the chief executive any information relevant to the
claim; or
or
[474]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 2 Claims against the fund
Page 368 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(b) attempt to settle the claim with the claimant.
(4) The respondent must give the chief executive any information
relevant to the claim within 14 days after the claim notice is
received by the respondent.
(5) If the respondent and claimant settle the claim, the respondent
must immediately advise the chief executive in writing and
provide evidence of the settlement.
(6) If the chief executive is satisfied that the claim has settled, the
chief executive may treat the claim as having been withdrawn.
(7) In this section—
claim does not include a claim given to the chief executive by
a receiver under section 432(3)(b).

475 Corporation to give notices in relation to claim
(1) This section applies if the respondent is a corporation.
(2) The respondent must give written notice of the claim, within
14 days after the claim notice is received by the respondent, to
each person who was an executive officer of the corporation
at the time the event alleged to give rise to the claim
happened, unless the respondent has a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal
Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty
units; or
(b) for a corporation—500 penalty units.
(3) An executive officer mentioned in subsection (2) is taken to
be a respondent to the claim.
(4) The respondent is taken to have given the notice to an
executive officer if the notice is sent to the residential and
business address of the officer last known to the respondent.
(5) The respondent must give the chief executive, within 21 days
after the claim notice is given to the respondent—
[475]
(a) written notice of the name and last known residential and business address of each person who was an executive officer of the corporation at the time the event alleged to give rise to the claim happened; and
(b) a copy of the notice to the former executive officer given under subsection (2) and information about when the notice was given.

Maximum penalty for subsection (5)—
(a) for an individual guilty under chapter 2 of the Criminal Code of an offence or for section 591—100 penalty units; or
(b) for a corporation—500 penalty units.

476 Dealing with claims that have not settled
(1) If the claim has not settled within 28 days after the claim notice is given to the respondent, the claimant may give the chief executive written notice that the claimant wants to proceed with the claim.

(2) If a notice under subsection (1) relates to a minor claim, the chief executive is to decide the minor claim.

(3) If a notice under subsection (1) relates to a claim other than a minor claim—
(a) the chief executive must refer the claim to the tribunal; and
(b) the tribunal is to decide the claim.

477 Inspector may investigate claims and report and related documents may be referred to the tribunal
(1) The chief executive may direct an inspector to investigate a claim that has not settled.

(2) If an inspector investigates a claim, the inspector must prepare a report about the claim and give a copy of the report to the chief executive.

(3) The chief executive must give a copy of the report to the claimant and the respondent and, if the report is about a claim to be decided by the tribunal, to the president of the tribunal.

(4) The chief executive may also give documents relating to the claim to the claimant and the respondent (the parties) and, if the claim is to be decided by the tribunal, to the president of the tribunal whether or not a report is given to the parties and the tribunal under subsection (3).

Division 3 Minor claims
478 Procedure for deciding minor claims
(1) This division applies to a minor claim the chief executive must decide.
(2) The chief executive, by written notice, must invite the claimant and the respondent (the **parties**) to give the chief executive written comments in relation to the inspector’s report prepared under section 477 within 14 days after giving the notice.

(3) If the chief executive receives comments from 1 or both parties, the chief executive must provide the other party with a copy of the comments and invite that party to give the chief executive any further comments within 14 days after giving the notice.

(4) The chief executive, by written notice, may ask the claimant or respondent for the further information or documents the chief executive reasonably requires to decide the claim.

(5) The chief executive must have regard to any report prepared by an inspector under section 477 and the parties’ comments when deciding the claim.

(6) The chief executive must decide the claim without a hearing.

### 479 Amendment of claim

(1) The chief executive may, at any time before deciding the claim, amend the particulars of the claim in the way the chief executive considers appropriate—

(a) on application, if the chief executive is satisfied the amendment is of a formal or minor nature and no party is unfairly prejudiced by the amendment; or

(b) on the chief executive’s own initiative, if all the parties agree.

(2) The amended claim is taken to be the claim.

### 480 Respondent fails to respond to claim

(1) This section applies if the chief executive is satisfied that the respondent—

(a) has been given notice of the claim, but has not responded to the claim; or

(b) can not be located after the making of reasonable inquiries into the respondent’s whereabouts.

(2) The chief executive may consider and decide the claim in the absence of any comments or submissions made by the respondent.

### 481 Deciding minor claims

(1) The chief executive may allow the claim, wholly or partly, or reject the claim.

(2) However, the chief executive may allow the claim only if satisfied, on the balance of probabilities, that—
(a) an event mentioned in section 470(1) happened; and
(b) the claimant suffered financial loss because of the happening of the event.

(3) If the chief executive allows the claim, wholly or partly, the chief executive must—
(a) take into account any amount the claimant might reasonably have received or recovered if not for the claimant’s neglect or default; and
(b) decide the amount of the claimant’s financial loss; and
(c) name the person who is liable for the claimant’s financial loss.

482 Notifying decision
(1) The chief executive must give the parties an information notice for the chief executive’s decision under section 481(1) (the **reviewable decision**).
(2) The information notice must include the following additional information—
(a) the chief executive’s findings in relation to the facts of the case;
(b) if the decision is that an amount be paid to the claimant from the fund—
(i) that the respondent named in the decision is liable to reimburse the fund to the extent of the amount paid to the claimant from the fund; and
(ii) if more than 1 person is named as being liable to reimburse the fund, that the liability of the persons named is joint and several;
(c) that if no application is made to have the decision reviewed within the time allowed under the QCAT Act—
(i) the decision is binding on the parties; and

483 Party may ask tribunal to review chief executive’s decision
A party who is dissatisfied with the chief executive’s decision under section 481 may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for a review of the decision.

484 Chief executive’s decision binds the parties
If no application for review of the chief executive’s decision is
made within the time allowed under the QCAT Act—
(a) the chief executive’s decision is binding on the claimant and the respondent; and
(b) the amount paid to the claimant from the fund in accordance with the decision may be recovered by the chief executive as a debt owing to the chief executive by the respondent named in the decision; and
(c) the respondent may not subsequently challenge the correctness of the decision or the amount payable.

Division 4 Claims other than minor claims

488 Deciding claims other than minor claims
(1) The tribunal may allow the claim, wholly or partly, or reject the claim.
(2) However, the tribunal may allow the claim only if satisfied, on the balance of probabilities, that—
(a) an event mentioned in section 470(1) happened; and
(b) the claimant suffered financial loss because of the happening of the event.
(3) If the tribunal allows the claim, wholly or partly, the tribunal must—
(a) take into account—
(i) any amount the claimant might reasonably have received or recovered if not for the claimant’s neglect or default; and
(ii) any amount ordered to be paid to the claimant as compensation under section 530A, 572D or 592A; and
(b) decide the amount of the claimant’s financial loss; and
(c) name the person who is liable for the claimant’s financial loss.

Division 4A Deciding financial loss for non-investment residential property

488A Application of div 4A
This division applies if the chief executive or the tribunal is deciding a claimant’s financial loss for realised capital loss because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention in relation to the purchase of a non-investment residential property.

Editor’s note—
See also section 471A (Claims limited to realised loss).

488B General test for working out loss
(1) Subject to section 488C, the financial loss is the amount of the difference between the contract price or value for the property paid by the claimant and the contract price or value for the
sale of the property by the claimant (the on-sale).

[§ 488C]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 2 Claims against the fund
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 375

(2) The loss is only realised if the on-sale has been completed.
Editor’s note—
See also section 634 (Application of amendments to claims).

488C Adjustment for on-sale not at market value
(1) The chief executive or the tribunal must decide whether the contract price or value for the on-sale reasonably reflected the property’s market value when the contract was entered into.
(2) If the chief executive or the tribunal decides the contract price or value did not reasonably reflect the property’s market value—
(a) the chief executive or the tribunal must fix what the reasonable market value of the property was when the contract was entered into; and
(b) for section 488B(1), the contract price or value is taken to be that fixed market value.

Division 5 Payment of claims and liability of persons for payments from the fund

489 Payment of claims
(1) If a claim is allowed under section 481 or 488 or on a review of the chief executive’s decision, the chief executive must authorise payment from the fund in the amount decided by the chief executive or the tribunal.
(2) A payment under subsection (1)—
(a) must not be made—
(i) for a minor claim—until the end of the period allowed for review of the chief executive’s decision and, if a review is applied for, until the review and any appeal is finally decided; or
(ii) otherwise—until the end of the period allowed for appeal and, if an appeal is made, until the appeal is finally decided; and
(b) is taken to be in full settlement of the claim against the fund.
(3) This section is subject to section 492.

490 Liability for payment from the fund
(1) This section applies if—
(a) a person (the responsible person) is named in the chief executive’s decision or the tribunal’s order as being liable for a claimant’s financial loss; and
Editor’s note—
See sections 481 (Deciding minor claims), 488 (Deciding claims other than minor claims) and 530 (Orders tribunal may make on claim hearing).

(b) an amount has, under section 489, been paid from the fund to the claimant in settlement of the claimant’s claim.

(2) Each person as follows is jointly and severally liable to reimburse the fund to the extent of the amount paid to the claimant—

(a) the responsible person;

(b) if the responsible person is a corporation—each person who was an executive officer of the corporation when the relevant event mentioned in section 470(1) happened.

(3) The chief executive may recover from each person mentioned in subsection (2) as a debt an amount for which the person is, under the subsection, liable to reimburse the fund.

Editor’s note—
See also section 635 (Application of liability for payment from the fund).

492 Limits on recovery from fund

(1) A claimant can not recover from the fund an amount more than the balance of the claimant’s financial loss after deducting from the claimant’s loss—

(a) the amount, including the value of all benefits, received or recovered by the claimant from a source other than the fund in reduction of the loss; and

(b) the amount, including the value of all benefits, the chief executive or the tribunal considers the claimant might reasonably have received or recovered if not for the claimant’s neglect or default.

Examples of paragraph (a)—
1 compensation received from the licensee for the loss
2 a payment from a receiver for the loss

(2) A claimant may not recover from the fund for a single claim an amount more than the amount prescribed under a regulation.

(3) Also, the claimant may not recover more than $35000 from the fund for a single claim for financial loss if the claim relates to a non-investment residential property purchased by the claimant because of, or arising out of, a marketeering contravention.
(4) A regulation may prescribe the total amount that may be paid from the fund because of, or arising out of, a contravention, failure to ensure clear title to a vehicle, stealing, misappropriation or misapplication by a single person.

(5) Interest is not payable from the fund in relation to a claim allowed against the fund.

**493 Notice of other recovery**
A claimant must give the chief executive written notice of an amount or benefit, other than an amount from the fund, received by the claimant in relation to the claimant’s financial loss, whether before or after the claim is paid.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 3 years imprisonment.

**Division 6 Reimbursements to fund**

**494 Recovery of payments—general**
The chief executive must pay to the fund any amount recovered by the chief executive in satisfaction of an amount paid from the fund.

**495 Recovery of overpayments**
(1) This section applies if a claimant who has received a payment from the fund recovers—
(a) an amount more than the claimant is entitled to recover under section 492 (overpayment); or
(b) a thing capable of physical delivery in relation to which the claimant received a payment from the fund.

(2) The claimant must—
(a) reimburse the overpayment to the fund; or
(b) for a thing capable of physical delivery—
(i) deliver the thing to the chief executive in accordance with the chief executive’s direction; or
(ii) reimburse to the fund the amount of the payment from the fund the person received in relation to the thing.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) The chief executive may recover the overpayment or the amount of the payment from the fund the person received in relation to the thing as a debt owing to the chief executive by the person.

(4) If the chief executive receives a thing, the chief executive may
sell the thing in the way the chief executive decides.

Part 3 Disciplinary proceedings

496 Grounds for starting disciplinary proceedings

(1) The following are grounds for starting a disciplinary proceeding against a licensee or registered employee—

(a) the licensee or employee has been convicted of an indictable offence or an offence against this Act;

(b) the licensee or employee has contravened or breached—

(i) this Act, including a code of conduct; or

(ii) an undertaking given under chapter 16, part 2; or

(iii) a corresponding law;

(c) the licensee or employee has been disqualified from holding a licence under a corresponding law;

(d) an amount has been paid from the fund because the licensee or employee did, or omitted to do, something that gave rise to a claim against the fund;

(e) the licensee or employee fraudulently or improperly obtained, or helped someone else to fraudulently or improperly obtain, a licence or registration certificate;

(f) the licensee or employee has failed to comply with an order made by a court or the tribunal;

(g) for a licensee—

(i) the licensee is not a suitable person to hold a licence; or

(ii) the licensee has carried on, or is carrying on, business under a licence with someone who is not a suitable person to hold a licence; or

(iii) the licensee has, in carrying on a business or performing an activity, been incompetent or acted in an unprofessional way; or

(iv) the licensee has failed to ensure that the licensee’s employed licensees or registered employees, or employees under the licensee’s supervision—

(A) are properly supervised in the performance of their duties; or

(B) comply with this Act; or

(v) the licensee has failed to comply with a condition of the licensee’s licence; or

(vi) the licensee is an executive officer of a corporation in relation to whom the tribunal finds grounds exist to take disciplinary action under section 529; or

(vii) if the licensee is a corporation—

(A) an executive officer of the corporation is not a suitable person to be an executive officer of
a corporation; or
(B) an executive officer of the corporation is
disqualified under this Act from being an
executive officer of a corporation;
(h) for a registered employee—
(i) the employee is not eligible to be employed as a
registered employee; or

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 3A Marketeer proceedings
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 381
(ii) the employee has, in performing an activity of a
licensee, been incompetent or acted in an
unprofessional way.
(2) The chief executive must not start a disciplinary proceeding
against an executive officer under subsection (1)(g)(vi) if the
chief executive is satisfied—
(a) the act or omission relevant to the proceeding against
the corporation was done or made without the officer’s
knowledge; and
(b) the officer could not, with reasonable diligence, have
prevented the doing of the act or the making of the
omission.

497 Starting disciplinary proceedings
The chief executive may apply to the tribunal to conduct a
proceeding to decide whether grounds exist under section 496
for taking disciplinary action against a licensee or registered
employee.

Part 3A Marketeer proceedings
500A Grounds for starting marketeer proceeding
The following are grounds for starting a proceeding against a
marketeer for orders under section 530A (marketeer
proceeding)—
(a) the marketeer has contravened or is contravening section
573A, 573B or 573C;
(b) the marketeer is likely or proposing to engage in
conduct that would contravene section 573A, 573B or
573C;

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 4 Review proceedings
Page 382 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(c) the marketeer is reasonably suspected of anything
mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).

500B How to start a proceeding
(1) The chief executive may apply, as provided under the QCAT
Act, to the tribunal to conduct a marketeer proceeding.
(2) The application must state—
(a) the grounds for starting the proceeding; and
(b) the conduct constituting the grounds; and
(c) that an application will be made for orders under section 530A.

500C When proceeding is taken to start
A marketeer proceeding is taken to start on the day the marketeer is given the complaint and attendance notice.

Part 4 Review proceedings
501 Person dissatisfied with chief executive’s decision may seek review
A person who is dissatisfied with a decision of the chief executive made under a provision specified in schedule 1 may apply to the tribunal to have the decision reviewed

(application for review).

505 Stay of operation of decisions
(1) A decision of the chief executive, other than a decision made under section 74, 104 or 412, being reviewed is stayed for the purpose of securing the effectiveness of the review.

Division 1 Extending time
511 Tribunal may extend time
(1) The tribunal may extend the time within which to file the claim or seek review of a decision of the chief executive if the tribunal is satisfied—
(a) the application is made—
(i) for a claim—within the time mentioned in the notice given under section 473(5)(b); or
(ii) for a review of a decision of the chief executive—within 42 days after the person receives notice of the decision to be reviewed; and
(b) it is appropriate to extend time having regard to—
(i) the reasons for not making the claim or seeking the review within the time allowed; and
(ii) the application generally; and
(iii) for a claim, the relative hardship that an extension of time or a refusal to extend time would place on the claimant or respondent; and
(iv) the justice of the matter generally.
(2) No appeal lies against the tribunal’s decision under this section.

Part 5 Proceedings generally
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 383
Divisions 2 Proceedings involving a claim against the fund

Section 512 Chief executive may make submissions
(1) This section applies if a proceeding before the tribunal involves a claim against the fund.
(2) The chief executive may make submissions to the tribunal, including submissions about liability for the claimant’s financial loss.
(3) Subsection (2) applies whether or not the chief executive is a party to the proceeding.

Section 513 Application of QCAT Act, s 131
To remove any doubt, it is declared that the reference in the QCAT Act, section 131(2) to a person includes a reference to the chief executive.

Division 6 Applications for reimbursement orders

Section 527 Application for reimbursement order
(1) This section applies if—
(a) the chief executive decides to allow, wholly or partly, a claim against the fund under section 481; and
(b) the respondent to the claim named in the decision as liable to reimburse the fund has not done so as required under a letter of demand given to the respondent under section 490(4).
(2) The chief executive may apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for an order that a respondent reimburse the fund.

[Section 528]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 385

(3) The application must be accompanied by the following documents—
(a) a copy of the claim against the fund in relation to which the application is made;
(b) copies of the written notice of the chief executive’s decision, the decision and the information notice given under section 482;
(c) a copy of the letter of demand given under section 490(4);
(d) a statutory declaration by the chief executive stating—
(i) the amount paid from the fund in settlement of the claim; and
(ii) the amount of any payment received from the respondent in satisfaction of the claim.
528 Respondent to be advised of application for reimbursement order

(1) On receiving the application, the registrar must—

(a) fix a date for consideration of the application by the tribunal; and

(b) give a copy of the application and the accompanying documents to the respondent; and

(c) advise the respondent that the tribunal will make a reimbursement order if satisfied that—

(i) the chief executive has made a decision in relation to the claim against the fund; and

(ii) under the chief executive’s decision the respondent is liable to reimburse the fund in a stated amount; and

(iii) an information notice under section 482 was given to the respondent; and

[ss 528AA]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Page 386 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(iv) the respondent did not apply to the tribunal under section 483 to have the decision reviewed; and

(v) a letter of demand was sent to the respondent under section 490(4); and

(vi) the respondent has not paid the stated amount within the time allowed under the letter of demand.

(2) The registrar must invite the respondent to make written submissions for the tribunal’s consideration about when and in what way the respondent intends to satisfy the amount paid from the fund in settlement of the claim.

(3) Submissions made under subsection (2) must be given to the registrar by a date notified to the respondent being a day at least 7 days before the day fixed for consideration of the application.

Division 7 Reference committee

528AA Reference committee

(1) A reference committee is established.

(2) The reference committee consists of—

(a) the commissioner for fair trading; and

(b) 2 community representatives who are not public service employees.

(3) One of the community representatives must have a demonstrated interest in civil liberties and the other must be a person the Minister considers has appropriate and relevant experience in fair trading issues.

(4) Community representatives are to be appointed by the Governor in Council.

(5) The community representatives’ appointment term and
conditions are as decided by the Governor in Council.

[528AB]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 387

**528AB Reference committee functions**
The reference committee’s function is to decide whether conduct of a marketeer that is being investigated under this Act should be the subject of an application to the tribunal for a public examination.

**528AC Reference committee may authorise application for public examination**
(1) If the chief executive considers that a public examination may help the chief executive decide whether or not to start a marketeer proceeding against a marketeer, the chief executive may refer the conduct to the reference committee.
(2) After considering all relevant issues, the reference committee may authorise the chief executive to make an application to the tribunal for a public examination under division 8.
(3) The reference committee must not authorise the chief executive to make the application unless satisfied—
(a) it is unlikely further investigation of the conduct by an inspector will be effective for deciding whether to start a marketeer proceeding; and
(b) a public examination may help find out whether a marketeer has contravened section 573A, 573B or 573C; and
(c) it is in the public interest to make the application.

**Division 8 Public examinations**

**528A Tribunal may conduct public examination**
(1) The tribunal may, on the chief executive’s application, conduct a public examination that investigates the conduct of a marketeer to find out whether the marketeer has contravened section 573A, 573B or 573C.

[528B]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Page 388 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(2) The application may be made whether or not a marketeer proceeding has been started.
(3) This part applies to a public examination as if it were a hearing before the tribunal.

**528B Procedure before public examination starts**
(1) Before the start of a public examination, the tribunal must be satisfied each person to be examined has received written grounds for the public examination.
(2) On being satisfied under subsection (1), the tribunal must—
(a) decide a time and place for the public examination; and
(b) issue an attendance notice to each person to be examined.

(3) If a person to be examined is a corporation, for the purposes of the public examination, the tribunal must issue the attendance notice requiring a named executive officer of the corporation to attend the tribunal for examination.

(4) The attendance notice must state—
(a) the time and place for the public examination decided by the tribunal; and
(b) the person may make oral and written submissions at the public examination.

(5) The chief executive must serve the attendance notice on the person to whom it was issued.

528BA Person must answer particular questions

(1) This section applies if a person being examined at a public examination refuses to answer any question put to the person.

(2) If the tribunal requires the person to answer the question, the tribunal must advise the person of the following—
(a) that if the answer might incriminate the person, the person may claim, before giving the answer, that giving the answer might incriminate the person;
(b) the effect that making the claim will have on the admissibility of the answer in any proceeding against the person.

(3) The person must answer the question, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—500 penalty units.

(4) It is not a reasonable excuse to fail to answer the question that answering might tend to incriminate the person.

(5) The answer is not admissible in any criminal or civil proceeding against the person, other than—
(a) the public examination of a person; or
(b) a proceeding to review a reviewable decision; or
(c) an appeal against the tribunal’s decision to require the answer; or
(d) a perjury proceeding.

(6) In this section—

**perjury proceeding** means a proceeding in which the falsity or misleading nature of the answer is relevant.

**reviewable decision** means a decision of the chief executive—
(a) under section 481(1); or
(b) mentioned in schedule 1.

Division 9 Stopping particular conduct

528C Stopping particular conduct
(1) This section applies if a marketeer proceeding has been started against a marketeer and, on the chief executive’s application, the tribunal is satisfied, or is satisfied there is a reasonable suspicion, that the marketeer—
(a) has contravened or is contravening section 573A, 573B or 573C; or
(b) is likely or proposing to engage in conduct that would contravene section 573A, 573B or 573C.
(2) The tribunal may, by order, prohibit the marketeer from engaging in conduct that, alone or together with other conduct, is a contravention of section 573A, 573B or 573C, until the end of the marketeer proceeding.
(3) The tribunal may make an order under this section on the chief executive’s application made without notice to the marketeer but, in that case, the tribunal must allow the marketeer a reasonable opportunity to show cause why the order should not be confirmed.
(4) If the tribunal, after considering the marketeer’s evidence and representations, if any, and any further evidence or representations of the chief executive, is not satisfied the order should continue in force, the tribunal must cancel the order.
(5) A person must not contravene an order under this section. Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.
(6) In a proceeding against a person under this Act, the making of an order under this section is evidence of the facts or circumstances giving rise to the making of the order.
(7) An order under this section has effect on the giving of a copy of the order to the marketeer.

Division 10 Tribunal’s orders

529 Orders tribunal may make on disciplinary hearing
(1) The tribunal may make 1 or more of the following orders against a person in relation to whom the tribunal finds grounds exist to take disciplinary action under this Act—
(a) an order reprimanding the person;
(b) an order that the person pay to the chief executive, within the time stated in the order, a fine of not more than—
(i) for an individual—200 penalty units; or
(ii) for a corporation—1000 penalty units;
(ba) an order that the person pay compensation (inclusive of
any commission to which the person is not entitled) to someone else who has suffered loss or damage because of the act or omission that resulted in the finding;
(c) an order that the person’s licence or registration certificate be suspended for the period stated in the order;
(d) an order—
  (i) if the person is the holder of a licence or registration certificate at the time the order is made—that the licence or registration certificate be cancelled; or
  (ii) whether or not the person is the holder of a licence or registration certificate at the time the order is made—that the person be disqualified permanently, or for the period stated in the order, from holding a licence or registration certificate;
(e) an order, for a licensed individual who is an executive officer of a corporation, that the individual be disqualified permanently, or for the period stated in the order, from being an executive officer of a corporation that holds a licence;
(f) an order imposing conditions on, or amending or revoking the conditions of, the person’s licence or registration certificate;
(g) another order the tribunal considers appropriate to ensure the person complies with this Act.

(2) The tribunal may not make an order under subsection (1)(d)(ii) disqualifying the person from holding a licence or registration certificate if the tribunal is satisfied that a court—
  (a) has, in relation to the matter giving rise to the disciplinary proceeding—
    (i) been asked to make an order under section 592(2) disqualifying the person from holding a licence or registration certificate; and
    (ii) declined to do so.
  (b) The chief executive may recover a fine, ordered by the tribunal to be paid by the person to the chief executive, as a debt owing to the chief executive in a court with jurisdiction to recover debts up to the amount of the fine.

529A Stopping contraventions

(1) This section applies if the tribunal is satisfied, on application by the chief executive, that a person is doing, or is about to do, something in contravention of this Act.
(2) This section does not apply if section 528C applies.
(3) The tribunal may, by order, prohibit the person who is doing, or is about to do, the thing (the prohibited person) from starting or continuing the thing.

(4) The tribunal may make an order under this section on the chief executive’s application made without notice to the prohibited person but, in that case, the tribunal must allow the prohibited person a reasonable opportunity to show cause why the order should not be confirmed.

[530]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 393

(5) If the tribunal, after considering the prohibited person’s evidence and submissions, if any, and any further evidence or submissions of the chief executive, is not satisfied the order should continue in force, the tribunal must rescind the order.

(6) A person must not contravene an order under this section. Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(7) An order under this section has effect on the giving of a copy of the order to the prohibited person.

530 Orders tribunal may make on claim hearing
The tribunal may make the following orders in relation to a claim against the fund—

(a) an order allowing the claim, wholly or partly, or rejecting the claim;
(b) an order stating that a named person is liable for a claimant’s financial loss and the amount of the loss;
(c) an order about recovery of an amount payable in relation to a claim;
(d) an order that no amount is recoverable in relation to a claim.

530A Orders tribunal may make in a marketeer proceeding
(1) This section applies if, in a marketeer proceeding, the tribunal is satisfied a marketeer has contravened section 573A, 573B or 573C.

(2) The tribunal may make 1 or more of the following orders against the marketeer—

(a) an order that the person pay to the chief executive, within the time stated in the order, an amount of not more than the money value of—
(i) for an individual—200 penalty units; or
(ii) for a corporation—1000 penalty units;
(b) an order that the person’s licence or registration certificate, if any, be suspended for the period stated in
the order;
(c) an order—
(i) if the person is the holder of a licence or
registration certificate when the order is
made—that the licence or registration certificate be
cancelled; or
(ii) whether or not the person is the holder of a licence
or registration certificate when the order is
made—that the person be disqualified, for the
period stated in the order, of not more than 5 years,
from holding a licence or registration certificate;
(d) an order that an individual be disqualified, for the period
stated in the order, of not more than 5 years, from being
an executive officer of any corporation that holds a
licence;
(e) an order imposing conditions on, or amending or
revoking the conditions of, the person’s licence or
registration certificate, if any;
(f) an order prohibiting a person from being involved in any
way in the business of the sale, or promotion of the sale,
or provision of a service in connection with the sale, of
residential property in Queensland for the period stated
in the order, of not more than 5 years;
(g) an order restricting the way the person conducts the
business of the sale, or promotion of the sale, or
provision of a service in connection with the sale, of
residential property in Queensland for the period stated
in the order, of not more than 5 years;
(h) an order to pay to a person who has suffered financial
loss, as compensation, an amount, decided by the
tribunal, up to the limit of a Magistrates Court’s civil
jurisdiction;
[530A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 395
(i) another order the tribunal considers appropriate to
ensure the person complies with this Act.
(3) However, the tribunal may make an order under subsection
(2)(a) or (h) against a person who is not licensed or a
registered employee only on the basis of evidence,
submissions and other information received in accordance
with the evidentiary law and practice applicable to a civil
proceeding in a Magistrates Court.
(4) If—
(a) the tribunal proposes to order a marketeer to pay an
amount to the chief executive under subsection (2)(a)(i)
and compensation under subsection (2)(h); and
(b) the marketeer does not have enough financial resources to pay both;
the tribunal must prefer to make an order for compensation.

(5) If—
(a) the tribunal orders a corporation to pay an amount to the chief executive under subsection (2)(a)(ii) or compensation under subsection (2)(h); and
(b) the corporation does not have enough financial resources to pay either or both;
the executive officers of the corporation are jointly and severally liable to pay any amount not paid by the corporation.

(6) It is a defence to a liability under subsection (5) for an executive officer to prove that—
(a) if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the conduct in question—the officer took all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation did not contravene section 573A, 573B or 573C; or
(b) the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the conduct in question.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 14 Claims against the fund and other proceedings
Part 5 Proceedings generally
Page 396 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(7) For subsection (6)(a), it is sufficient for the executive officer to prove that the act or omission that was the conduct in question was done or made without the officer’s knowledge despite the officer having taken all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation did not contravene section 573A, 573B or 573C.

530B Criteria for deciding amount to be ordered
To decide the amount a person may be ordered to pay under section 530A, the tribunal must consider—
(a) the person’s conduct before and after the contravention; and
(b) whether the conduct was deliberate; and
(c) the period over which the conduct happened; and
(d) the amount of financial loss caused by the contravention; and
(e) any similar past conduct of the person, including conduct happening before the commencement of this section; and
(f) the person’s financial position; and
(g) whether the conduct could have been prevented; and
(h) if the person is a corporation—the extent to which the executive officers of the corporation knew or should have known of the contravention; and
(i) any action the person took to remedy the contravention.
including, for example, compensating persons who
suffered financial loss because of it; and
(j) the extent to which the person cooperated with the chief
executive to remedy the contravention and prevent
future contraventions; and
(k) any other relevant factor.

532 Reimbursement orders
(1) The tribunal must consider an application for a reimbursement
order and any written submissions made by the respondent for
the application.
(2) The tribunal must make a reimbursement order if satisfied
that—
(a) the chief executive has made a decision in relation to a
claim against the fund; and
(b) under the chief executive’s decision the respondent is
liable to reimburse the fund in a stated amount; and
(c) written notice of the chief executive’s decision, a copy
of the decision and an information notice under section
482 was given to the respondent; and
(d) the respondent did not apply to the tribunal to have the
chief executive’s decision reviewed under section 483; and
(e) the respondent has not paid the stated amount within the
time allowed under the letter of demand.
(3) If the tribunal makes a reimbursement order, the order must
state that the respondent is liable to
pay to the chief executive
a stated amount within a stated period.

533 When tribunal order takes effect
(1) A tribunal decision or order in a proceeding involving the
claim fund takes effect—
(a) if all parties to the proceeding are present when the
decision or order is made—when the decision or order is
made; or
(b) otherwise—when the decision or order is published.
(2) A decision or order involving the claim fund must be
published under the QCAT Act, section 125.

534 Appeal
(1) The chief executive may appeal to the appeal tribunal against
any decision of the tribunal, but only on the ground of error of
law.
(2) In this section—

**appeal tribunal** means the tribunal as constituted under the QCAT Act, section 166 for the purposes of an appeal.

## Chapter 15 Enforcement

### Part 1 Inspectors

#### 541 Appointment

(1) The chief executive is an inspector.

(2) The chief executive may appoint a person as an inspector.

(3) The chief executive may appoint a person as an inspector only if the chief executive is satisfied the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an inspector.

#### 542 Limitation of inspector’s powers

The powers of an inspector may be limited—

(a) under a regulation; or

(b) under a condition of appointment; or

(c) by written notice of the chief executive given to the inspector.

#### 543 Appointment conditions

(1) An inspector holds office on the conditions stated in the instrument of appointment.

(2) An inspector ceases holding office—

(a) if the appointment provides for a term of appointment—at the end of the term; or

(b) if the conditions of appointment provide—on ceasing to hold another office (the **main office**) stated in the appointment conditions.

(3) An inspector may resign by signed notice of resignation given to the chief executive.

(4) However, an inspector may not resign from the office of inspector (the **secondary office**) if a condition of the inspector’s employment to the main office requires the inspector to hold the secondary office.

#### 544 Identity cards

(1) The chief executive must give each inspector an identity card.

(2) The identity card must—

(a) contain a recent photo of the inspector; and

(b) be signed by the inspector; and

(c) identify the person as an inspector; and

(d) include an expiry date on the card.

(3) This section does not prevent the issue of a single identity card to a person for this and other Acts.

#### 545 Failure to return identity card
A person who stops being an inspector must return the person’s identity card to the chief executive as soon as practicable, but within 21 days, after the person stops being an inspector, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—10 penalty units.

546 Production or display of identity cards
(1) An inspector may exercise a power under this Act in relation to a person only if the inspector—
(a) first produces the inspector’s identity card for the other person’s inspection; or
(b) has the identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the other person.
(2) However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with subsection (1) before exercising the power, the inspector must produce the identity card for the other person’s inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.

Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Division 1 Entry to places
547 Entry to places
(1) An inspector may enter a place if—
(a) its occupier consents to the entry; or
(b) it is a public place and the entry is made when it is open to the public; or
(c) the entry is authorised by a warrant; or
(d) it is a licensee’s place of business and is—
(i) open for carrying on business; or
(ii) otherwise open for entry; or
(iii) required to be open for inspection under, or as a condition of, the licensee’s licence; or
(e) it is a marketeer’s place of business and is—
(i) open for carrying on business; or
(ii) otherwise open for entry.
(2) For the purpose of asking the occupier of a place for consent to enter, an inspector may, without the occupier’s consent or a warrant—
(a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or
(b) enter part of the place the inspector reasonably considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact the occupier.
(3) For subsection (1)(d) and (e), a place of business does not include a part of the place where a person resides.

**Division 2 Procedure for entry**

**548 Entry with consent**

(1) This section applies if an inspector intends to ask an occupier of a place to consent to the inspector or another inspector entering the place under section 547(1)(a).

(2) Before asking for the consent, the inspector must tell the occupier—

(a) the purpose of the entry; and

(b) that the occupier is not required to consent.

(3) If the consent is given, the inspector may ask the occupier to sign an acknowledgment of the consent.

(4) The acknowledgment must state—

---

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 15 Enforcement
Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Page 402 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(a) the occupier has been told—

(i) the purpose of the entry; and

(ii) that the occupier is not required to consent; and

(b) the purpose of the entry; and

(c) the occupier gives the inspector consent to enter the place and exercise powers under this part; and

(d) the time and date the consent was given.

(5) If the occupier signs the acknowledgment, the inspector must immediately give a copy to the occupier.

(6) A court must find the occupier of a place did not consent to an inspector entering the place under this part if—

(a) an issue arises in a proceeding in the court whether the occupier of the place consented to the entry under section 547(1)(a); and

(b) an acknowledgment mentioned in subsection (4) is not produced in evidence for the entry; and

(c) it is not proved by the person relying on the lawfulness of the entry that the occupier consented to the entry.

**549 Application for warrant**

(1) An inspector may apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.

(2) The application must be sworn and state the grounds on which the warrant is sought.

(3) The magistrate may refuse to consider the application until the inspector gives the magistrate all the information the magistrate requires about the application in the way the magistrate requires.

*Example*—
The magistrate may require that additional information supporting the application be given by a statutory declaration.

---
550 Issue of warrant
(1) The magistrate may issue a warrant only if satisfied there are reasonable grounds for suspecting—
(a) there is a particular thing or activity (the evidence) that may provide evidence of an offence against this Act; and
(b) the evidence is at the place, or, within the next 72 hours, may be at the place.
(2) The warrant must state—
(a) that an inspector may, with necessary and reasonable help and force—
(i) enter the place and any other place necessary for entry; and
(ii) exercise the inspector’s powers under this Act; and
(b) the offence for which the warrant is sought; and
(c) the evidence that may be seized under the warrant; and
(d) the hours of the day or night when the place may be entered; and
(e) the date, within 7 days after the warrant’s issue, the warrant ends.
551 Special warrants
(1) An inspector may apply for a warrant (special warrant) by phone, fax, radio or another form of communication if the inspector considers it necessary because of—
(a) urgent circumstances; or
(b) other special circumstances, including for example, the inspector’s remote location.
(2) Before applying for the special warrant, the inspector must prepare an application stating the grounds on which the warrant is sought.
(3) The inspector may apply for the special warrant before the application is sworn.
(4) After issuing the special warrant, the magistrate must immediately fax a copy (facsimile warrant) to the inspector if it is reasonably practicable to fax the copy.
(5) If it is not reasonably practicable to fax a copy to the inspector—
(a) the magistrate must tell the inspector—
(i) what the terms of the special warrant are; and
(ii) the date and time the special warrant is signed; and
(b) the inspector must complete a form of warrant (warrant form) and write on it—
(i) the magistrate’s name; and
(ii) the date and time the magistrate issued the special warrant; and
(iii) the terms of the special warrant.
(6) The facsimile warrant, or the warrant form properly completed by the inspector, authorises the entry and the exercise of the other powers stated in the special warrant issued.
(7) The inspector must, at the first reasonable opportunity, send to the magistrate—
(a) the sworn application; and
(b) if the inspector completed a warrant form—the completed warrant form.
(8) On receiving the documents, the magistrate must attach them to the special warrant.
(9) A court must find the exercise of the power by an inspector was not authorised by a special warrant if—

[s 552]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 15 Enforcement
Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 405
(a) an issue arises in a proceeding in the court whether the exercise of the power was authorised by a special warrant mentioned in subsection (1); and
(b) the special warrant is not produced in evidence; and
(c) it is not proved by the person relying on the lawfulness of the entry that the inspector obtained the special warrant.

552 Warrants—procedure before entry
(1) This section applies if an inspector named in a warrant issued under this part for a place is intending to enter the place under the warrant.
(2) Before entering the place, the inspector must do or make a reasonable attempt to do the following things—
(a) identify himself or herself to a person present at the place who is an occupier of the place by producing a copy of the inspector’s identity card or other document evidencing the inspector’s appointment;
(b) give the person a copy of the warrant or, if the entry is authorised by a facsimile warrant or warrant form mentioned in section 551(6), a copy of the facsimile warrant or warrant form;
(c) tell the person the inspector is permitted by the warrant to enter the place;
(d) give the person an opportunity to allow the inspector immediate entry to the place without using force.
(3) However, the inspector need not comply with subsection (2) if the inspector believes on reasonable grounds that immediate
entry to the place is required to ensure the effective execution of the warrant is not frustrated.

[553]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 15 Enforcement
Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Page 406 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Division 3 Powers after entry

553 Inspector’s powers in a place under a warrant
(1) This section applies to an inspector who enters a place under a warrant.
(2) The inspector may—
(a) search any part of the place; or
(b) seize the evidence for which the warrant was issued; or
(c) seize a thing if the inspector believes, on reasonable grounds—
(i) the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act;
and
(ii) the seizure is necessary to prevent—
(A) the thing being hidden, lost or destroyed; or
(B) the thing being used to commit, continue or repeat an offence against this Act; or
(d) inspect, photograph or film the place or anything in the place; or
(e) copy a document in the place; or
(f) take into the place the persons, equipment and materials the inspector reasonably requires for exercising a power under this Act; or
(g) require a person in the place to give the inspector reasonable help to exercise the powers mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (f).
(3) A person must comply with a requirement under subsection (2)(g), unless the person has a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty for subsection (3)—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

[554]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 15 Enforcement
Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 407

554 Procedure after thing seized
(1) As soon as practicable after a thing is seized by an inspector under section 553, the inspector must give a receipt for it to the person from whom it was seized.
(2) The inspector must allow a person who would be entitled to the seized thing if it were not in the inspector’s possession—
(a) to inspect it; or
(b) if it is a document—to copy it.
(3) The inspector must return the seized thing to the person at the end of—
(a) 1 year; or
(b) if a proceeding for an offence involving it is started within 1 year—the proceeding and any appeal from the proceeding.

(4) Despite subsection (3), the inspector must return the seized thing to the person if the inspector is satisfied that—
(a) its retention as evidence is no longer necessary; and
(b) its return is not likely to result in its use in repeating the offence.

(5) Copying under subsection (2)(b) must be allowed within 7 days after it is requested.

Division 4 Other powers

555 Power to require name and address

(1) An inspector may require a person to state the person’s name and address if the inspector—
(a) finds the person committing an offence against this Act; or
(b) finds the person in circumstances that lead, or has information that leads, the inspector to reasonably suspect that the person has committed, or assisted in the commission of, an offence against this Act.

(2) When making the requirement, the inspector must warn the person that it is an offence to fail to state the person’s name and address, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

(3) The inspector may require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the person’s name or address if the inspector reasonably suspects the name or address given is false.

(4) A person must comply with an inspector’s requirement under subsection (1) or (3), unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

(5) A person does not commit an offence against subsection (4) if—
(a) the inspector required the person to state the person’s name and address on suspicion of the person having committed an offence against this Act; and
(b) the person is not proved to have committed the offence.

556 Power to require documents to be produced—licensees

(1) An inspector may require—
(a) a licensee to produce—
(i) the licensee’s licence; or
(ii) documents relating to the licensee’s trust account; or
(b) a licensee or other person who has possession, custody,
or control of documents or things relating to the licensee’s business to produce the documents or things; or
(c) a licensee or other person to give the inspector information about a produced document.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 15 Enforcement
Part 2 Inspectors’ powers
Examples of paragraph (b)—
1 contracts relating to a transaction by or with the licensee in connection with the licensee’s business as licensee
2 motor vehicle compliance plates
(2) The inspector may require the licensee or other person to give the inspector the document, thing or information immediately or at a stated reasonable place at a stated reasonable time.
(3) The licensee or other person must comply with a requirement under subsection (1) or (2), unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) It is a reasonable excuse for an individual to fail to give information if giving the information might tend to incriminate the individual.
(5) The inspector may—
(a) inspect a produced document or thing; or
(b) audit or copy a produced document; or
(c) seize a produced document or thing if the inspector believes, on reasonable grounds—
(i) the document or thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; and
(ii) the seizure is necessary to prevent—
(A) the document or thing being hidden, lost or destroyed; or
(B) the document or thing being used to commit, continue or repeat an offence against this Act.
(6) In this section—
licensee includes the following—
(a) a person who was a licensee but whose licence is no longer current;
(b) a person who is not licensed, but who acts as a licensee;
(c) a partner of a licensee;
(d) a person employed, or apparently employed, by a licensee.

trust account includes any account relating to money received
in trust by a licensee as a licensee.

556A Power to require documents to be produced—marketeers
(1) An inspector may require a marketeer, or another person
having possession, custody, or control of relevant documents
on behalf of the marketeer, to produce any document relating
to—
(a) the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a
service in connection with the sale, of residential
property in which the marketeer has or had an interest;
or
(b) the employment of a person by the marketeer in the sale,
or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in
connection with the sale, of residential property in
which the marketeer has or had an interest.
(2) The inspector may require the marketeer or other person to
produce a document immediately or at a stated reasonable
place at a stated reasonable time.
(3) The marketeer or other person must comply with a
requirement under subsection (1) or (2), unless the person has
a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.
(4) It is a reasonable excuse for an individual to fail to produce a
document if producing the document might tend to
incriminate the individual.
(5) The inspector may—
(a) inspect a produced document; or
(b) audit or copy a produced document; or
(c) seize a produced document if the inspector believes, on
reasonable grounds—
(i) the document is evidence of an offence against this
Act; and
(ii) the seizure is necessary to prevent—
(A) the document being hidden, lost or
destroyed; or
(B) the document being used to commit,
continue or repeat an offence against this
Act.

557 Power to require information
(1) This section applies if an inspector believes, on reasonable
grounds—
(a) an offence against this Act has been committed; and
(b) a person may be able to give information about the
offence.
(2) The inspector may require the person to give information
about the offence.
(3) The inspector may require the person to give the inspector the information at a stated reasonable place at a stated reasonable time.
(4) The person must comply with a requirement under subsection (2) or (3), unless the person has a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(5) It is a reasonable excuse for an individual to fail to give information if giving the information might tend to incriminate the individual.

Part 3 Other provisions about enforcement

558 Duties of financial institution managers
(1) The manager or principal officer of an office or branch of a financial institution where trust money has been deposited, whether to a trust account or another account, must—
(a) allow an inspector, on written demand signed by the inspector, to inspect and copy any documents relating to the account; and
(b) immediately a licensee’s trust account is overdrawn, inform the chief executive of that fact; and
(c) immediately there is insufficient money in a licensee’s trust account to meet a cheque drawn on the account, inform the chief executive of—
(i) the amount for which the cheque is drawn; and
(ii) the amount in the account.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) In this section—

licensee includes—
(a) a former licensee; and
(b) a person who is not licensed, but who acts as a licensee.

trust money includes—
(a) an amount that, under section 379, is required to be deposited to a licensee’s trust account; and
(b) an instrument for the payment of an amount mentioned in paragraph (a) if the instrument may be paid into a financial institution; and
(c) a security for an amount mentioned in paragraph (a) if title to the security is transferable by delivery.
559 Notice of damage
(1) This section applies if—
(a) an inspector damages property when exercising or purporting to exercise a power; or
(b) a person (the other person) acting under the direction or authority of an inspector damages property.
(2) The inspector must immediately give written notice of particulars of the damage to the person who appears to the inspector to be the owner of the property.
(3) If the inspector believes the damage was caused by a latent defect in the property or circumstances beyond the inspector’s or other person’s control, the inspector may state the belief in the notice.
(4) If, for any reason, it is impracticable to comply with subsection (2), the inspector must leave the notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way where the damage happened.
(5) This section does not apply to damage the inspector reasonably believes is trivial.
(6) In this section—
owner, of property, includes the person in possession or control of it.

560 Compensation
(1) A person may claim compensation from the State if the person incurs loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this chapter.
(2) Payment of compensation may be claimed and ordered in a proceeding for—
(a) compensation brought in a court of competent jurisdiction; or
(b) an offence against this Act brought against the person making the claim for compensation.
(3) A court may order the payment of compensation for the loss or expense only if it is satisfied that it is just to make the order in the circumstances of the particular case.

561 Threatening or obstructing inspectors
A person must not threaten or obstruct an inspector who is exercising a power under this Act, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.

562 Impersonation of inspectors
A person must not pretend to be an inspector.
Chapter 16 Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties

Part 1 Injunctions

563 Injunctions
An injunction under this part may be granted by the District Court against a person (respondent) at any time.

564 Who may apply for injunction
The following persons may apply to the District Court for an injunction—
(a) the chief executive;
(b) a person aggrieved by the respondent’s conduct.

565 Grounds for injunction
The District Court may grant an injunction if the court is satisfied that a person has engaged, or is proposing to engage, in conduct that constitutes or would constitute—
(a) a contravention of this Act or a code of conduct; or
(b) attempting to contravene this Act or a code of conduct; or
(c) aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring a person to contravene this Act or a code of conduct; or
(d) inducing or attempting to induce, whether by threats, promises or otherwise, a person to contravene this Act or a code of conduct; or
(e) being in any way, directly or indirectly, knowingly concerned in, or party to, the contravention by a person of this Act or a code of conduct; or
(f) conspiring with others to contravene this Act or a code of conduct.

566 Court’s powers for injunctions
(1) The power of the District Court to grant an injunction restraining a person from engaging in conduct may be exercised—
(a) whether or not it appears to the court that the person intends to engage again, or to continue to engage, in conduct of that kind; and
(b) whether or not the person has previously engaged in conduct of that kind.
(2) The power of the court to grant an injunction requiring a person to do an act or thing may be exercised—
(a) whether or not it appears to the court that the person intends to fail again, or to continue to fail, to do the act or thing; and
(b) whether or not the person has previously failed to do the act or thing.
(3) An interim injunction may be granted under this part until the application is finally decided.
(4) The District Court may rescind or vary an injunction at any time.

567 Terms of injunction
(1) The District Court may grant an injunction in the terms the court considers appropriate.
(2) Without limiting the court’s power under subsection (1), an injunction may be granted restraining a person from carrying on a business as a licensee (whether or not the person is licensed or the business is carried on as part of, or incidental to, the carrying on of another business)—
(a) for a stated period; or
(b) except on stated terms and conditions.
(3) Also, the court may grant an injunction requiring a person to take stated action, including action to disclose information or publish advertisements, to remedy any adverse consequences of the person’s contravention of this Act or a code of conduct.

568 Undertakings as to costs
If the chief executive applies for an injunction under this part, no undertaking as to damages or costs may be required or made.

Part 2 Undertakings
569 Chief executive may seek undertaking after contravention
(1) If the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, a person has contravened or been involved in a contravention of this Act or a code of conduct, the chief executive may, by written notice given to the person—
(a) state the act or omission the chief executive believes is the contravention; and
(b) ask the person to give the chief executive a written undertaking that the person will not continue or repeat the act or omission.
(2) If—
(a) the person gives the undertaking and, if the contravention is conduct consisting of a series of acts or
omissions, the person stops the conduct; and
(b) the chief executive accepts the undertaking;
the chief executive can not start an offence proceeding against
the person for the contravention, unless the chief executive
withdraws the undertaking under section 570.

569A Undertaking about other matter
Without limiting section 569, the chief executive may accept
an undertaking given by a person for this section about
[5 570]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 16 Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties
Part 2 Undertakings
Page 418 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
anything for which the chief executive or an inspector has a
function or power.
Example of type of undertaking for this section—
an undertaking to publish corrective advertising

570 Variation and withdrawal of undertakings
(1) If the chief executive accepts the undertaking, it may be
varied or withdrawn at any time by—
(a) the person who gave it, but only if the chief executive
agrees to the variation or withdrawal; or
(b) the chief executive, if the chief executive believes, on
reasonable grounds—
(i) that, before it was accepted, the person who gave it
contravened this Act in a way unknown to the chief
executive; and
(ii) had the chief executive known about the
contravention, the chief executive would not have
accepted the undertaking or would not have
accepted it unless its terms were changed.
(2) The chief executive may also withdraw the undertaking if the
chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, it is no
longer necessary.
(3) If the chief executive varies or withdraws, or agrees to the
variation or withdrawal of, the undertaking, the chief
executive must give the person who gave it written notice of
its variation or withdrawal.
(4) The variation or withdrawal takes effect when written notice
of the variation or withdrawal is received by the person.

571 Enforcement of undertakings
(1) If the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, a
person has contravened a term of an undertaking, the chief
executive may apply to the District Court for an order under
this section.
(2) If the court is satisfied that the person has contravened the
term, the court may make 1 or more of the following orders—
(a) an order directing the person to comply with the term;
(b) an order directing the person to pay to the State an
amount that is not more than the direct or indirect
financial benefit obtained by the person from, and
reasonably attributable to, the contravention;
(c) an order directing the person to pay compensation to
someone else who has suffered loss or damage because
of the contravention;
(d) an order directing the person to give a security bond to
the State for a stated period;
(e) another order the court considers appropriate.
(3) The District Court may order the forfeiture to the State of all
or part of a security bond given by a person under subsection
(2)(d) if—
(a) the chief executive applies to the court for the order; and
(b) the court is satisfied that the person contravened the
undertaking during the period for which the bond was
given.
572 Register of undertakings
(1) The chief executive must keep a register of each undertaking
given to the chief executive by a person under this part.
(2) The register must contain a copy of the undertaking.
(3) A person may, on payment of any fee that may be prescribed
under a regulation, inspect, or get a copy of details in, the
register—
(a) at a place or places decided by the chief executive; or
(b) by using a computer.

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 16 Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties
Part 3 Preservation of assets
Page 420 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(4) A person may pay the fee, in advance or in arrears, under an
arrangement approved by the chief executive.
(5) The register may be kept in any way the chief executive
considers appropriate.

Part 3 Preservation of assets
572A Powers of court for preservation of assets
(1) This section applies if any of the following proceedings have
been started against a marketeer—
(a) a proceeding before the District Court for the grant of an
injunction;
(b) a proceeding before the District Court about a
contravention of an undertaking;
(c) a marketeer proceeding;
(d) a proceeding before the District Court under part 4 for a
civil penalty.
(2) On the chief executive’s application, the District Court may
make an order mentioned in subsection (3) if satisfied that—
(a) it is necessary or desirable to preserve property held by
or for the marketeer because the marketeer is or may
become liable under this Act—
(i) to pay an amount to the chief executive; or
(ii) to pay compensation; or
(iii) to refund an amount; or
(iv) to transfer, sell or return other property; and
(b) it will not unduly prejudice the rights and interests of
any other person.

(3) The orders the court may make are—

(a) an order prohibiting a person who owes an amount to
the marketeer or an associate of the marketeer from
paying all or part of the amount to, or to another person
at the request of, the marketeer or associate; and
(b) an order prohibiting a person holding property for the
marketeer or an associate of the marketeer from
transferring all or any of the property to, or to another
person at the request of, the marketeer or associate; and
(c) an order prohibiting the taking by any person of the
property of the marketeer or an associate of the
marketeer out of the State; and
(d) if the marketeer is an individual—an order appointing,
with the powers stated in the order, a receiver or trustee
of all or part of the property of the marketeer or an
associate of the marketeer.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), the order may be expressed to
operate—
(a) for a stated period; or
(b) until proceedings under any other provision of this Act
in relation to which the order was made have ended.

(5) An application and an order may be made under this section
without notice to, and in the absence of, the marketeer or the
associate, but in that case the order must not be made for a
period of more than 30 days.

(6) A person to whom an order is directed under this section must
comply with the order.
Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(7) In this section—
associate, of a marketeer, means—
(a) a person holding property for the marketeer; or
(b) if the marketeer is a body corporate—a wholly-owned
subsidiary of the marketeer.
prohibit means prohibit absolutely or on conditions.
request includes direction.
take includes the following—
(a) send;
(b) transfer.
transferring means transferring, paying or otherwise parting with possession of.

Part 4 Civil penalties and compensation orders for particular contraventions

572B Application of pt 4
This part applies if a person contravenes section 573A, 573B or 573C.

572C Application for order imposing civil penalties
(1) The chief executive may apply to the District Court (court) for an order requiring the person—
(a) to pay to the State a money penalty; or
(b) to pay to a person who suffered financial loss because of the contravention an amount as compensation.
(2) The application may be made together with any other application the chief executive may make under this chapter.

572D Orders District Court may make
(1) This section applies if the court is satisfied the person has contravened section 573A, 573B or 573C.
[572D]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 16 Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties
Part 4 Civil penalties and compensation orders for particular contraventions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 423
(2) The court may order the person to pay to the State, as a money penalty, an amount up to the limit of the court’s civil jurisdiction for each contravention.
(3) If satisfied another person has suffered financial loss because of the contravention, the court may order the person to pay to the other person, as compensation, an amount, decided by the court, up to the limit of the court’s civil jurisdiction.
(4) If—
(a) the court proposes to order an individual to pay a money penalty under subsection (2) and compensation under subsection (3); and
(b) the person does not have the resources to pay both; the court must prefer to make an order for compensation.
(5) If—
(a) the court orders a corporation to pay a money penalty under subsection (2) or compensation under subsection (3); and
(b) the corporation does not have the resources to pay either or both;
the executive officers of the corporation are jointly and severally liable to pay any amount not paid by the corporation.
(6) It is a defence to a liability under subsection (5) for an executive officer to prove that—
(a) if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the conduct in question—the officer took all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation did not contravene section 573A, 573B or 573C; or
(b) the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the conduct in question.
(7) For subsection (6)(a), it is sufficient for the executive officer to prove that the act or omission that was the conduct in question was done or made without the officer’s knowledge despite the officer having taken all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation did not contravene section 573A, 573B or 573C.

572E Criteria for deciding amount to be ordered
To decide an amount a person may be ordered to pay under section 572D, the court must consider—
(a) the person’s conduct before and after the contravention; and
(b) whether the conduct was deliberate; and
(c) the period over which the conduct happened; and
(d) the amount of financial loss caused by the contravention; and
(e) any similar past conduct of the person, including conduct happening before the commencement of this section; and
(f) the person’s financial position; and
(g) whether the conduct could have been prevented; and
(h) if the person is a corporation—the extent to which the executive officers of the corporation knew or should have known of the contravention; and
(i) any action the person took to remedy the contravention including, for example, compensating persons who suffered financial loss because of it; and
(j) the extent to which the person cooperated with the chief executive to remedy the contravention and prevent future contraventions; and
(k) any other relevant factor.

573 Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings

Part 1 General contraventions

573 Wrongful conversion and false accounts
(1) This section applies if a licensee, in the performance of the activities of a licensee, receives an amount belonging to someone else.
(2) A licensee who—
(a) dishonestly converts the amount to the licensee’s own or someone else’s use; or
(b) dishonestly renders an account of the amount knowing it to be false in a material particular;
commits a crime.
Maximum penalty—1000 penalty units or 5 years imprisonment.
(3) For a prosecution under subsection (2)(a), it is enough for the prosecution to prove that the licensee dishonestly converted an amount belonging to someone else to the licensee’s own use or someone else’s use without having to prove that the amount belonged to a particular person.
(4) In this section—
licensee includes a former licensee and a person who is not licensed, but who acts as a licensee.

573A Misleading conduct
A marketeer must not, in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of residential property in Queensland, engage in conduct that is misleading or is likely to mislead.

Note—
For remedies for a contravention, see chapter 16 (Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties).

573B Unconscionable conduct
(1) A marketeer must not, in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of residential property in Queensland, engage in conduct that is, in all the circumstances, unconscionable.

Note—
For remedies for a contravention, see chapter 16 (Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties).
(2) Without limiting the matters to which regard may be had to
decide whether a marketeer has contravened subsection (1), regard may be had to—
(a) the relative strengths of the bargaining positions of the marketeer and the buyer of the property; and
(b) whether, because of conduct engaged in by the marketeer, the buyer was required to comply with conditions that were not reasonably necessary for the protection of the legitimate interests of the marketeer; and
(c) whether the buyer was able to understand any documents relating to the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in connection with the sale, of the property; and
(d) whether any undue influence or pressure was exerted on, or any unfair tactics were used against, the buyer or the person acting for the buyer by the marketeer in connection with the marketing of the property; and
[e 573B]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 427
(e) the amount for which, and the circumstances under which, the buyer could have acquired an equivalent or similar property from another person; and
(f) the extent to which the marketeer’s conduct towards the buyer was consistent with the marketeer’s conduct in similar transactions between the marketeer and other like buyers; and
(g) the requirements of any applicable code of conduct; and
(h) the extent to which the marketeer unreasonably failed to disclose to the buyer—
(i) any intended conduct of the marketeer that might affect the interests of the buyer; and
(ii) any risks to the buyer arising from the marketeer’s intended conduct, if the risks are risks the marketeer should have foreseen would not be apparent to the buyer; and
(i) the extent to which the marketeer failed to disclose to the buyer—
(ii) any relationships of the marketeer to other marketeers in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of the property; or
(iii) anything required to be disclosed under this Act; and
(j) the extent to which the marketeer was unwilling to negotiate the terms and conditions of any contract for the sale of the property with the buyer; and
(k) whether or not it was reasonably practicable for the buyer to negotiate for the alteration of, or to reject, any of the provisions of the contract for the property; and
(l) whether or not the buyer or a person who represented the buyer was reasonably able to protect the interests of the buyer because of the age or physical or mental condition of the buyer or the person who represented the buyer; and
(m) whether or not the buyer obtained, or an opportunity was made available to the buyer to obtain, independent legal, valuation or other expert advice; and
(n) the extent to which the provisions of the contract and the contract’s legal and practical effect were accurately explained to the buyer and whether or not the buyer understood those provisions and their effect; and
(o) whether the marketeer took measures to ensure that the buyer understood the nature and implications of the transaction and, if so, the adequacy of those measures; and
(p) whether at the time the contract was entered into, the marketeer knew, or could have ascertained by reasonable inquiry of the buyer at the time, that the buyer could not pay in accordance with its terms or not without substantial hardship; and
(q) the extent to which the marketeer and the buyer acted in good faith; and
(r) any other relevant factor.

**573C False representations and other misleading conduct in relation to residential property**

(1) A marketeer must not, in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of residential property in Queensland, represent in any way to someone else anything that is false or misleading.

*Note—*
For remedies for a contravention, see chapter 16 (Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), a marketeer must not, in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of residential property, or the possible sale of residential property in
Queensland—
(a) represent that the person has a sponsorship, approval or affiliation the person does not have; or
(b) make a false or misleading representation about—
(i) the nature of the interest in the property; or
(ii) the price payable for the property; or
(iii) the location of the property; or
(iv) the characteristics of the property; or
(v) the use to which the property is capable of being put or may lawfully be put; or
(vi) the existence or availability of facilities associated with the property; or
(vii) the value of the property at the date of the sale; or
(viii) the potential income from the leasing of the property; or
(ix) if the property has been previously sold, the date of the sale and the consideration for the sale; or
(x) how the purchase of the property may affect the incidence of income taxation on the buyer; or
(c) offer gifts, prizes or other free items with the intention of not providing them or of not providing them as offered.

Note—
For remedies for a contravention see chapter 16 (Injunctions, undertakings, preservation of assets and civil penalties).

(3) Without limiting subsection (1) or (2), a representation is taken, for the subsection, to be false or misleading if it would reasonably tend to lead to a belief in the existence of a state of affairs that does not in fact exist, whether or not the representation indicates that state of affairs does exist.

[sec 573D]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Page 430 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(4) Also, if a person makes a representation in relation to a matter and the person does not have reasonable grounds for making the representation, the representation is taken to be misleading.

(5) The onus of establishing that the person had reasonable grounds for making the representation is on the person.

(6) It is not a defence to a proceeding for a contravention of subsection (1) or (2) for the marketeer to prove that an agreement with the person was terminated or that the person did not enter into an agreement because of the representation.

(7) This section does not limit another Act or law about false or misleading representations.

Example—
Australian Consumer Law (Queensland), section 30 (False or misleading representations about sale etc. of land)
In this section—false or misleading, in relation to a representation, includes the wilful concealment of a material fact in the representation.

**573D Application of ss 573A, 573B and 573C**

(1) Sections 573A, 573B and 573C are in addition to, and do not limit, any other law, written or unwritten, about conduct mentioned in them.

(2) Sections 573A, 573B and 573C apply to conduct, whether happening in or outside Queensland, relating to residential property in Queensland.

**573E Offensive conduct in relation to residential property**

(1) A marketeer must not unduly harass another person in connection with the sale or possible sale of residential property in Queensland.

   Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

[§ 574]

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 431

(2) In this section—unduly harass includes the following—

   (a) the use of any physical force;
   (b) coercion.

**574 False representations about property**

(1) A licensee or registered employee must not represent in any way to someone else anything that is false or misleading in relation to the letting, exchange or sale of property.

   Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), a licensee or registered employee must not, in connection with the sale, or the possible sale, of an interest in land or in connection with the promotion in any way of the sale of an interest in land, represent in any way to someone else anything that is false or misleading in relation to—

   (a) the value of the land at the date of sale; or
   (b) the potential income from the leasing of the land; or
   (c) if the land has been previously sold, the date of the sale and the consideration for the sale; or
   (d) how the purchase of the land may affect the incidence of income taxation on the buyer.

   Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(3) Without limiting subsection (1) or (2), a representation is taken, for the subsection, to be false or misleading if it would reasonably tend to lead to a belief in the existence of a state of affairs that does not in fact exist, whether or not the representation indicates that that state of affairs does exist.

(4) Also, if a person makes a representation in relation to a matter and the person does not have reasonable grounds for making
the representation, the representation is taken to be misleading.

[574A]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(5) The onus of establishing that the person had reasonable grounds for making the representation is on the person.

(6) It is not a defence to a prosecution under subsection (1) or (2) for the defendant to prove that an agreement with the person was terminated or that the person did not enter into an agreement because of the representation.

(7) This section does not limit another Act or law about false or misleading representations.

Example—
Australian Consumer Law (Queensland), section 30 (False or misleading representations about sale etc. of land)

(8) In this section—

false or misleading, in relation to a representation includes the wilful concealment of a material fact in the representation.

licensee includes a person acting as a licensee, but does not include a commercial agent.

registered employee includes a person acting as a registered employee, but does not include a commercial subagent.

574A Representation of price of property to seller—auctioneer

(1) This section applies if a person wanting to sell residential property (seller) asks an auctioneer for information about the price at which residential property that is to be, or may be, offered for sale by auction (offered property) is likely to be sold if it is sold by auction.

(2) The auctioneer must give the seller a written notice stating that if the seller does not set a price at which the seller agrees to sell the offered property (reserve price), the offered property will be sold for the price offered by the highest of any bids made when the property is auctioned.

Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.

(3) If the seller appoints the auctioneer to sell the offered property, the auctioneer must obtain from the seller before the offered property is auctioned a written notice stating the following—

(a) if the seller sets a reserve price—the reserve price;
(b) if the seller does not set a reserve price—that the seller understands that the offered property will be sold for the highest of any bids made when the offered property is auctioned.
(4) An auctioneer must not help a seller decide the reserve price for offered property unless, before the seller decides the price, the auctioneer gives the seller—
(a) a copy of a comparative market analysis for the offered property; or
(b) if a comparative market analysis can not be prepared for the offered property, a written explanation showing how the auctioneer decided the market value of the property.

Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(5) In this section—
comparative market analysis, for an offered property, means a document comparing the offered property with at least 3 properties sold within the previous 6 months that are of a similar standard or condition to the offered property and are within 5km of that property.

574B Auctioneer not to indicate reserve or other price to bidder
(1) This section applies if a person (bidder) wanting to bid for residential property that is to be, or may be, offered for sale by auction (offered property) asks an auctioneer for information about the price at which the offered property is likely to be sold when it is auctioned.
(2) The auctioneer must not in any way disclose to the bidder—
(a) whether the seller has set a reserve price for the offered property under section 574A; or
(b) the reserve price set under section 574A for the offered property; or
(c) an amount the auctioneer considers is a price likely to result in a successful or acceptable bid for the offered property.

Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(3) However, the auctioneer does not commit an offence against subsection (2) if, on the seller’s written instructions, the auctioneer gives the bidder whichever of the following was given to the seller—
(a) the comparative market analysis for the offered property;
(b) the written explanation showing how the auctioneer decided the market value of the property.

(4) In this section—
comparative market analysis, for offered property, see section 574A.

574C Representation of price of property—real estate agent
(1) This section applies if a person wanting to sell residential
property asks a real estate agent for information about the price at which residential property that is to be, or may be, offered for sale, whether or not by auction, \textit{(offered property)} is likely to be sold.

(2) If the real estate agent decides to give the person the information, the real estate agent must, when giving the person the information, give the person—
(a) a copy of a comparative market analysis for the offered property; or
(b) if a comparative market analysis can not be prepared for the offered property, a written explanation showing how the real estate agent decided the market value of the property.

\textbf{[s 574D]} Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 435
Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(3) In this section—
\textbf{comparative market analysis}, for offered property, see section section 574A.

\textbf{574D Real estate agent not to indicate reserve price to potential buyer}

(1) This section applies if a person wanting to buy residential property \textit{(potential buyer)} asks a real estate agent for information about the price at which residential property that is to be, or may be, offered for sale, whether or not by auction, \textit{(offered property)} is likely to be sold or is, or is likely to be, offered for sale.

(2) If the offered property is to be offered for sale by auction, the real estate agent must not disclose to the potential buyer—
(a) whether the seller has set a reserve price for the offered property; or
(b) the reserve price set for the offered property; or
(c) an amount the real estate agent considers is a price likely to result in a successful or acceptable bid for the offered property.

Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(3) If the property is not to be offered for sale by auction and the seller has instructed the real estate agent not to disclose the price at which the seller is willing to sell the offered property, the real estate agent must not disclose to the potential buyer the price at which the seller is willing to sell the offered property.

Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(4) However, the real estate agent does not commit an offence against subsection (2) or (3) if, on the seller’s written instructions, the real estate agent gives the potential buyer a
copy of whichever of the following was given to the seller—

(a) the comparative market analysis for the offered property;
(b) the written explanation showing how the real estate agent decided the market value of the property.

Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

(5) In this section—

*comparative market analysis*, for offered property, see section 574A.

575 Chief executive’s power to ask for substantiation of representations made by licensees or registered employees

(1) This section applies if the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, that a licensee or registered employee has made a representation in contravention of section 574(1) or (2).

(2) The chief executive may, by written notice, ask the person to give to the chief executive written proof that supports the representation.

(3) The notice must—

(a) state a day, at least 14 days after the day the notice is given to the person, by which the person must give the proof to the chief executive; and
(b) warn the person it is an offence to fail to respond to the notice by the stated day, unless the person has a reasonable excuse for the failure to respond.

(4) The person must respond to the notice by the stated day, unless the person has a reasonable excuse for the failure to respond.

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.

(5) It is a reasonable excuse to fail to comply with subsection (4) if complying with the subsection would tend to incriminate the person.

575A Chief executive to ask for substantiation of representations made by marketeers

(1) This section applies if the chief executive believes, on reasonable grounds, that a marketeer has made a representation in contravention of section 573C(1) or (2).

(2) The chief executive may, by written notice, ask the person to give to the chief executive written proof that supports the
(3) The notice must—
(a) state a day, at least 14 days after the day the notice is given to the person, by which the person must give the proof to the chief executive; and
(b) warn the person it is an offence to fail to respond to the notice by the stated day, unless the person has a reasonable excuse for the failure to respond.
(4) The person must respond to the notice by the stated day, unless the person has a reasonable excuse for the failure to respond.
Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.
(5) It is a reasonable excuse to fail to comply with subsection (4) if complying with the subsection would tend to incriminate the person.

576 False representations about mileage
A person must not wilfully represent in any way to someone else anything that is false or misleading about the total distance travelled by a motor vehicle.
Maximum penalty—540 penalty units.

577 Tampering with odometers
(1) A person must not tamper with a motor vehicle’s odometer with intent to falsely represent that, at a particular time, the vehicle—
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Page 438 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
(a) has travelled a distance less than a specified distance; or
(b) has travelled a distance more than a specified distance.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) If a court finds a person guilty of an offence against subsection (1), the court may, on its own initiative or on the application of the prosecution or a person who has suffered loss, order the person who committed the offence to compensate the person who suffered loss for loss resulting from the commission of the offence.
(3) In any proceeding, the distance shown at any time on the odometer tampered with is evidence of a false representation by the person who tampered with the odometer that the vehicle—
(a) has travelled a distance less than a specified distance shown on the odometer; or
(b) has travelled a distance more than a specified distance shown on the odometer.
(4) Subsection (2) does not limit a court’s powers under the Penalties and Sentences Act 1992 or any other law.
578 Offence to charge fee for providing documents etc.
(1) A licensee or a licensee’s employee must not charge a fee for the provision, preparation or completion of a document for a transaction relating to, or arising out of, the performance of a licensee’s activities.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) Subsection (1) does not limit the Legal Profession Act 2007, section 24 or 25.

579 Offence to ask for, or receive, excess or improper remuneration
(1) If an amount is prescribed under a regulation as the maximum amount allowed to a licensee for the performance of a licensee’s activities in relation to a stated transaction, a licensee must not ask for, or receive, a commission or reward for the transaction greater than the amount allowed under the regulation.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(2) If, in a proceeding under this section, an amount is alleged to be payable to the licensee for recouping expenditure lawfully incurred by the licensee in connection with the transaction, the licensee must establish to the court’s satisfaction, on the balance of probabilities, that the expenditure was lawfully incurred.
(3) If a licensee is convicted of an offence against subsection (1) or fails to satisfy the court under subsection (2) about expenditure incurred, the convicting court must also order the licensee to refund the amount to which the licensee was not entitled to the person from whom it was obtained.
(4) Subsection (1) does not prevent the licensee asking for or receiving an amount more than the maximum amount allowed under the regulation if the amount is for GST payable for a supply in relation to the transaction.

580 Offence to deal with trust account
A person must not operate on a licensee’s trust account unless the person is—
(a) the licensee; or
(b) a person actually employed by the licensee and authorised by the licensee to operate on the trust account; or
581 Offence to lend or borrow licence
(1) A licensee must not—
(a) lend or hire out the licensee’s licence to someone else; or
(b) notify or advertise that a licence is available for sale, loan or hire, or on another basis, to someone else, whether licensed or not; or
(c) permit or allow someone else to hold out that the person is the holder of the licence issued to the licensee.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) A person must not borrow, hire or buy a licensee’s licence.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(3) If a person who is not the holder of an appropriate licence or the licensee’s substitute has the effective or apparent management or control of a licensee’s business, the licensee is taken to have lent, and the person is taken to have borrowed, the licensee’s licence.

582 False or misleading statements
(1) A person must not, for this Act, state anything to an official the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) In this section—
[583]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 1 General contraventions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 441
official means—
(a) the chief executive; or
(b) an inspector; or
(c) a public service employee.

583 False or misleading documents
(1) A person must not, for this Act, give an official a document containing information the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years imprisonment.
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a person if the person, when giving the document—
(a) informs the official, to the best of the person’s ability,
how it is false or misleading; and
(b) if the person has, or can reasonably obtain, the correct
information, gives the correct information.
(3) A person must not make an entry in a document required or
permitted to be made or kept under this Act knowing the entry
to be false or misleading in a material particular.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years
imprisonment.
(4) In this section—
official means—
(a) the chief executive; or
(b) an inspector; or
(c) a public service employee.
[584]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 2 Evidentiary matters
Page 442 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

584 Prohibited practices
(1) A person must not, for reward, supply, or undertake to supply,
or advertise, or hold out in any way, that the person will
supply to any person addresses or other particulars of—
(a) places of residence that are to let; or
(b) places of residence or land or interests in places of
residence or land that are for sale.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 1 year’s
imprisonment.
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a real estate agent or pastoral
house that has been appointed by the landlords or sellers of
the places of residence or land or interests in the places of
residence or land to perform an activity and has the landlord’s
or seller’s consent to supply the particulars.
(3) A person must not make an unsolicited invitation to another
person to attend a property information session unless the
person is a property developer or a real estate agent or
someone acting for the developer or agent.
Maximum penalty—200 penalty units or 2 years
imprisonment.

Part 2 Evidentiary matters
585 Evidence of tampering by a motor dealer or auctioneer
(1) Evidence that a motor vehicle’s odometer reading when the
vehicle was in the possession of a motor dealer or auctioneer
was less than its reading when the dealer or auctioneer took
possession of the vehicle is evidence that—
(a) the motor vehicle’s odometer was tampered with; and
(b) the dealer or auctioneer contravened section 577(1)(a).
[586]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 17 General contraventions, evidentiary matters and legal proceedings
Part 2 Evidentiary matters
(2) Evidence that a motor vehicle’s odometer was tampered with to increase the distance shown on the odometer when the vehicle was in a motor dealer’s or auctioneer’s possession is evidence that the dealer or auctioneer contravened section 577(1)(b).

(3) In this section—

**possession**, of a motor vehicle, includes custody and control of the vehicle.

### 586 Continuing false representation—tampered with odometer

(1) This section applies, in any proceeding, if there is evidence (**relevant evidence**) that a person intentionally tampered with the odometer of a motor vehicle so that it showed that the vehicle at that time—

(a) had not travelled the distance shown on the odometer before it was tampered with; or

(b) had travelled more than the distance shown on the odometer before it was tampered with.

(2) The distance shown at any time afterwards on the odometer is evidence of a false representation by a person at that later time that—

(a) if the relevant evidence relates to subsection (1)(a)—the vehicle had not travelled more than the distance shown on the odometer; or

(b) if the relevant evidence relates to subsection (1)(b)—the vehicle had travelled more than the distance shown on the odometer.

### 587 Evidentiary provisions

(1) This section applies to a proceeding under this Act.

(2) The appointment or power of an inspector must be presumed unless a party, by reasonable notice, requires proof of—

(a) the appointment; or

(b) the power to do anything under this Act.

(3) A signature purporting to be the signature of the chief executive, a member of the tribunal, the registrar or an inspector is evidence of the signature it purports to be.

(4) A certificate purporting to be signed by a person mentioned in subsection (3) and stating any of the following matters is evidence of the matter—

(a) a stated document is—

(i) an order, direction, requirement or decision, or a copy of an order, direction, requirement or decision, given or made under this Act; or
(ii) a notice, or a copy of a notice, given under this Act; or
(iii) a record, or a copy of a record, kept under this Act; or
(iv) a document, or a copy of a document, kept under this Act;
(b) on a stated day, a stated person—
   (i) was, or was not, the holder of a stated licence or registration certificate under this Act; or
   (ii) was given a stated notice, order, requirement or direction under this Act.

588 Entries in licensee’s documents
An entry in a document kept by or belonging to a licensee or found in the licensee’s premises is evidence that the entry has been made by or with the authority of the licensee.

Part 3 Proceedings
589 Proceedings for an offence
(1) Subject to subsection (2), a proceeding for an offence against this Act must be taken in a summary way under the Justices Act 1886 within the later of the following—
   (a) 1 year after the offence is committed;
   (b) 6 months after the commission of the offence comes to the complainant’s knowledge, but within 2 years after the commission of the offence.
(2) A proceeding for an indictable offence may be taken, at the prosecution’s election—
   (a) by way of summary proceedings under the Justices Act 1886; or
   (b) on indictment.
(3) A proceeding against a person for an indictable offence must be before a magistrate if it is a proceeding—
   (a) for the summary conviction of the person; or
   (b) for an examination of witnesses in relation to the charge.
(4) If a proceeding for an indictable offence is brought before a justice who is not a magistrate, jurisdiction is limited to taking or making a procedural action or order within the meaning of the Justices of the Peace and Commissioners for Declarations Act 1991.
(5) If—
   (a) a person charged with an indictable offence asks at the start of a summary proceeding for the offence that the charge be prosecuted on indictment; or
   (b) the magistrate hearing a charge of an indictable offence considers the charge should be prosecuted on
the magistrate—
(c) must not decide the charge as a summary offence; and
(d) must proceed by way of a committal proceeding.
(6) If a magistrate acts under subsection (5)—
(a) any plea of the person charged, made at the start of the proceeding, must be disregarded; and
(b) any evidence brought in the proceeding before the magistrate decided to act under subsection (5) is taken to be evidence in the proceeding for the committal of the person for trial or sentence; and
(c) before committing the person for trial or sentence, the magistrate must make a statement to the person under the Justices Act 1886, section 104(2)(b).
(7) The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a summary conviction of an indictable offence is 200 penalty units or 1 year’s imprisonment.
(8) In this section—
indictable offence means an offence against this Act for which the maximum penalty of imprisonment is more than 2 years.
590 Responsibility for acts or omissions of representatives
(1) This section applies in a proceeding for an offence against this Act.
(2) If it is relevant to prove a person’s state of mind about a particular act or omission, it is enough to show—
(a) the act was done or omitted to be done by a representative of the person within the scope of the representative’s actual or apparent authority; and
(b) the representative had the state of mind.
(3) An act done or omitted to be done for a person by a representative of the person within the scope of the representative’s actual or apparent authority is taken to have been done or omitted to be done also by the person, unless the person proves the person could not, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, have prevented the act or omission.
(4) In this section—
offence includes a contravention of this Act for which an amount may be ordered by the District Court or the tribunal to be paid as a money penalty.
**representative** means—
(a) of a corporation—an executive officer, employee or agent of the corporation; or
(b) of an individual—an employee or agent of the individual.

**state of mind**, of a person, includes—
(a) the person’s knowledge, intention, opinion, belief or purpose; and
(b) the person’s reasons for the intention, opinion, belief or purpose.

**591 Executive officers must ensure corporation complies with Act**

(1) The executive officers of a corporation must ensure that the corporation complies with this Act.

(2) If a corporation commits an offence against a provision of this Act, each of the executive officers of the corporation also commit an offence, namely, the offence of failing to ensure that the corporation complies with the provision. Maximum penalty—the penalty for the contravention of the provision by an individual or, if the penalty is expressed to be for this section, the expressed penalty.

(3) Evidence that the corporation has been convicted of an offence against a provision of this Act is evidence that each of the executive officers committed the offence of failing to ensure that the corporation complies with the provision.

(4) However, it is a defence for an executive officer to prove that—
(a) if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the offence—the officer took all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation complied with the provision; or
(b) the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the offence.

(5) For subsection (4)(a), it is sufficient for the executive officer to prove that the act or omission that was the offence was done or made without the officer’s knowledge despite the officer having taken all reasonable steps to ensure the corporation complied with the provision.

**592 Power of court**

(1) A court may, in addition to any other penalty it may impose, order that a licensee’s licence or a registered employee’s registration certificate be suspended for a stated period or cancelled if the licensee or registered employee has been convicted of an offence against this Act.
(2) The court may also order that a person convicted of an offence against this Act be disqualified from holding a licence or registration certificate under this Act for a stated period or permanently.

(3) The court may make an order under subsection (1) or (2)—
(a) on the chief executive’s application; or
(b) on its own initiative.

(4) If an order is made by a court under this section on the court’s own initiative, the court must cause a copy of the order to be given to the chief executive.

592A Power of court for particular offences

(1) A court may, in addition to any other penalty it may impose on a person convicted of an offence against section 572A(6), 573E(1) or 575A(4), order that—
(a) if the person is a licensee or a registered employee—
(i) the licensee’s licence or registered employee’s registration certificate be suspended for a stated period or cancelled; or
(ii) the person be disqualified from holding a licence or registration certificate under this Act for a stated period or permanently; or
(b) whether or not the person is a licensee or a registered employee—the person be disqualified from holding a licence or registration certificate under this Act for a stated period or permanently.

(2) The court may also make any other order the tribunal may make in a marketeer proceeding.

Editor’s note—
For the orders a tribunal may make, see section 530A (Orders tribunal may make in a marketeer proceeding).

(3) However, if the court makes an order for compensation, the court may order the payment of an amount up to the limit of the court’s civil jurisdiction.

(4) The court may make an order under this section—
(a) on the chief executive’s application; or
(b) on its own initiative.

(5) If an order is made by a court under this section on the court’s own initiative, the court must cause a copy of the order to be given to the chief executive.

593 Allegations of false or misleading representations or
In any proceeding for an offence against this Act involving a false or misleading statement, representation or entry, or false or misleading information, it is enough for a charge to state that the statement, representation, entry or information was ‘false or misleading’.

Chapter 18 General

594 Public warning statements
(1) The Minister or chief executive may make or issue a public statement identifying and giving warnings or information about any of the following—
(a) contraventions of a code of conduct that have resulted in disciplinary action and persons who commit the contraventions;
(b) business practices regulated under this Act that are unfair and persons who engage in the unfair practices;
(c) the commission of offences against this Act and persons who commit the offences.
(2) The statement may identify particular contraventions, business practices, offences and persons.
(3) The Minister or chief executive must not make or issue a statement under this section unless satisfied that it is in the public interest to do so.

595 Civil remedies not affected
Nothing in this Act affects or limits any civil remedy that a person may have against a licensee or another person in relation to any matter.

596 Criminal Proceeds Confiscation Act 2002 not limited
Nothing in this Act limits the Criminal Proceeds Confiscation Act 2002.

597 Delegation—chief executive
(1) The chief executive may delegate the chief executive’s powers, other than power under section 594, to an appropriately qualified public service employee.
(2) In subsection (1)—
appropriately qualified includes having the qualifications, experience or standing appropriate to exercise the power.
Example of standing—
the level at which a person is employed within the department

598 Approved forms
The chief executive may approve forms for use under this Act.

599 Review of Act
(1) The Minister must ensure the operation of this Act is reviewed.
(2) The review must start within 2 years after the commencement
of this section.
(3) The Minister must table in the Legislative Assembly a report on the outcome of the review within 3 months after the review is finished.

600 Regulation-making power
(1) The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act.
(2) Without limiting subsection (1), a regulation may be made about the following—
   [s 602]
   Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
   Chapter 18 General
   Page 452 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
   (a) fees, including the refunding of fees;
   (b) the rate of commission that may be charged for transactions by licensees;
   (c) ways in which amounts may be paid from a trust account;
   (d) imposing a penalty for a contravention of a regulation of not more than 20 penalty units;
   (e) the audit of trust accounts and documents;
   (f) the keeping or destruction of motor vehicle identifiers;
   (g) the display at a motor dealer’s registered office of the motor dealer’s usual hours of business;
   (h) imposing time limits within which a del credere agent must pay the purchase price of livestock the agent is authorised to sell to the seller of the livestock;
   (i) the financial or insurance protection requirements for del credere agents;
   (j) imposing limits on out-of-pocket expenses incurred in the performance of activities under a licence;
   (k) the keeping of records, including the form in which a record is kept;
   (l) the keeping of receipts and evidence of expenditure;
   (m) the length of time a document required to be kept under this Act is to be kept.

602 Act repealed
The Auctioneers and Agents Act 1971 is repealed.
   [s 603]
   Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
   Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
   Part 1 Transitional and savings provisions for repealed Act
   Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 453

Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Part 1 Transitional and savings provisions for repealed Act
603 Definitions for pt 1
In this part—
commencement means commencement of this section.
committee means the auctioneers and agents committee established under the repealed Act.
former fund means the auctioneers and agents fidelity guarantee fund established under the repealed Act.

604 Former fund
(1) The rights and liabilities of the former fund are taken to be the rights and liabilities of the claim fund.
(2) A claim that has been made against the former fund, and not finished before the commencement, continues as if it were a claim against the claim fund.
(3) If, before the commencement, a person could have made a claim against the former fund but did not make the claim, the person may make the claim against the claim fund.
(4) If, before the commencement, the committee had started a proceeding to recover an amount paid out of the former fund, the proceeding is taken to have been started by the chief executive as if the amount had been paid out of the claim fund.
(5) If, had the repealed Act not been repealed, the committee could start a proceeding to recover an amount paid out of the former fund, the chief executive may start the proceeding as if the amount had been paid out of the claim fund.
(6) The repealed Act applies to a proceeding under subsection (4) or (5), with necessary changes, as if the repealed Act had not been repealed.
(7) For applying subsection (3) and this Act, a contravention, stealing or fraudulent misappropriation or misapplication mentioned in section 119(1) of the repealed Act in relation to which the claim arose is taken to be an event mentioned in section 470(1).

605 Subrogation of committee
(1) This section applies if, immediately before the commencement, the committee was subrogated, to a particular extent, to the rights and remedies of a claimant who claimed against the former fund and whose claim has been settled by payment out of the former fund.
(2) The chief executive is taken to be subrogated, to the same extent, to the claimant’s rights and remedies and the rights and remedies may be pursued in accordance with the repealed Act, with necessary changes, as if the repealed Act had not been repealed.
(3) An agreement entered into or anything else done by the committee under the subrogation is taken to have been entered
into or done by the chief executive.

606 Existing substitute licensees
(1) This section applies to a substitute licensee whose appointment as a substitute licensee was approved before the commencement.
(2) The appointment is taken to have been made under this Act and to be subject to the same conditions as the conditions on which it was made under the repealed Act.

607 Existing licences
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement, held a licence mentioned in column 1 of the following table (a column 1 licence)—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>commercial agent’s licence</td>
<td>property agents and motor dealers licence (commercial agent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property agents and motor dealers licence (real estate)</td>
<td>corporation licence (with a director holding a real estate agent’s licence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property agents and motor dealers licence (restricted letting agent)</td>
<td>corporation licence (with a director holding a restricted real estate agent’s licence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property agents and motor dealers licence (auctioneer)</td>
<td>corporation licence (with a director holding a general auctioneer’s licence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property agents and motor dealers licence (auctioneer)</td>
<td>corporation licence (with a director holding a restricted auctioneer’s licence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property agents and motor dealers licence (commercial agent)</td>
<td>corporation licence (with a commercial agent’s licence)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| property agents and motor dealers licence (commercial agent) | corporation licence (with a director holding a
(2) The person, on the commencement, is taken to be—
   (a) a suitable and eligible person to hold a licence mentioned in column 2 of the table (a column 2 licence) shown opposite the column 1 licence; and
   (b) the holder of the column 2 licence.

(3) If the licence held by the person immediately before the commencement was subject to a restriction or condition, the licence the person is taken to hold on the commencement is also taken to be subject to a condition in the same terms, so far as practicable, as the restriction or condition.
dealers licence (pastoral house director)
pastoral house manager’s licence
property agents and motor dealers licence (pastoral house manager)
real estate agent’s licence property agents and motor dealers licence (real estate)
restricted auctioneer’s licence property agents and motor dealers licence (auctioneer)
restricted real estate agent’s licence
property agents and motor dealers licence (restricted letting agent)

Column 1 Column 2

[is 608]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Part 1 Transitional and savings provisions for repealed Act
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 457

(4) If, apart from subsection (2)(a), the person would not, on the commencement, have been suitable to hold the column 2 licence because of a matter or event that happened before the person’s licence was last granted, renewed or restored, the matter or event may be disregarded for the purposes of renewal or restoration of the licence after the commencement.

608 Existing certificates of registration
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement held a certificate of registration mentioned in column 1 of the following table (a column 1 certificate)—

Table

(2) The person, on the commencement, is taken to be—
(a) a suitable and eligible person to hold a registration certificate mentioned in column 2 of the table (a column 2 certificate) shown opposite the column 1 certificate; and
(b) the holder of the column 2 certificate.
(3) If the certificate of registration held by the person immediately before the commencement was subject to a restriction or condition, the registration certificate the person is taken to hold on the commencement is also taken to be subject to a condition in the same terms, so far as practicable, as the restriction or condition.

Column 1 Column 2
certificate of registration as a commercial subagent
registration certificate as a commercial subagent
certificate of registration as a real estate agent
registration certificate as a real estate salesperson
provisional auctioneer’s licence
registration certificate as a trainee auctioneer
certificate of registration as a motor salesperson
registration certificate as a motor salesperson

[\textit{s 609}]

\textbf{Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000}
Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Part 1 Transitional and savings provisions for repealed Act
Page 458 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(4) If, apart from subsection (2)(a), the person would not, on the commencement, have been suitable to hold the column 2 certificate because of a matter or event that happened before the person’s certificate was last granted, renewed or restored, the matter or event may be disregarded for the purposes of renewal or restoration of the certificate after the commencement.

\textbf{609 Existing applications}

(1) An application made under the repealed Act and not decided on the commencement must be decided under this Act.

(2) If the application is about a column 1 licence or a column 1 certificate, the application is taken to be about a column 2 licence or column 2 certificate shown opposite the column 1 licence or column 1 certificate.

(3) If the application is about a provisional auctioneer’s licence, the application is taken to be about a registration certificate as a trainee auctioneer.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), if the application is about the issue, renewal or restoration of a licence or certificate of registration, the provisions of this Act about issuing, renewing, or restoring licences or registration certificates apply to the application.

\textit{Example—}
section 22 (Application for licence)

(5) The provisions of this Act dealing with making the application in the approved form and paying the application fee do not apply to the application.

\textbf{610 Existing objections}

(1) This section applies if an objection about the grant, renewal or restoration of a licence or certificate of registration has been made, but not decided, under the repealed Act.

[\textit{s 611}]
(2) The person making the objection has no right to appear under this Act in relation to the objection, but the chief executive must have regard to the objection when considering the application.

### 611 Existing exemptions

(1) If, immediately before the commencement, a person was exempted from a provision of the repealed Act for which there is an equivalent provision under this Act, the person is taken to be exempted from the equivalent provision under this Act.

(2) If the exemption under the repealed Act was subject to a condition, the exemption from the equivalent provision under this Act is also taken to be subject to the condition.

### 612 Existing approved financial institutions

A financial institution that was an approved financial institution under the repealed Act immediately before the commencement, is taken to be an approved financial institution under this Act.

### 613 Existing agreements with financial institutions

(1) This section applies to an agreement entered into between the registrar and an approved financial institution under the repealed Act about the keeping of general trust accounts by licensees.

(2) The agreement is taken to be an agreement entered into between the chief executive and a financial institution about the keeping of general trust accounts by licensees under this Act.

(3) References in the agreement to the registrar are taken to be references to the chief executive.

(4) References in the agreement to the former fund are taken to be references to the consolidated fund.

### 614 Existing appointments to act as licensee

(1) An engagement or appointment or an agreement to act as an auctioneer, real estate agent, commercial agent or motor dealer under the repealed Act that is in force immediately before the commencement and complies with the repealed Act continues to be a valid appointment under this Act according to its terms.

(2) However, if the engagement, appointment or agreement is for a sole agency within the meaning of the repealed Act, the engagement, appointment or agreement ends on the earlier of the following days—
(a) the day it ends according to its terms;
(b) a day 60 days after the commencement.
(3) Also, if the engagement, appointment or agreement is for an
exclusive agency (as defined under this Act), the engagement,
appointment or agreement ends on the earlier of the following
days—
(a) the day it ends according to its terms;
(b) a day 60 days after the commencement of this
subsection.

615 Existing trust accounts
A general trust account or special trust account opened under
the repealed Act is taken to be a general trust account or
special trust account under this Act.

616 Existing agreements entered into by committee
(1) This section applies to an agreement entered into, under the
repealed Act, between the committee and another entity and
in force immediately before the commencement.
(2) The agreement is taken to be an agreement entered into
between the chief executive and the other entity under this
Act.

617 Existing auditors
(1) This section applies to an auditor appointed by a licensee or
applicant for a licence under the repealed Act whose
appointment is in force immediately before the
commencement.
(2) The auditor is taken to be appointed by the licensee under this
Act on the same conditions as the appointment under the
repealed Act.
(3) If the appointment of the auditor was approved by the
Minister under the repealed Act, section 109, the auditor is
taken to be approved by the chief executive under section 394
to audit the principal licensee’s trust accounts.

618 Existing receivers appointed by committee
(1) A receiver of property appointed by the committee under the
repealed Act is taken to be a receiver over the property
appointed by the chief executive under this Act.
(2) If the receiver appointed by the committee is in possession of
the property immediately before the commencement, the
receiver is taken to be in possession of the property under this
Act.

619 Existing inspectors
A person who held an appointment as an inspector under the repealed Act immediately before the commencement is taken to be appointed as an inspector under this Act.

620 Registrar’s or deputy registrar’s acts and decisions
(1) This section applies to an act done or decision made by the registrar, or a deputy registrar, of auctioneers and agents under the repealed Act that may be done lawfully by the chief executive under this Act.
(2) The act or decision is taken to have been done or made by the chief executive under this Act.

621 Continuation of restriction on licensee’s remedy for commission etc.
(1) If, before the commencement, a licensee under the repealed Act was engaged or appointed for a particular transaction—
(a) section 76 of that Act continues to apply to the licensee in relation to the engagement or appointment; and
(b) if the licensee wants to sue for, or recover or retain, a fee, charge or commission payable under the engagement or appointment, the licensee must do so under the repealed Act as if it had not been repealed.
(2) However, subsection (1) does not apply if the licensee and the person with whom the licensee entered into the engagement or appointment decide otherwise by written agreement after the commencement.

622 Disciplinary action
(1) If the committee had started, but not finished, disciplinary action under the repealed Act before the commencement, the action may be finished under that Act as if that Act had not been repealed and the tribunal were the committee.
(2) However, if the committee had started, but not finished, hearing a disciplinary proceeding under the repealed Act before the commencement, the disciplinary proceeding must be reheard under that Act as if that Act had not been repealed and the tribunal were the committee.

623 Appeals
(1) If—
(a) a person had appealed to the District Court under the repealed Act before the commencement against a decision of the committee; and
(b) the appeal had not been decided before the
commencement; the District Court may hear, or continue to hear, and decide the appeal under that Act as if it had not been repealed.

(2) If—
(a) a person could have appealed to the District Court under the repealed Act before the commencement against a decision of the committee; and
(b) the person had not appealed before the commencement; the person may appeal under that Act as if it had not been repealed.

(3) For the purpose of rights of appearance before the court on an appeal mentioned in subsection (1) or (2) and for implementing the court’s decision on appeal, a decision of the committee is taken to be—
(a) for a decision of a kind that, under this Act, must be made by the chief executive—a decision of the chief executive; or
(b) for a decision of a kind that, under this Act, must be made by the tribunal—a decision of the tribunal.

624 Legal proceedings by or against committee
(1) A legal proceeding by or against the committee that has not been finished before the commencement may be continued and finished by or against the chief executive.
(2) If, because of an event that happened before the commencement, a legal proceeding could have been started by or against the committee, the legal proceeding may be started by or against the chief executive.

625 Provisions for property developers
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement, conducts the business of a property developer or property developer director.
(2) The person is taken to hold a property developer’s licence or property developer director’s licence under this section if—
(a) the person applies for the licence under chapter 2, part 3; and
(b) the application is made within 60 days after the commencement.
(3) The person is taken to hold the licence until the person’s application and any review or appeal in relation to the application is finally decided.

626 Provisions for property developer salespersons
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement, is employed by a property developer and performs an activity that may be performed by the property
(2) The person is taken to hold a registration certificate as a property developer salesperson under this section if—
(a) the person applies for the registration certificate under chapter 3, part 7; and
(b) the application is made within 60 days after the commencement.
(3) The person is taken to hold the registration certificate until the person’s application and any review or appeal in relation to the application is finally decided.

627 Provisions for particular motor dealers
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement, carries on the business of negotiating, under a consultancy arrangement, for a person who is not a motor dealer or auctioneer for the purchase or sale of a motor vehicle for the person (the activity).
(2) The person is taken to hold a motor dealer’s licence under this section, limited to the carrying on of the activity, if—
(a) the person applies for the licence under chapter 2, part 3; and
(b) the application is made within 60 days after the commencement.
(3) The person is taken to hold the licence until the person’s application and any review or appeal in relation to the application is finally decided.

628 Provisions for particular motor salespersons
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement, is employed by a person mentioned in section 627 and performs an activity that may be performed by that person.
(2) The person is taken to hold a registration certificate as a motor salesperson under this section if—
(a) the person applies for the registration certificate under chapter 3, part 7; and
(b) the application is made within 60 days after the commencement.
(3) The person is taken to hold the registration certificate until the person’s application and any review or appeal in relation to the application is finally decided.

629 References to repealed Act
In an Act or document, a reference to the repealed Act may, if the context permits, be taken as a reference to this Act.

630 References to former fund
In an Act or document, a reference to the former fund may, if the context permits, be taken as a reference to the claim fund.

630A Provision for particular stolen motor vehicles
(1) This section applies to a claim made against the fund in relation to a purchase of a used motor vehicle within the meaning of the repealed Act from a motor dealer licensed under the repealed Act if—
(a) the person who makes the claim purchased the vehicle before 1 July 2001; and
(b) the person did not gain clear title to the vehicle when the person purchased it because the vehicle was a stolen vehicle; and
(c) a police officer seized the vehicle under the Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000 on or after 1 July 2001; and
(d) the person could not have made a claim against the former fund or the fund within either of the periods mentioned in section 119(5) of the repealed Act because the person did not know the vehicle was a stolen vehicle until after the expiry of the time limit mentioned in section 119(5).
(2) Section 511 applies to the claim as if it were a claim under this Act.

[s 631]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 467


631 Transitional provision for relevant contracts mentioned in repealed s 365
(1) This section applies to a relevant contract for chapter 11 if, on the commencement—
(a) the buyer under the contract has the contract, or a copy of the contract, signed by the buyer and the seller; and
(b) the seller has given the buyer a notice in the approved form for the repealed section 365 signed and dated by the seller and declaring the date on which the seller signed the contract; and
(c) the buyer has not given the seller or the seller’s agent—
(i) a copy of the signed contract; and
(ii) the notice mentioned in paragraph (b); and
(d) the contract has not been settled or lawfully terminated.

(2) The buyer is taken to be bound under the contract on the earlier of the following days—
(a) the day the buyer would be bound under the contract if repealed section 365 were still in force;
(b) the end of the seventh day after the commencement of this section.

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the cooling-off period for the contract starts on the day the buyer is taken to be bound under the contract.

(4) In this section—

**commencement** means the commencement of this section.

[s 632]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Page 468 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**repealed section 365** means section 365 as in force immediately before the commencement.

**632 Transitional provision for warning statements**

(1) This section applies to a relevant contract for chapter 11 entered into on or after 1 July 2001 and before the commencement of this section.

(2) The seller or a person acting for the seller who prepared the contract does not commit an offence against section 366(2) if the warning statement was attached to the contract immediately beneath an information sheet if the information sheet was attached as the first or top sheet of the contract.

(3) Also, if the contract has not been settled or lawfully terminated, the buyer can not terminate the contract because of noncompliance with section 366(1) only because a warning statement was attached to the contract immediately beneath an information sheet if the information sheet was attached as the first or top sheet of the contract.

(4) Subsection (3) has effect despite section 367(2).

(5) In this section—

**information sheet** means an information sheet under the *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*, section 213(5).

[s 633]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Part 3 Transitional provision for Motor Vehicles Securities and Another Act Amendment Act 2002
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 469

**Part 3 Transitional provision for Motor Vehicles Securities and Another Act Amendment Act**
633 Continuation of existing statutory warranties
(1) This section applies if, immediately before the commencement of this section, a warranted vehicle was covered by a statutory warranty.
(2) The vehicle does not stop being covered by the statutory warranty only because, after the commencement of this section, the vehicle becomes a written-off vehicle.
(3) This section is subject to section 319.
(4) In this section—
statutory warranty means the warranty under section 242 or 318.
warranty period means the warranty period under section 236 or 314.

Part 4 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers Amendment Act 2002
634 Application of amendments to claims
(1) The amended chapter 14, part 2 applies to claims made against the fund at any time—
(a) whether before or after the commencement of the amendments of the previous chapter 14, part 2 made by the amending Act; and
(b) irrespective of when any circumstance relating to them happened.
(2) However, the previous chapter 14, part 2 continues to apply for a claim if before 25 November 2002—
(a) an amount was, under section 489, paid from the fund in settlement of the claim; or
(b) the chief executive or the tribunal had decided the claim, but an amount had not yet been paid from the fund in settlement of the claim.
(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that this section applies to—
(a) a claim mentioned in section 604 made against the former fund; and
(b) a claim that could have been made against the former fund.
(4) In this section—
amended chapter 14, part 2 means chapter 14, part 2, as amended by the amending Act.
previous chapter 14, part 2 means chapter 14, part 2, as in force before the date of assent for the amending Act.

635 Application of liability for payment from the fund
Section 490, as inserted by the Property Agents and Motor Dealers Amendment Act 2002 applies to any payment from the fund made at any time, whether before or after the commencement of the section.

[636]


636 Transitional provision about statutory warranty under former section 242 or 318
(1) Subsection (2) applies if former chapter 7, part 4, other than sections 238, 239 and 241(2), applied to a warranted motor vehicle.
(2) Former chapter 7, part 4, other than sections 238, 239 and 241(2), continues to apply in relation to the vehicle as if the amending Act had not been enacted.
(3) Subsection (4) applies if former chapter 9, part 5, other than sections 316 and 317(2), applied to a warranted motor vehicle.
(4) Former chapter 9, part 5, other than sections 316 and 317(2) continues to apply in relation to the vehicle as if the amending Act had not been enacted.
(5) In this section—


former chapter 7, part 4 means chapter 7, part 4 as in force immediately before the commencement of this section.

former chapter 9, part 5 means chapter 9, part 5 as in force immediately before the commencement of this section.

[637]

Part 6 Transitional provision for Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006

637 Continuing auditor may perform certain audits
(1) This section applies if—
(a) before the commencement, a principal licensee appointed a continuing auditor to audit the licensee’s trust accounts for an audit period mentioned in chapter 12, part 2, division 3; and
(b) either of the following apply—
(i) the audit period has ended before the commencement and the continuing auditor has not performed the audit;
(ii) the audit period ends on, or within 12 months after, the commencement.
(2) For the purpose of the continuing auditor performing the audit, the pre-amended provision continues to apply as if the Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006 had not commenced.
(3) In this section—
commencement means commencement of this section.
continuing auditor means a person mentioned in the pre-amended provision.
pre-amended provision means section 391, definition qualified auditor, paragraph (b) or (c), as in force before the commencement.

[§ 638]
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Chapter 19 Transitional and savings provisions
Part 7 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Acts Amendment Act 2006
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 473

Part 7 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Acts Amendment Act 2006

638 Exemption for liquidators, controllers and receivers
(1) This section applies to the following persons—
(a) a person, appointed under the Corporations Act before the commencement of this section, as a liquidator, or controller of property, of a corporation that is or was authorised under a licence to perform an activity;
(b) a person, appointed under this Act before the commencement of this section, as a receiver of an entity that is or was authorised under a licence to perform an activity.
(2) Section 5A, as in force from the commencement of this section, applies, and is taken always to have applied, to the functions the person performed before the commencement in relation to a business carried on under a licence under this Act.

639 Exemption—livestock sales
Section 8, as in force immediately before the commencement of this section, continues to apply to a del credere agent and
an agreement to which that section applied before the commencement as if the Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Acts Amendment Act 2006, section 6 had not been enacted.

640 References to restricted letting agents
In an Act or document a reference to a restricted letting agent may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to a resident letting agent.

641 Existing restricted letting agent licences
(1) This section applies to a person who, immediately before the commencement of this section, held a property agents and motor dealers licence (restricted letting agent).
(2) The person is, on the commencement, taken to hold a property agents and motor dealers licence (resident letting agent).
(3) If the person held the licence immediately before the commencement subject to a restriction or condition, the licence the person is taken to hold on the commencement is also taken to be subject to a condition in the same terms, so far as practicable, as the restriction or condition.

642 Existing eligibility requirements for motor dealer’s licence
Section 44, as in force immediately before the commencement of this section, continues to apply to—
(a) an application for a motor dealer’s licence made, but not decided, before the commencement; and
(b) the consideration under section 57 of a motor dealer’s eligibility on an application for the renewal or restoration of the motor dealer’s licence if the licence was in force immediately before the commencement.

643 Transitional provision for s 367
(1) This section applies to a contract relating to a proposed lot under the Land Sales Act 1984 that—
(a) was entered into before 1 December 2005; and
(b) did not have a warning statement attached to it as required under old section 366 because the warning statement, the information sheet and the contract were given to the buyer by electronic communication; and
(c) was not settled before the commencement of this section.
(2) The buyer under the contract may, after the commencement, terminate the relevant contract under old section 367 because the warning statement was not attached as required under old section 366 by giving signed, dated notice of termination to the seller or the seller’s agent, if the notice is given to the seller or the seller’s agent before whichever of the following happens first—
(a) the relevant contract settles;
(b) the end of 1 month after the date of assent of the Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Acts Amendment Act 2006.
(3) If the buyer does not terminate the contract as provided under subsection (2), the buyer’s rights under old section 367 to terminate the contract for the reason mentioned in subsection (2) are extinguished.
(4) In this section—
**electronic communication** see the Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act 2001, schedule 2.
**information sheet** has the meaning given by the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, section 213(5) as in force before 1 December 2005.
**old section 366** means section 366 as in force before 1 December 2005.
**old section 367** means section 367 as in force before 1 December 2005.

Part 8 Transitional provisions for Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010
644 Definitions for pt 8
In this part—
**amended chapter 11** means chapter 11 as in force after the commencement.
**commencement** means the commencement of this section.
**pre-amended chapter 11** means chapter 11 as in force before the commencement.
**pre-amendment relevant contract** means a contract that is a relevant contract under pre-amended chapter 11 immediately before the commencement.
645 Matters relating to termination of pre-amendment relevant contracts
(1) A pre-amendment relevant contract can not be terminated
under pre-amended chapter 11 after the commencement.

(2) The termination, under pre-amended chapter 11, of a pre-amendment relevant contract having effect immediately before the commencement continues to have effect.

646 Matters relating to withdrawal of offers under s 365(3) of pre-amended chapter 11

(1) Subsection (2) applies if, immediately before the commencement, a buyer under a relevant contract could have withdrawn the offer to purchase under section 365(3) of pre-amendment chapter 11 because the buyer and seller were not bound by the relevant contract under section 365(1) of pre-amendment chapter 11.

(2) The buyer can not withdraw the offer for that reason after the commencement.

(3) The withdrawal of an offer to purchase under section 365(3) of pre-amendment chapter 11 having effect immediately before the commencement continues to have effect.

647 Termination relating to proposed relevant contract under pre-amended chapter 11 that became or becomes a relevant contract

(1) This section applies if a proposed relevant contract under pre-amended chapter 11 was given to a proposed buyer by a seller or a seller’s agent before the commencement and the proposed relevant contract became or becomes a relevant contract before, on or after the commencement.

(2) The relevant contract may be terminated under section 370 and, for that purpose, the section applies with all necessary and convenient changes and the changes mentioned in subsection (3).

(3) For applying section 370 in relation to the relevant contract—

(a) a reference in subsection (1) of the section to ‘fails to comply with section 368A(2)(c)(i)’ is taken to be a reference to ‘failed to give the proposed buyer under the proposed relevant contract a clear statement directing the proposed buyer’s attention to a warning statement and the proposed relevant contract when the seller or the seller’s agent gave the proposed relevant contract to the proposed buyer’; and

(b) the reference in subsection (2) of the section to ‘becomes’ is taken to be a reference to ‘became or becomes’; and

(c) in subsection (3) of the section all words from ‘if’ to ‘368A(2)(a)’ are taken to be omitted and to be replaced
by the words ‘if the warning statement was attached to
the proposed relevant contract and the buyer signed the
warning statement’; and

(d) the reference in subsection (4) of the section to
‘receives’ is taken to be a reference to ‘received or
receives’.

(4) For section 370(1) as applying under subsection (3)(a), it is
declared that a person failed to give a clear statement directing
attention to the warning statement if, at the time the clear
statement was given, the warning statement was not attached
to the proposed relevant contract.

(5) For applying section 370 as mentioned in subsections (2) to
(4)—
(a) a reference in that section to a warning statement is a
reference to a warning statement under pre-amended
chapter 11; and
(b) the word ‘attached’ has the meaning it has in amended
chapter 11.

(6) In this section—

attached see section 364.

648 Pre-amendment relevant contract may be terminated
under s 370A

(1) A pre-amendment relevant contract may be terminated under
section 370A and, for that purpose, the section applies with all
necessary and convenient changes and with the changes
mentioned in subsection (2).

(2) For applying section 370A, in relation to a pre-amendment
relevant contract for which the cooling-off period under
pre-amended chapter 11 had started but not ended before the
commencement, the references in that section to sections
369A and 369B are taken to be references to sections 369 and
370 of pre-amended chapter 11.

649 Matters relating to cooling-off period for pre-amendment
relevant contracts

(1) The cooling-off period for a pre-amendment relevant contract
that has started under pre-amended chapter 11 but not ended
before the commencement is the cooling-off period for the
contract under amended chapter 11.

(2) The waiving or shortening, under pre-amended chapter 11, of
the cooling-off period relating to a pre-amendment relevant contract having effect immediately before the commencement continues to have effect for amended chapter 11.

(3) Subsection (4) applies if, immediately before the commencement, the cooling-off period for a pre-amendment relevant contract had not started because the buyer under the contract was not bound by it under section 365 of pre-amended chapter 11.

(4) For the definition cooling-off period applying for amended chapter 11—

(a) if, at the commencement, the buyer has received from the seller a copy of the pre-amendment relevant contract—the buyer is taken to have received the copy on the commencement; or

(b) otherwise—the definition applies according to its terms.

650 Offences
(1) This section applies if a person is alleged to have committed, before the commencement, an offence against a prescribed provision.

(2) Proceedings for the offence may be continued or started and the court may hear and decide the proceedings, as if the Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010 had not been enacted.

(3) This section applies despite the Criminal Code, section 11.

(4) In this section—

prescribed provision means chapter 11, part 1, 2 or 3, or section 130, 170, 207, 265, 281, 327(1)(b) or (3)(b), 341 or 375 of the pre-amended Act.

pre-amended Act means this Act as in force before the commencement.

651 Amendment of subordinate legislation does not affect powers of Governor in Council
The amendment of the Property Agents and Motor Dealers Regulation 2001 by the Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010 does not affect the power of the Governor in Council to further amend the regulation or to repeal it.

Part 9 Transitional provision for Personal Property Securities (Ancillary Provisions) Act 2010

652 Effect of regulation amendment
The amendment of the Property Agents and Motor Dealers Regulation 2001 by the Personal Property Securities
(Ancillary Provisions) Act 2010 does not affect the power of the Governor in Council to further amend the regulation or to repeal it.

Schedule 1
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 481

Schedule 1 Decisions subject to review
section 501
section 28(2) (Chief executive must consider suitability of applicants and licensees)
section 49(1) (Chief executive may issue or refuse to issue licence)
section 53(1) (Licence—conditions)
section 58(1) (Chief executive may renew or refuse to renew licence)
section 61(1) (Chief executive may restore or refuse to restore licence)
section 67(1) (Chief executive may appoint or refuse to appoint substitute licensee)
section 70(1) (Amendment of licence conditions)
section 74(2) (Immediate suspension)
section 86(2) (Chief executive must consider suitability of applicants)
section 91(1) (Chief executive may issue or refuse to issue registration certificate)
section 92(1) (Registration certificate—conditions)
section 95(1) (Chief executive may renew or refuse to renew registration certificate)
section 98(1) (Chief executive may restore or refuse to restore registration certificate)
section 101(1) (Amendment of registration certificate conditions)
section 104(2) (Immediate suspension)
section 394(1) (Chief executive to consider application)

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 482

Schedule 2 Dictionary
section 11
account, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411.
actually expended, in relation to expenses, means the amount actually incurred after deducting—
(a) the amount of any benefit, received or receivable,
directly or indirectly, in connection with the expenses by the person seeking to sue for, recover or retain the expenses; or
(b) if the benefit has no fixed amount—the market value of the benefit.

**affected by bankruptcy action**, in relation to an individual, means the individual—
(a) is bankrupt; or
(b) has compounded with creditors; or
(c) has otherwise taken, or applied to take, advantage of any law about bankruptcy.

**amended chapter 11**, for chapter 19, part 8, see section 644.

**application for review** see section 501.

**approved auditor**, for chapter 12, part 2, see section 391.

**approved financial institution** means a financial institution that has entered into an agreement with the chief executive under section 410.

**approved form** see section 598.

**arrangement** includes agreement, promise, scheme, transaction (with or without consideration), understanding and undertaking (whether express or implied).

**associate**, of a person, means—
(a) a spouse, parent, brother, sister or child of the person; or
(b) a child of the person’s spouse.

**attached**, for chapter 11, see section 364.

**attendance notice** means an attendance notice issued under this Act.

**auctioneer**—
(a) generally, see section 205(1); and
(b) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234.

**auctioneer’s licence** means a property agents and motor dealers licence (auctioneer).

**audit month**, for chapter 12, part 2, division 3, see section 400.

**auditor**, for chapter 12, part 2, see section 391.

**audit period**, for chapter 12, part 2, division 3, see section 400.

**audit report**, for chapter 12, part 2, division 3, see section 400.

**beneficial interest**, other than for section 49(6)(b)(i), see section 13.

**benefit**, for chapter 11, see section 364.

**body corporate** means—
(a) a body corporate under the *Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980*; or
(b) a body corporate for a leasehold building units plan

---

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 484 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
under the South Bank Corporation Act 1989; or (c) a body corporate under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997. Building Act, for chapter 11, part 5, see section 373A. building complex means— (a) a building on a single building units plan under the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980; or (b) a building or buildings on a single group titles plan under the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980; or (c) a building or buildings shown on a single leasehold building units plan under the South Bank Corporation Act 1989; or (d) a building or buildings on scheme land in a single community titles scheme or a layered arrangement of community title schemes under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997. business address, of a licensee, see section 23(1)(b). business associate, of an applicant for a licence or a licensee, means a person with whom the applicant or licensee carries on, or intends carrying on, business under a licence. business day— (a) for chapter 9, part 4—see section 296; and (b) for chapter 11—see section 364. business of letting includes the collecting or receiving of rents by an agent for a principal, whether or not the agent has let the place of residence, land, estate or business concerned. caravan means a trailer fitted, equipped, or used principally— (a) for camping; or (b) as a dwelling; or (c) for carrying on any trade or business. civil jurisdiction, in relation to an amount that is the limit of a court’s civil jurisdiction, means an amount equal to the maximum amount that may be claimed in a personal action in the civil jurisdiction of the court. claimant, for chapter 14, see section 469. claim fund means the claim fund established under section 408. claim notice, for chapter 14, see section 469. class A warranted vehicle means a warranted vehicle that— (a) at the day of its sale, has an odometer reading of less than 160000km; and (b) was manufactured less than 10 years before the day of sale.
**class B warranted vehicle** means a warranted vehicle that—
(a) at the day of its sale, has an odometer reading of 160000km or more; or
(b) was manufactured at least 10 years before the day of sale.

**commencement**—
(a) for chapter 19, part 1, see section 603; or
(b) for chapter 19, part 8, see section 644.

**commercial agent** see section 339(1).

**commercial agent’s licence** means a property agents and motor dealers licence (commercial agent).

**commercial subagent** means a person who holds a registration certificate as a commercial subagent.

**commercial vehicle** means a motor vehicle—
(a) built mainly for carrying or hauling goods; or
(b) designed to carry more than 9 persons; but does not include a utility with a nominal load carrying capacity of 1t or less.

**commissioner for fair trading** means the commissioner for fair trading under the *Fair Trading Act 1989*.

**committee**, for chapter 19, part 1, see section 603.

**comparable certificate**, under the repealed Act, means—
(a) for a registration certificate as a real estate salesperson—a certificate of registration as a real estate agent salesperson granted under the repealed Act; or
(b) for a registration certificate as a trainee auctioneer—a provisional auctioneer’s licence granted under the repealed Act; or
(c) for a registration certificate as a motor salesperson—a certificate of registration as a motor salesperson granted under the repealed Act; or
(d) for a registration certificate as a commercial subagent—a certificate of registration as a commercial subagent granted under the repealed Act.

**comparable licence**, under the repealed Act, means—
(a) for a resident letting agent’s licence, any of the following licences granted under the repealed Act—
(i) manager’s (real estate agency) licence;
(ii) real estate agent’s licence;
(iii) restricted real estate agent’s licence; or
(b) for a real estate agent’s licence, either of the following licences granted under the repealed Act—
(i) manager’s (real estate agency) licence;
(ii) real estate agent’s licence; or
(c) for an auctioneer’s licence, either of the following licences granted under the repealed Act—
(i) general auctioneer’s licence;
(ii) restricted auctioneer’s licence; or
(d) for a motor dealer’s licence, either of the following licences granted under the repealed Act—
(i) manager’s (motor dealing) licence;
(ii) motor dealer’s licence; or
(e) for a commercial agent’s licence, either of the following licences granted under the repealed Act—
(i) manager’s (commercial agency) licence;
(ii) commercial agent’s licence.

complaint, for chapter 14, see section 469.
completes a residential property sale see section 261.

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 488 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

computer means a mechanical, electronic or other device for the processing of data.

consignment, for the sale of a motor vehicle, means the delivering of the motor vehicle by a person into the possession of a motor dealer or auctioneer and the appointing of the motor dealer or auctioneer as an agent to sell the vehicle for the vehicle’s owner.

conviction includes a plea of guilty or a finding of guilt by a court, but does not include a plea of guilty or a finding of guilt by a court if no conviction is recorded by the court.

cooling-off period—
(a) for chapter 9, part 4, see section 296; and
(b) for chapter 11, see section 364.

corresponding law means a law of another State or New Zealand that provides for the same matter as this Act or a provision of this Act.

criminal history, of a person, means the person’s criminal history as defined under the Criminal Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders) Act 1986, other than convictions for which the rehabilitation period has expired, and not been revived, under that Act.

Note—
Because of this definition, sections 6, 8, 9 and 10 of the Criminal Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders) Act 1986 have no relevant operation for the purposes of a person’s criminal history under this Act.

criminal history costs requirement see—
(a) generally for an applicant or licensee—section 32A(2); or
(b) for an applicant for, or for the renewal or restoration of, registration—section 87A(2).

current sustainability declaration, for chapter 11, part 5, see section 373A.

defalcation, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411.
defect—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.

defect notice—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.
del credere agent means a licensee who—
(a) is authorised under the licensee’s licence to sell livestock; and
(b) guarantees the payment of the livestock’s purchase price to the seller of the livestock.
electronic communication, for chapter 11, see section 364.
employ includes engage on a contract for services or commission and use the services of, whether or not for reward.
employed licensee means a licensee who performs the activities of a licensee as the employee of someone else.
employment register—
(a) of a resident letting agent, see section 124(1); or
(b) of a real estate agent, see section 159(1); or
(c) of a pastoral house, see section 196(1); or
(d) of an auctioneer, see section 253(1); or
(e) of a property developer, see section 274(1); or
(f) of a motor dealer, see section 329(1); or
(g) of a commercial agent, see section 353(1).
exclusive agency see section 19.
executive officer, for a corporation, means any person, by whatever name called and whether or not the person is a director of the corporation, who is concerned, or takes part, in the management of the corporation.
financial loss, for chapter 14, see section 469.

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 490 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

financier means a corporation whose ordinary business (whether or not it carries on any other business) is providing credit in relation to motor vehicles and that does not carry on the business of dealing with motor vehicles other than for 1 or more of the following purposes—
(a) selling motor vehicles on instalment terms;
(b) hiring motor vehicles under hire-purchase agreements;
(c) putting in place or enforcing securities over motor vehicles;
(d) hiring motor vehicles, if no right to purchase the motor vehicle is included in the hiring of any vehicle;
(e) disposing of motor vehicles acquired by it in connection with a purpose mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (d).
formed on a sale by auction, for chapter 11, see section 364.
**former fund**, for chapter 19, part 1, see section 603.

**former licensee**—
(a) generally, means a person who held a licence under this or the repealed Act; and
(b) for chapter 13, see section 447.

**former registered employee**, for chapter 13, see section 447.

**fund** means the claim fund.

**hearing date** means a date fixed for a hearing under this Act.

**holder**—
(a) of an account, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411; or
(b) of a property agents and motor dealers licence, means the person in whose name the licence is issued; or
(c) of a registration certificate, means the person in whose name the certificate is issued.

**in charge** see section 14.

**information notice** means a notice complying with the QCAT Act, section 157(2).

**information sheet**, for chapter 11, see section 364.

**land** includes—
(a) a lot or proposed lot under the *Land Title Act 1994*; and
(b) a lot shown on a leasehold building units plan registered or to be registered under the *South Bank Corporation Act 1989*; and
(c) land under the *South Bank Corporation Act 1989*; and
(d) an interest in land.

**lawyer** means an Australian lawyer who, under the *Legal Profession Act 2007*, may engage in legal practice in this State.

**letting** includes every form of leasing or letting of places of residence, land, estates, or businesses.

**licence** means a property agents and motor dealers licence.

**licence register** see section 80(1).

**licensed**, in relation to a person, means licensed under this Act.

**licensee**—
(a) generally, means the holder of a property agents and motor dealers licence that is in force; and
(b) for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411; and
(c) for chapter 13, see section 447; and
(d) for chapter 14, see section 469.

**livestock** means horses, cattle, sheep or swine.

**market**, residential property, means take action to sell the property, other than by appointing a real estate agent, pastoral house or auctioneer to sell the property.

**marketeer**—
(a) means a person directly or indirectly involved in any
way in the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in connection with the sale, of residential

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 492 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

(a) the person derives a direct or indirect benefit from the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in connection with the sale, of the property; or

(i) the way the property is marketed includes offering potential buyers of the property inducements intended to encourage them to purchase the property; or

(ii) any of the persons is licensed or is a registered employee; or

(b) includes a person who—

(i) causes or arranges for the sale, or promotion of the sale, or provision of a service in connection with the sale, of residential property; or

(ii) provides advisory, management, legal, accounting, administrative or other services in connection with the sale, or for promoting the sale, or for providing a service in connection with the sale, of residential property.

marketeering contravention, for chapter 14, see section 469.
marketeer proceeding see section 500A.
minor claim, against the fund, means a claim of not more than $10000.

misleading includes deceptive.

money, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411.

motor dealer—

(a) generally, see section 279(1); and

(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 493

motor dealer’s licence means a property agents and motor dealers licence (motor dealer).

motor salesperson means a person who holds a registration certificate as a motor salesperson.

motor vehicle see section 15.

non-investment residential property, for chapter 14, see section 469A.
non-refundable deposit, for chapter 9, part 4, see section 296.
obstruct includes hinder, delay and attempt to obstruct.

obtain—
(a) for chapter 5, part 2, division 5, see section 143; and
(b) for chapter 6, part 2, division 4, see section 182; and
(c) for chapter 7, part 2, division 5, see section 220; and
(d) for chapter 9, part 2, division 4, see section 290.
on-sale for chapter 14, part 2, division 4A, see section 488B(1).

open listing see section 16(1).

option to purchase includes a right granted or purportedly
granted, but not immediately exercisable, to purchase or to be
given an option to purchase.
pastoral house see section 165(1).
pastoral house auctioneer see section 168(1).
pastoral house auctioneer’s licence means a property agents
and motor dealers licence (pastoral house auctioneer).
pastoral house director see section 166(1).
pastoral house director’s licence means a property agents and
motor dealers licence (pastoral house director).
pastoral house licence means a property agents and motor
dealers licence (pastoral house).
pastoral house manager see section 167(1).

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 494 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

pastoral house manager’s licence means a property agents
and motor dealers licence (pastoral house manager).
pastoral house officer, of a pastoral house, means—
(a) an executive officer of the pastoral house; or
(b) a pastoral house manager of the pastoral house; or
(c) a pastoral house auctioneer of the pastoral house; or
(d) a pastoral house salesperson of the pastoral house.
pastoral house salesperson means a person who holds a
registration certificate as a pastoral house salesperson.

place of residence—
(a) means—
(i) a building or part of a building used, or currently
designed for use, as a single dwelling only; and
(ii) any outbuildings or other appurtenances incidental
to the use of the building or part as a single
dwelling; but
(b) does not include—
(i) a building or part of a building used, or currently
designed for use, for temporary accommodation; or
(ii) any outbuildings or other appurtenances incidental
to the use of the building or part as temporary
accommodation.
Examples of paragraph (b)—
1 motel
2 caravan park
3 hostel

pre-amended chapter 11, for chapter 19, part 8, see section 644.

pre-amendment relevant contract, for chapter 19, part 8, see section 644.

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 495

principal licensee means a licensee that carries on business under the licensee’s licence on the licensee’s own behalf.

promote, the sale of residential property, means take action to increase awareness of the property with a view to increasing the likelihood of sale.

property agents and motor dealers licence means a property agents and motor dealers licence issued under this Act.

property developer see section 262(1).

property developer director see section 263.

property developer director’s licence means a property agents and motor dealers licence (property developer director).

property developer salesperson means a person who holds a registration certificate as a property developer salesperson.

property developer’s licence means a property agents and motor dealers licence (property developer).

property information session means a presentation (however described) given to 1 or more persons that has as a significant purpose the purchase of residential property in Queensland by 1 or more persons attending the presentation.

provider see the Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008, schedule 2.

public examination means a public examination conducted under chapter 14, part 5, division 8.

publish, for chapter 11, part 5, see section 373A.

qualified auditor, for chapter 12, part 2, see section 391.

real estate agent see section 128(1).

real estate agent’s licence means a property agents and motor dealers licence (real estate agent).

real estate salesperson means a person who holds a registration certificate as a real estate salesperson.

receivership property, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411.

reference committee means the reference committee established under section 528AA.

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 496 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

registered employee—
(a) generally, means a person registered under this Act as any of the following—
(i) real estate salesperson;
(ii) pastoral house salesperson;
(iii) trainee auctioneer;
(iv) property developer salesperson;
(v) motor salesperson;
(vi) commercial subagent; and
(b) for chapter 13, see section 447.
registered office—
(a) of a resident letting agent, see section 121; or
(b) of a real estate agent, see section 156; or
(c) of a pastoral house, pastoral house director, pastoral house manager or pastoral house auctioneer, see section 193; or
(d) of an auctioneer, see section 250; or
(e) of a property developer, see section 271; or
(f) of a motor dealer, see section 326; or
(g) of a commercial agent, see section 350.
registrar, other than in chapter 19, means the principal registrar under the QCAT Act.
registration certificate means a registration certificate issued under section 91.
registration certificate register see section 109(1).
relevant advertisement, for chapter 11, part 5, see section 373A.
relevant contract, for chapter 11, see section 364.
relevant person, for chapter 14, see section 469.
Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 497
repairable write-off means a motor vehicle recorded on a TORUM register as a repairable write-off.
repair period—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.
representation includes a statement, promise, publication and other representation made in any way.
residential dwelling, for chapter 11, part 5, see section 373A.
residential property see section 17.
resident letting agent see section 111.
resident letting agent’s business see section 152.
resident letting agent’s licence means a property agents and motor dealers licence (resident letting agent).
respondent—
(a) for chapter 14, see section 469; and
(b) for chapter 16, see section 563.
restorable vehicle means a warranted vehicle that is more than 20 years old and is for sale for restoration.
restricted real estate agent’s licence means a real estate
agent’s licence granted under the repealed Act, section 45(3).

*reward* includes remuneration of any kind including, for example, any fee, commission or gain.

*rooming accommodation* see the Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008, schedule 2.

*rural land* means land used for grazing stock or cultivating crops on a commercial basis.

*sale by auction* means the sale of property in any way commonly known and understood to be by auction.

Schedule 2

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 498 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

*sell* includes agree to sell, advertise or display for sale, attempt to sell, have for sale, negotiate for a sale, and in any way be concerned in selling.

*seller’s agent*, for chapter 11, part 5, see section 373B(1).

*serious offence* means any of the following offences punishable by 3 or more years imprisonment—
(a) an offence involving fraud or dishonesty;
(b) an offence involving the trafficking of drugs;
(c) an offence involving the use or threatened use of violence;
(d) an offence of a sexual nature;
(e) extortion;
(f) arson;
(g) unlawful stalking.

*sold* see section 19.

*statutory warranty*—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.

*statutory write-off* means a motor vehicle recorded on a TORUM register as a statutory write-off.

*termination penalty*, for chapter 11, see section 364.

*TORUM register* means a register kept under a regulation under the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995.

*trainee auctioneer* means a person who holds a registration certificate as a trainee auctioneer.

*transactions register* see section 330.

*tribunal* means QCAT.

*trust account*—
(a) generally, means a trust account kept under this Act; and
(b) for chapter 12, part 2, division 3, see section 400.

Schedule 2

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 499

*trust money*, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411.

*trust property*, for chapter 12, part 4, see section 411.

*unit sale*, for chapter 11, see section 364.
unsolicited invitation see section 18.
unwarranted vehicle means a used motor vehicle that does not have a statutory warranty.
used imported vehicle means a motor vehicle that—
(a) has been imported into Australia under the Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989 (Cwlth); and
(b) is intended to be used in transport in Australia within the meaning of that Act;
but does not include a motor vehicle that has been supplied to the market in full volume in Australia within the meaning of that Act and the Motor Vehicle Standards Regulations 1989 (Cwlth).
used motor vehicle—
(a) generally, means—
(i) a motor vehicle that has, at any time, been licensed or registered, whether under a law of this State or of any other State or Territory; or
(ii) a motor vehicle that, had it not been registered as mentioned in subparagraph (i) for use for demonstration or sales promotion, would have been a new motor vehicle; or
(iii) a used imported vehicle; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 4, see section 296.
vacant land—
(a) for chapter 5, part 2, division 6, see section 147; and
(b) for chapter 6, part 2, division 5, see section 186; and
(c) for chapter 7, part 2, division 6, see section 224.
warning statement, for chapter 11, see section 364.

Schedule 2
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 500 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

warranted vehicle means a used motor vehicle other than—
(a) an unregistered motor vehicle that is—
(i) incapable of being registered in Queensland because of its design; or
(ii) a written-off vehicle; or
(b) a motor vehicle sold on consignment, unless the owner of the vehicle is a motor dealer or auctioneer; or
(c) a commercial vehicle; or
(d) a caravan; or
(e) a motorcycle.

warrantor—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.

warranty advice—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.

warranty period—
(a) for chapter 7, part 4, see section 234; and
(b) for chapter 9, part 5, see section 312.

**written-off vehicle** means a motor vehicle recorded on a TORUM register as—
(a) a repairable write-off; or
(b) a statutory write-off.

**Endnotes**

**1 Index to endnotes**

Page
2 Date to which amendments incorporated ........................................... 501
3 Key ........................................................................................................ 502
4 Table of reprints .................................................................................. 502
5 Tables in earlier reprints ....................................................................... 503
6 List of legislation ................................................................................... 503
7 List of annotations .................................................................................. 508
8 List of forms notified or published in the gazette .................................. 536

**2 Date to which amendments incorporated**

This is the reprint date mentioned in the Reprints Act 1992, section 5(c). Accordingly, this reprint includes all amendments that commenced operation on or before 30 January 2012. Future amendments of the Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000 may be made in accordance with this reprint under the Reprints Act 1992, section 49.

**Endnotes**

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000

**3 Key**

Key to abbreviations in list of legislation and annotations

**Table of reprints**

Reprints are issued for both future and past effective dates. For the most up-to-date table of reprints, see the reprint with the latest effective date.

If a reprint number includes a letter of the alphabet, the reprint was released in unauthorised, electronic form only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA = Acts Interpretation Act 1954 (prev) = previously amended proc = proclamation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amd = amendment prov = provision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch = chapter pt = part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>def = definition pubd = published</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>div = division R[X] = Reprint No. [X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exp = expires/expired RA = Reprints Act 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaz = gazette reloc = relocated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdg = heading renum = renumbered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ins = inserted rep = repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lap = lapsed (retro) = retrospectively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notfd = notified rv = revised edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>num = numbered s = section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o in c = order in council sch = schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>om = omitted sdiv = subdivision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orig = original SIA = Statutory Instruments Act 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p = page SIR = Statutory Instruments Regulation 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para = paragraph SL = subordinate legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prec = preceding sub = substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pres = present unnum = unnumbered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prev = previous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reprint No.**

Amendments to Effective Reprint date
1 rv 2001 Act No. 45 1 July 2001 13 July 2001
1A rv 2001 Act No. 61 21 September 2001 5 October 2001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reprint No.</th>
<th>Amendments included</th>
<th>Effective Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E rv 2002 Act No. 13 1 July 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1F rv 2002 Act No. 19 23 August 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1G rv 2002 Act No. 50 30 September 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H rv 2002 Act No. 51 6 December 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1I rv 2002 Act No. 78 13 December 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1J rv 2002 Act No. 68 1 January 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 503

5 Tables in earlier reprints

6 List of legislation

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000 No. 62
date of assent 24 November 2000
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2001 (2001 SL No. 54)
amending legislation—
Reprint
No.
Amendments included Effective Notes
2 rv 2002 Act No. 74 1 April 2003 Revision notice issued for R1 and R2
2A rv 2003 Act No. 22 2003 Act No. 30
1 July 2003
2B 2003 Act No. 94 3 December 2003
2C 2003 Act No. 52 1 January 2004
2D 2003 Act No. 74 1 March 2004
2E 2004 Act No. 11 1 July 2004
2F rv 2005 Act No. 14 22 April 2005
2G 2005 Act No. 61 1 December 2005
2H 2006 Act No. 9 2006 Act No. 10
15 March 2006
2I 2006 Act No. 10 21 August 2006 R2I withdrawn, see R3
3 — 21 August 2006
3A 2007 Act No. 24 1 July 2007
3B 2008 Act No. 51 23 October 2008 R3B withdrawn, see R4
4 — 23 October 2008
4A 2008 Act No. 69 22 May 2009
4B 2008 Act No. 73 1 July 2009
4C 2009 Act No. 24 (amd 2009 Act No. 48)
2009 Act No. 48 2009 Act No. 48
1 December 2009
4D 2009 Act No. 36 18 December 2009
4E 2009 Act No. 51 1 January 2010
4F 2009 Act No. 17 2010 Act No. 16
1 July 2010
5 2010 Act No. 30 1 October 2010
5A 2010 Act No. 54 1 January 2011
5B 2010 Act No. 44 30 January 2012
Discrimination Law Amendment Act 2002 No. 74 ss 1–2, 90 sch
date of assent 13 December 2002
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
s 90 commenced 31 March 2003 (2003 SL No. 51)
remaining provisions commenced 1 April 2003 (2003 SL No. 51)
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Amendment Act 2002 No. 78
date of assent 13 December 2002
commenced on date of assent

**Motor Vehicles Securities and Other Acts Amendment Act 2003 No. 22 ss 1–2, 30 sch**
date of assent 9 May 2003
ss 1–2, 30 commenced on date of assent (see s 2(1))
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2003 (2003 SL No. 115)

**Commercial and Consumer Tribunal Act 2003 No. 30 ss 1–2, 169 sch 1**
date of assent 23 May 2003
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2003 (see s 2))

**Housing Act 2003 No. 52 ss 1–2, 153 sch 2**
date of assent 15 September 2003
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2004 (2003 SL No. 332)

**Manufactured Homes (Residential Parks) Act 2003 No. 74 ss 1–2, 155 sch 1**
date of assent 22 October 2003
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 March 2004 (2003 SL No. 336)

**Tourism, Racing and Fair Trading (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003 No. 94 s 1, pt 13**
date of assent 3 December 2003
commenced on date of assent

**Legal Profession Act 2003 No. 97 ss 1, 2(2), 380 sch 1**
date of assent 3 December 2003
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions never proclaimed into force and rep 2004 No. 11 s 642

**Legal Profession Act 2004 No. 11 ss 1, 2(2), 596 sch 1**
date of assent 31 May 2004
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2004 (2004 SL No. 106)

date of assent 22 April 2005
commenced on date of assent

Endnotes

**Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000**
Page 506 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**Liquor and Other Acts Amendment Act 2005 No. 61 ss 1–2(1), pt 5**
date of assent 28 November 2005
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 December 2005 (see s 2(1))

**Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006 No. 9 pts 1, 15**
date of assent 15 March 2006
commenced on date of assent

**Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Acts Amendment Act 2006 No. 10 pts 1–2, s 3 sch 1**
date of assent 15 March 2006
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
commenced 21 August 2006 (2006 SL No. 220)
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

**Legal Profession Act 2007 No. 24 ss 1–2, 770 sch 1**
date of assent 28 May 2007
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2007 (2007 SL No. 151)

**Justice Legislation Amendment Act 2008 No. 51 s 1, pt 8**
date of assent 23 October 2008
commenced on date of assent

**Justice (Fair Trading) Legislation Amendment Act 2008 No. 69 pts 1, 8**
date of assent 11 December 2008
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 22 May 2009 (2009 SL No. 68)

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 No. 73 ss 1–2, 554 sch 1
date of assent 11 December 2008
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
s 554 sch 1 amdt 5 commenced 1 July 2009 (2009 SL No. 40) (amdt could not be
given effect)
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2009 (2009 SL No. 40)

Local Government Act 2009 No. 17 ss 1, 2(4), 331 sch 1
date of assent 12 June 2009
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2010 (2010 SL No. 122)

Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal (Jurisdiction Provisions) Amendment
Act 2009 No. 24 ss 1–2, ch 5 pt 51 (this Act is amended, see amending
legislation below)
date of assent 26 June 2009
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 December 2009 (2009 SL No. 252)

Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 507

State Penalties Enforcement and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009
No. 48 ss 1, 100 (amends 2009 No. 24 above)
date of assent 19 November 2009
commenced on date of assent

Sustainable Planning Act 2009 No. 36 ss 1–2, 872 sch 2
date of assent 22 September 2009
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 18 December 2009 (2009 SL No. 281)

State Penalties Enforcement and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009 No. 48 ss 1, 2(5), ch 4 pt 17
date of assent 19 November 2009
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 December 2009 immediately after the
commencement of the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2009
No. 23 ch 7 (see s 2(5) and 2009 SL No. 251)

Building and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2009 No. 51 ss 1, 2(3), pt 9
date of assent 19 November 2009
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2010 (see s 2(3))

Credit (Commonwealth Powers) Act 2010 No. 16 pt 1, s 35 sch
date of assent 21 April 2010
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2010 (2010 SL No. 112)

Property Agents and Motor Dealers and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2010 No.
30 pts 1–2, s 3 sch
date of assent 1 September 2010
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 October 2010 (see s 2)

Personal Property Securities (Ancillary Provisions) Act 2010 No. 44 ss 1–2, ch 4 pt 32
date of assent 14 October 2010
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 30 January 2012 (2011 SL No. 262)

Fair Trading (Australian Consumer Law) Amendment Act 2010 No. 54 ss 1–2, 67 sch
date of assent 1 December 2010
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent
remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2011 (2010 SL No. 359)

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 508 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

7 List of annotations
Long title amd 2001 No. 61 s 4; 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

CHAPTER 1—PRELIMINARY
Exemption—auctions
s 4 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 4
Exemption—public officials
s 5 amd 2002 No. 13 s 61; 2008 No. 69 s 40
Exemption—liquidators, controllers and receivers
s 5A ins 2006 No. 10 s 5
Exemption—livestock sales
s 8 sub 2006 No. 10 s 6
Exemption—nonprofit corporations
s 9 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1; 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1

PART 2—OBJECTS
pt hdg sub 2001 No. 61 s 5
Objects
prov hdg amd 2001 No. 61 s 6(1)
s 10 amd 2001 No. 61 s 6(2)–(7); 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
Definitions
s 11 amd 2002 No. 51 s 21
Meaning of “beneficial interest”
s 13 amd 2003 No. 94 s 64; 2006 No. 10 s 7

CHAPTER 2—LICENSING
Categories of licence
s 20 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
Steps involved in obtaining a licence
s 21 amd 2008 No. 69 s 41
Application for licence
s 22 amd 2008 No. 69 s 42; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Special provision for applicant for resident letting agent’s licence
s 23A ins 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Chief executive must consider suitability of applicants and licensees
s 28 amd 2001 No. 45 s 6(2)–(7); 2001 No. 61 s 7; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Queensland Housing Commission is a suitable person
s 31 om 2003 No. 52 s 153 sch 2

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 509

Defence Housing Authority is a suitable person
s 31A ins 2002 No. 13 s 62
Investigations about suitability of applicants and licensees
s 32 amd 2008 No. 69 s 43
Costs of criminal history report
s 32A ins 2008 No. 69 s 44
Confidentiality of criminal history
prov hdg sub 2008 No. 69 s 45(1)
s 33 amd 2006 No. 10 s 8; 2008 No. 69 s 45(2)

PART 5—ELIGIBILITY FOR LICENCE
Division 1—Resident letting agent’s licence
div hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
Eligibility for resident letting agent's licence
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
s 35 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Eligibility for pastoral house licence
s 37 amd 2001 No. 45 s 29 sch 3; 2003 No. 94 s 65; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Eligibility for motor dealer's licence
s 44 amd 2006 No. 10 s 9; 2009 No. 36 s 872 sch 2; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Public trustee is eligible to obtain particular licences
s 46 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Chief executive of department is eligible to obtain particular licences
s 47 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Queensland Housing Commission is eligible to obtain particular licences
s 48 om 2003 No. 52 s 153 sch 2

Defence Housing Authority is eligible to obtain particular licences
s 48A ins 2002 No. 13 s 63
amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Chief executive may issue or refuse to issue licence
s 49 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Licence—public trustee
s 50 amd 2002 No. 13 s 64

Licence—chief executive of department
s 51 amd 2002 No. 13 s 65

Licence—Queensland Housing Commission
s 52 amd 2002 No. 13 s 66
om 2003 No. 52 s 153 sch 2

Licence—Defence Housing Authority
s 52A ins 2002 No. 13 s 67

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 510 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Restriction—corporations
s 54 amd 2006 No. 10 s 10

Application for renewal
s 57 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2008 No. 69 s 46

Application for restoration
s 60 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2008 No. 69 s 47

Appointment of substitute licensee—principal licensee—individual
s 64 amd 2008 No. 69 s 48; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Appointment of substitute licensee—employed licensee in charge of a licensee’s business at a place
s 65 amd 2008 No. 69 s 49

Appointment of substitute licensee—pastoral house manager in charge of a licensee’s business at a place
s 66 amd 2008 No. 69 s 50

Chief executive may appoint or refuse to appoint substitute licensee
s 67 amd 2008 No. 69 s 51

Amendment of licence conditions
s 70 amd 2009 No. 24 s 684

Immediate suspension
s 74 amd 2001 No. 61 s 8; 2002 No. 13 s 68; 2006 No. 10 s 11; 2008 No. 69 s 52

Immediate cancellation
s 75 amd 2006 No. 10 s 12

Register of licences
s 80 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

Application for registration
s 84 amd 2008 No. 69 s 53; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Requirement to give chief executive information or material about application
s 84A ins 2006 No. 10 s 13
Suitability of applicants
s 85 amd 2002 No. 13 s 69  
Chief executive must consider suitability of applicants
s 86 amd 2001 No. 45 s 29 sch 3; 2001 No. 61 s 9; 2002 No. 13 s 70  
Investigations about suitability of applicants
s 87 amd 2008 No. 69 s 54  
Costs of criminal history report
s 87A ins 2008 No. 69 s 55  
Confidentiality of criminal history
prov hdg sub 2008 No. 69 s 56(1)  
s 88 amd 2006 No. 10 s 14; 2008 No. 69 s 56(2)  
Endnotes  
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000  
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 511  
Registration certificate—conditions
s 92 amd 2002 No. 13 s 71  
What a registration certificate authorises
s 93 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch  
Application for renewal
s 94 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2008 No. 69 s 57; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch  
Application for restoration
s 97 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2008 No. 69 s 58; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch  
Amendment of registration certificate conditions
s 101 amd 2009 No. 24 s 685  
Immediate suspension
s 104 amd 2001 No. 61 s 10; 2008 No. 69 s 59  
Immediate cancellation
s 105 sub 2002 No. 13 s 72  
Form of registration certificate
s 106 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch  
Register of registration certificates
s 109 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch  
CHAPTER 4—RESIDENT LETTING AGENTS
ch hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
PART 1—RESIDENT LETTING AGENT’S LICENCE
pt hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
What a resident letting agent’s licence authorises
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
s 111 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
Carrying on of business under resident letting agent’s licence
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
s 112 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
Licensee to be in charge of a resident letting agent’s business at a place
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
s 113 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
Appointment of resident letting agent
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 15(1)  
s 114 amd 2006 No. 10 s 15(2)–(3)  
Assignment of appointments
s 115A ins 2006 No. 10 s 16  
Commission may be claimed only in relation to actual amounts
s 116 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1  
Endnotes  
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000  
Page 512 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012  
Restriction on remedy for reward or expense
s 117 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 17  
Excess fees etc. to be repaid
s 118 amd 2006 No. 10 s 18

Code of conduct
s 119 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Complaints about conduct
s 120 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Registered office
s 121 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Resident letting agent to notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
s 122 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Display and publication of licensee’s name
s 123 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Principal licensee must keep employment register
s 124 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Access to particular documents
s 124A ins 2006 No. 10 s 19

Acting as resident letting agent
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
s 125 amd 2002 No. 19 s 143; 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1; 2007 No. 24 s 770 sch 1; 2008
No. 73 s 554 sch 1

Resident letting agent must not act for more than 1 party
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
s 126 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Production of licence
s 127 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Responsibility for acts and omissions of salespersons
s 129 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Real estate agent must give salespersons employment authority
s 130 om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Licensee to be in charge of a real estate agent’s business at a place
s 132 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 20

Appointment of real estate agent—general
s 133 amd 2002 No. 13 s 73; 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 21

Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment
s 134A ins 2002 No. 13 s 74

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 513

Appointment of real estate agent—sole and exclusive agencies
s 135 amd 2002 No. 13 s 75; 2006 No. 10 s 22

Proposal for assignment of appointments
s 135A ins 2006 No. 10 s 23

Restriction on reappointment of real estate agents for sales of residential property
s 136 amd 2002 No. 13 s 76

Form of reappointment
s 136A ins 2002 No. 13 s 77

When appointments and reappointments are ineffective
s 137 sub 2002 No. 13 s 78

Disclosures to prospective buyer
s 138 amd 2001 No. 61 s 11; 2002 No. 13 s 79

Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.
s 140 amd 2006 No. 10 s 24

Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed
s 141 amd 2006 No. 10 s 25

Excess commission etc. to be repaid
s 142 amd 2006 No. 10 s 26

Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission
s 145A ins 2006 No. 10 s 27
Application of div 6
s 148 amd 2009 No. 17 s 331 sch 1

Notice to be given about vacant land
s 149 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch

Application of div 7
s 152 amd 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1

Notice to be given about sale of resident letting agent’s business
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 28(1)
s 153 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 28(2)–(5)

Principal licensee must keep employment register
s 159 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Acting as real estate agent
s 160 amd 2002 No. 19 s 144; 2003 No. 74 s 155 sch 1; 2006 No. 10 s 29; 2007 No. 24 s 770 sch 1; 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Pretending to be real estate salesperson
s 161 amd 2003 No. 94 s 66; 2006 No. 10 s 30

Production of licence or registration certificate
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 31(1)
s 163 amd 2006 No. 10 s 31(2)

Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 514 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

What a pastoral house manager’s licence authorises
s 167 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Responsibility for acts and omissions of pastoral house salespersons
s 169 amd 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1 (amdt 5 could not be given effect); 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Pastoral house must give salespersons employment authority
s 170 om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Licensee to be in charge of pastoral house’s business at a place
s 172 amd 2006 No. 10 s 32

Appointment of pastoral house—general
s 173 amd 2002 No. 13 s 80; 2006 No. 10 s 33

Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment
s 174A ins 2002 No. 13 s 81

Appointment of pastoral house—sole and exclusive agencies
s 175 amd 2002 No. 13 s 82

Proposal for assignment of appointments
s 175A ins 2006 No. 10 s 34

Restriction on reappointment of pastoral house for sales of residential property
s 176 amd 2002 No. 13 s 83

Form of reappointment
s 176A ins 2002 No. 13 s 84

When appointments and reappointments are ineffective
s 177 sub 2002 No. 13 s 85

Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.
s 179 amd 2006 No. 10 s 35

Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed
s 180 amd 2006 No. 10 s 36

Excess commission etc. to be repaid
s 181 amd 2006 No. 10 s 37

Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission
s 184A ins 2006 No. 10 s 38

Application of div 5
s 187 amd 2009 No. 17 s 331 sch 1

Pastoral house to keep employment register
s 196 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Pretending to be pastoral house salesperson
CHAPTER 7—AUCTIONEERS
Responsibility for acts and omissions of trainee auctioneers
s 206 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Auctioneer must give trainee auctioneer employment authority
s 207 om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
PART 2—CONDUCT PROVISIONS
Appointment of auctioneer—general
s 210 amd 2002 No. 13 s 86; 2006 No. 10 s 40
Pre-appointment advice about types of appointment
s 211A ins 2002 No. 13 s 87
Appointment of auctioneer—sole and exclusive agencies
s 212 amd 2002 No. 13 s 88
Proposal for assignment of appointments
s 212A ins 2006 No. 10 s 41
Restriction on reappointment of auctioneers for sales of residential property
s 213 amd 2002 No. 13 s 89
Form of reappointment
s 213A ins 2002 No. 13 s 90
When appointments and reappointments are ineffective
s 214 sub 2002 No. 13 s 91
Restriction on recovery of reward or expense—no proper authorisation etc.
s 217 amd 2006 No. 10 s 42
Restriction on recovery of reward or expense above amount allowed
s 218 amd 2006 No. 10 s 43
Excess commission etc. to be repaid
s 219 amd 2006 No. 10 s 44
Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission
s 222A ins 2006 No. 10 s 45
Application of div 6
s 225 amd 2009 No. 17 s 331 sch 1
Notice to be given about vacant land
s 226 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Sales of livestock
s 229 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 516 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Division 9—Sales of water damaged motor vehicles
div hdg ins 2001 No. 38 s 38
om 2010 No. 44 s 135
Announcements before auction—water damaged motor vehicle
prov hdg amd 2002 No. 50 s 10
s 232A ins 2001 No. 38 s 38
om 2010 No. 44 s 135
Division 10—Sales of written-off vehicles
div (s 232B) ins 2002 No. 50 s 11
PART 3—SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY AUCTION
pt hdg sub 2010 No. 44 s 136
Obligations of auctioneer
prov hdg sub 2010 No. 44 s 137(1)
s 233 amd 2010 No. 44 s 137(2)–(5)
Definitions for pt 4
s 234 def “time of taking possession” ins 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
Meaning of “warranty period”
s 236 sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
amd 2006 No. 10 s 46
Application of pt 4
s 237 amd 2002 No. 13 s 92; 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1
Unwarranted and restorable vehicles to be identified when offered for sale
prov hdg sub 2006 No. 10 s 47(1)
s 238 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 47(2)
Bidders to register for auction of restorable vehicles
s 238A ins 2006 No. 10 s 48
Announcements before auction
s 239 amd 2002 No. 13 s 93; 2006 No. 10 s 49
Effect of sale of restorable vehicle to registered bidder
s 239A ins 2006 No. 10 s 50
Warrantor
s 240 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
Auctioneer to give buyer notice about statutory warranty
s 241 sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
amd 2006 No. 10 s 51
Statutory warranty
s 242 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
Defects not covered by statutory warranty
s 243 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 52
Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 517
Buyer’s obligations under statutory warranty
s 244 amd 2006 No. 10 s 53
Warrantor to record particulars of extension of warranty period
s 245 amd 2006 No. 10 s 54
Warrantor’s obligation to repair defects
s 247 amd 2006 No. 10 s 55
Warrantor’s failure to repair
s 248 amd 2009 No. 24 s 686
Applications for more than prescribed amount
s 249 amd 2009 No. 24 s 687
Principal licensee must keep employment register
s 253 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Pretending to be trainee auctioneer
s 257 amd 2003 No. 94 s 68
Production of licence or registration certificate
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 56(1)
s 259 amd 2006 No. 10 s 56(2)
Meaning of “complete a residential property sale”
s 261 amd 2001 No. 45 s 29 sch 3; 2002 No. 13 s 94
What a property developer’s licence authorises
s 262 amd 2002 No. 13 s 95
Responsibility for acts and omissions of salespersons
s 264 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Property developer must give salespersons employment authority
s 265 om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Licensee or salesperson to be in charge of a property developer’s business at a place
s 267 amd 2002 No. 13 s 96
Disclosures to prospective buyer
s 268 amd 2001 No. 61 s 12
sub 2002 No. 13 s 97
**Principal licensee must keep employment register**

s 274 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

**Pretending to be property developer salesperson**

s 276 amd 2003 No. 94 s 69

**CHAPTER 9—MOTOR DEALERS**

**What a motor dealer’s licence authorises**

s 279 amd 2006 No. 10 s 57

**Responsibility for acts and omissions of motor salespersons**

s 280 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

**Endnotes**

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 518 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

**Motor dealer must give salespersons employment authority**

s 281 om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

**PART 2—CONDUCT PROVISIONS**

**Licensee to be in charge of motor dealer’s business at a place**

s 283 amd 2006 No. 10 s 58

**Motor dealer dealing in motor vehicles**

s 283A ins 2006 No. 10 s 59

**Appointment—sale on consignment**

s 284 amd 2006 No. 10 s 60

**Proposal for assignment of appointments**

s 285A ins 2006 No. 10 s 61

**Restriction on remedy for reward or expense**

s 288 amd 2006 No. 10 s 62

**Excess commission etc. to be repaid**

s 289 amd 2006 No. 10 s 63

**Return of beneficial interest if in form of commission**

s 292A ins 2006 No. 10 s 64

**Division 6—Sales of used motor vehicles that are water damaged motor vehicles**

div hdg ins 2001 No. 38 s 39
om 2010 No. 44 s 138

**Notice to be given about used motor vehicle—water damaged motor vehicle**

s 294A ins 2001 No. 38 s 39
amd 2000 No. 50 s 12
om 2010 No. 44 s 138

**Division 7—Sales of used motor vehicles that are written-off vehicles**

div 7 (s 294B) ins 2002 No. 50 s 13

**PART 3—SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY MOTOR DEALER**

pt hdg sub 2010 No. 44 s 139

**Obligations of motor dealer**

prov hdg sub 2010 No. 44 s 140(1)

s 295 amd 2010 No. 44 s 140(2)–(9)

**Notice to be given about used motor vehicle—no prior contract**

s 300 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

**Definitions for pt 5**

s 312 def “time of taking possession” ins 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

def “warrantor” sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

**Meaning of “warranty period”**

s 314 sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

**Endnotes**

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 519

**Unwarranted and restorable vehicles to be identified when offered for sale**

prov hdg sub 2006 No. 10 s 65(1)

s 316 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 65(2)

**Waiver of statutory warranty for restorable vehicles**

s 316A ins 2006 No. 10 s 66
Motor dealer to give proposed buyer notice about statutory warranty
s 317 sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
amd 2006 No. 10 s 67

Statutory warranty
s 318 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
Defects not covered by statutory warranty
s 319 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 68
Buyer’s obligations under statutory warranty
s 320 amd 2006 No. 10 s 69
Warrantor to record particulars of extension of warranty period
s 321 amd 2006 No. 10 s 70
Warrantor’s failure to repair
s 324 amd 2009 No. 24 s 688
Applications for more than prescribed amount
s 325 amd 2009 No. 24 s 689
Motor dealer must notify chief executive of change in place of business etc.
s 327 sub 2006 No. 10 s 71
amd 2009 No. 36 s 872 sch 2; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Principal licensee to keep employment register
s 329 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Acting as motor dealer
s 334 amd 2006 No. 10 s 72
Pretending to be motor salesperson
s 335 amd 2003 No. 94 s 70
Production of licence or registration certificate
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 73(1)
s 337 amd 2006 No. 10 s 73(2)
Responsibility for acts and omissions of commercial subagent
s 340 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Commercial agent must give commercial subagents employment authority
s 341 om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Licensee to be in charge of commercial agent’s business at a place
s 343 amd 2006 No. 10 s 74

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 520 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Appointment of commercial agent
s 344 amd 2006 No. 10 s 75
Proposal for assignment of appointments
s 345A ins 2006 No. 10 s 76
Restriction on remedy for reward or expense
s 346 amd 2006 No. 10 s 77
Recovery of costs of commercial agent
s 347 amd 2010 No. 16 s 35 sch
Principal licensee must keep employment register
s 353 amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
Acting as commercial agent
s 354 amd 2007 No. 24 s 770 sch 1
Pretending to be commercial subagent
s 355 amd 2003 No. 94 s 71
Production of licence or registration certificate
prov hdg amd 2006 No. 10 s 78(1)
s 357 amd 2006 No. 10 s 78(2)

CHAPTER 11—RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY SALES
PART 1—PRELIMINARY
pt hdg sub 2010 No. 30 s 4

Purposes of ch 11
s 363 amd 2001 No. 61 s 13; 2005 No. 61 s 54; 2009 No. 51 s 72
Definitions for ch 11
s 364 def “attached” ins 2005 No. 61 s 55(2)
s 364 def “benefit” ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “business day” sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “buyer” ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “contract” sub 2001 No. 38 s 40
om 2001 No. 61 s 14(1)
s 364 def “cooling-off period” amd 2005 No. 61 s 55(3); 2006 No. 10 s 79
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “disclosure statement” ins 2005 No. 61 s 55(2)
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “electronic communication” ins 2005 No. 61 s 55(2)
s 364 def “formed on a sale by auction” ins 2001 No. 61 s 14(2)
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “information sheet” ins 2005 No. 61 s 55(2)
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “property information session” om 2001 No. 61 s 14(1)

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 521
s 364 def “relevant contract” sub 2001 No. 61 s 14; 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “seller” ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “termination penalty” amd 2005 No. 61 s 55(4)
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “unit sale” ins 2005 No. 61 s 55(2)
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 364 def “warning statement” sub 2005 No. 61 s 55(1)–(2); 2010 No. 30 s 4
Relationship with Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act
s 364A ins 2005 No. 61 s 56
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
Relationship with Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act
s 365 sub 2002 No. 13 s 98
am 2005 No. 61 s 57
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
s 365 Buyer to receive copy of property valuation buyer pays for
s 365A ins 2001 No. 61 s 15
am 2005 No. 61 s 58
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
Lawyer’s disclosure to buyer about independence
s 365B ins 2001 No. 61 s 15
am 2005 No. 61 s 59
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
PART 2—INDEPENDENCE OF LAWYERS AND PARTICULAR VALUATIONS
pt hdg sub 2005 No. 61 s 60; 2010 No. 30 s 4
Lawyer’s disclosure to buyer about independence
prov hdg am 2001 No. 61 s 16(1)
s 366 am 2001 No. 61 s 16(2)–(6); 2002 No. 13 s 99
sub 2005 No. 61 s 60; 2010 No. 30 s 4
Warning statement if proposed relevant contract is given by electronic
communication other than fax
s 366A ins 2005 No. 61 s 60
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
Warning statement if proposed relevant contract is given in another way
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
Error in process may be corrected before relevant contract is signed
s 366C ins 2005 No. 61 s 60
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
Content and effectiveness of warning statements
s 366D ins 2005 No. 61 s 60
om 2010 No. 30 s 4
Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 522 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012
Buyer to receive copy of property valuation buyer pays for
s 367 amd 2001 No. 61 s 17; 2002 No. 13 s 100
sub 2005 No. 61 s 60; 2010 No. 30 s 4
PART 3—WARNING STATEMENTS FOR PROPOSED RELEVANT CONTRACTS AND RELEVANT CONTRACTS
pt hdg sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
Content and effectiveness of warning statement
prov hdg amd 2005 No. 61 s 61(1)
s 368 amd 2005 No. 61 s 61(2)
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
Warning statement etc. if proposed relevant contract is given to buyer for signing
s 368A ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
Defence for s 368A(6)
s 368B ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
Warning statement must be attached to relevant contract
s 368C ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
PART 3A—WAIVING AND SHORTENING COOLING-OFF PERIODS
pt hdg ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
Cooling-off period
s 369 amd 2001 No. 61 s 18; 2005 No. 61 s 62
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
Waiving cooling-off period
s 369A ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
Shortening cooling-off period
s 369B ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
PART 3B—TERMINATING RELEVANT CONTRACTS
pt hdg ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
Buyer may terminate relevant contract in certain circumstance if clear statement is not given under s 368A(2)(c)(i)
s 370 amd 2001 No. 61 s 19; 2005 No. 61 s 63
sub 2010 No. 30 s 4
Terminating relevant contract during cooling-off period
s 370A ins 2010 No. 30 s 4
Application of pt 4
s 371 amd 2005 No. 61 s 64
Part payments must be paid to particular persons
s 372 amd 2004 No. 11 s 596 sch 1; 2007 No. 24 s 770 sch 1
PART 5—ADVERTISING SALE OF PARTICULAR PROPERTIES—SUSTAINABILITY DECLARATIONS
pt hdg ins 2009 No. 51 s 73
Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 523
Division 1—Preliminary
div 1 (s 373A) ins 2009 No. 51 s 73
Division 2—Requirements about advertising sale, and inspection, of residential dwellings
div 2 (ss 373B–373F) ins 2009 No. 51 s 73
Division 3—Publishing or giving incomplete or false or misleading sustainability declaration

Application of div 3
s 373G ins 2009 No. 51 s 73

No right to terminate contract for publishing or giving declaration
s 373H ins 2009 No. 51 s 73

Publishing or giving declaration does not contravene particular provisions
s 373I ins 2009 No. 51 s 73

Trust account may only be opened at approved financial institution
s 375 sub 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Account’s name
s 376 amd 2002 No. 13 s 101

Notice of account’s opening, name change or closing
s 377 sub 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Permitted drawings from trust accounts
s 385 amd 2006 No. 10 s 80

Accounting to clients
s 386 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch

Definitions for pt 2
s 391 def “qualified auditor” amd 2001 No. 45 s 29 sch 3; 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2006 No. 9 s 38

Audit reports
s 407 amd 2006 No. 10 s 81

Claim fund
s 408 amd 2008 No. 51 s 56

How fund may be applied
s 409 amd 2008 No. 51 s 57

Agreements with financial institutions
s 410 amd 2008 No. 69 s 60

When receiver may be appointed
s 417 amd 2006 No. 10 s 82

Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 524 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Money not dealt with by receiver
s 433 amd 2008 No. 51 s 58

Recovery of remuneration and costs
s 434 amd 2008 No. 51 s 59

Recovery of remuneration and costs
prov hdg sub 2008 No. 51 s 60(1)
s 445 amd 2008 No. 51 s 60(2)

CHAPTER 13—JURISDICTION OF TRIBUNAL

PART 1—DEFINITIONS
pt hdg om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

PART 2—ESTABLISHMENT, JURISDICTION AND POWERS
pt hdg om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 1—Establishment
div 1 (ss 448–449) om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 2—Jurisdiction and powers
div hdg om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Jurisdiction
s 450 amd 2001 No. 61 s 20; 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Powers
s 451 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

PART 3—TRIBUNAL MEMBERS
Advertising for nominations for appointment
s 451A ins 2002 No. 51 s 22
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Appointment of members
s 452 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Duration of appointment
s 453 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Terms and conditions of member’s appointment
s 454 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Resignation
s 455 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Termination of appointment
s 456 sub 2002 No. 51 s 23
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Acting appointment
s 457 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Chairperson’s role
s 458 sub 2002 No. 51 s 24
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Chairperson and registrar to work cooperatively
s 459 ins 2002 No. 51 s 24
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Member’s role
s 460 ins 2002 No. 51 s 24
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Delegation by chairperson
s 461 ins 2002 No. 51 s 24
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

PART 4—REGISTRAR AND OTHER STAFF
pt 4 (ss 459–465) om 2002 No. 51 s 25

PART 5—GENERAL
pt hdg om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Protection of members etc.
s 466 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Rule-making power
s 467 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Annual report on operation of tribunal
s 468 sub 2002 No. 51 s 26
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

CHAPTER 14—CLAIMS AGAINST THE FUND AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS
Definitions for ch 14
s 469 def “complaint” sub 2001 No. 61 s 21; 2008 No. 69 s 61
def “marketeering contravention” ins 2002 No. 78 s 3
amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

What is the purchase of a “non-investment residential property”
s 469A ins 2002 No. 78 s 4

Claims
s 470 amd 2001 No. 61 s 22; 2009 No. 51 s 74

Persons who can not claim
s 471 amd 2002 No. 78 s 5

Claims limited to realised loss
s 471A ins 2002 No. 78 s 6

General time limit for making claims
s 472 sub 2002 No. 78 s 7
Time limit for making particular claims relating to marketeering contraventions and non-investment residential property
s 472A ins 2002 No. 78 s 7
amd 2009 No. 24 s 691

Time limit for claim notified by receiver
s 472B ins 2002 No. 78 s 7

Making claims other than particular claims relating to marketeering contraventions and non-investment residential property
prov hdg sub 2002 No. 78 s 8(1); 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
s 473 amd 2002 No. 78 s 8(2)–(4)

Making particular claims relating to marketeering contraventions and non-investment residential property
s 473A ins 2002 No. 78 s 9

Dealing with claims that have not settled
s 476 sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
amd 2009 No. 24 s 692

Inspector may investigate claims and report and related documents may be referred to the tribunal
prov hdg sub 2008 No. 69 s 62(1)
s 477 amd 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1; 2008 No. 69 s 62(2); 2009 No. 48 s 173

Procedure for deciding minor claims
s 478 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

Deciding minor claims
s 481 amd 2009 No. 24 s 693

Notifying decision
s 482 sub 2009 No. 24 s 694

Party may ask tribunal to review chief executive’s decision
s 483 amd 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1; 2009 No. 24 s 695

Chief executive’s decision binds the parties
s 484 amd 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1; 2009 No. 24 s 696

Registrar to fix hearing date and issue attendance notices
s 485 amd 2008 No. 69 s 63
om 2009 No. 24 s 697

Amendment of claim
s 486 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Non-appearance of respondent
s 487 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Deciding claims other than minor claims
s 488 amd 2001 No. 61 s 23

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 527

Division 4A—Deciding financial loss for non-investment residential property
div 4A (ss 488A–488C) ins 2002 No. 78 s 10

Payment of claims
s 489 amd 2002 No. 78 s 11

Liability for payment from the fund
s 490 sub 2002 No. 78 s 12
amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch

Chief executive to give respondent letter of demand
s 491 om 2002 No. 78 s 12

Limits on recovery from fund
s 492 amd 2002 No. 78 s 13

Grounds for starting disciplinary proceedings
s 496 amd 2008 No. 69 s 64; 2009 No. 24 s 698; 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Starting disciplinary proceedings
s 497 amd 2002 No. 51 s 27
sub 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

When proceeding is taken to start
s 498 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Hearing date must be at least 14 days after attendance notice is given
s 499 om 2002 No. 51 s 28

Amendment of complaint
s 500 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

PART 3A—MARKETEER PROCEEDINGS
pt hdg ins 2001 No. 61 s 24

Grounds for starting marketeer proceeding
s 500A ins 2001 No. 61 s 24

How to start a proceeding
s 500B ins 2001 No. 61 s 24
amd 2002 No. 51 s 29; 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1
sub 2009 No. 24 s 699 (amd 2009 No. 48 s 100)

When proceeding is taken to start
s 500C ins 2001 No. 61 s 24

Fourteen days must pass before hearing date
s 500D ins 2001 No. 61 s 24
om 2002 No. 51 s 30

Amendment of complaint
s 500E ins 2001 No. 61 s 24
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 528 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

How to start review proceeding
s 502 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Amendment of application for review
s 503 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Considering application
s 504 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

PART 5—PROCEEDINGS GENERALLY

Division 1—Extending time
div hdg sub 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Constitution of tribunal for hearing
s 506 amd 2001 No. 61 s 25; 2002 No. 13 s 102; 2002 No. 51 s 31
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 2—Disclosure of interests
div 2 (s 507) om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 3—Management of proceedings
div hdg om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Way tribunal is to conduct proceedings
s 508 amd 2001 No. 61 s 26
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Directions and orders
s 509 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Application to extend time to file claim or review decision
s 510 amd 2002 No. 78 s 14
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Tribunal may extend time
s 511 sub 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 2—Proceedings involving a claim against the fund
div hdg ins 2009 No. 24 s 700

Chief executive may make submissions
Frivolous or vexatious claims
s 516 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Venues
s 517 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 4—Representation
div 4 (s 518) om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 5—Other provisions about proceedings
div hdg om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Powers of tribunal relating to taking of evidence
s 519 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Inspection of documents
s 520 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Power to refer matter for expert assessment or opinion
s 521 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Power to adjourn hearings
s 522 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Questions of law to be decided by presiding member
s 523 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Contempt of tribunal
s 524 amd 2002 No. 51 s 34
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Punishment of contempt
s 525 amd 2001 No. 61 s 27
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Conduct that is contempt and offence
s 526 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 6—Applications for reimbursement orders
div hdg amd 2009 No. 24 s 701

Application for reimbursement order
s 527 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
sub 2009 No. 24 s 702

Respondent to be advised of application for reimbursement order
prov hdg amd 2009 No. 24 s 703(1)
s 528 amd 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch; 2009 No. 24 s 703(2)–(3)

Division 7—Reference committee
div 7 (ss 528AA–528AC) ins 2002 No. 51 s 36

Division 8—Public examinations
div hdg (prev div 6A hdg) ins 2001 No. 61 s 28
renum 2002 No. 51 s 35

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 530 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

Tribunal may conduct public examination
s 528A ins 2001 No. 61 s 28
Procedure before public examination starts
s 528B prev s 528B ins 2001 No. 61 s 28
amd 2002 No. 51 s 37
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1
pres s 528B ins 2009 No. 24 s 704

Person must answer particular questions
s 528BA prev s 528BA ins 2002 No. 51 s 38
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1
pres s 528BA ins 2009 No. 24 s 704

Division 9—Stopping particular conduct
div hdg (prev div 6B hdg) renum 2002 No. 51 s 35

Stopping particular conduct
s 528C ins 2001 No. 61 s 28

Division 10—Tribunal’s orders
div hdg (prev div 7 hdg) renum 2002 No. 51 s 35

Orders tribunal may make on disciplinary hearing
prov hdg amd 2009 No. 24 s 705(1)
s 529 amd 2009 No. 24 s 705(2)–(6)

Stopping contraventions
s 529A ins 2009 No. 24 s 706

Orders tribunal may make in a marketeer proceeding
s 530A ins 2001 No. 61 s 29

Criteria for deciding amount to be ordered
s 530B ins 2001 No. 61 s 29

Orders tribunal may make on review hearing
s 531 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Reimbursement orders
prov hdg amd 2009 No. 24 s 707(1)
s 532 amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch; 2006 No. 10 s 3 sch 1; 2009 No. 24 s 707(2)–(4)

When tribunal order takes effect
s 533 prev s 533 sub 2002 No. 51 s 39
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1
pres s 533 ins 2009 No. 24 s 708

Division 11—Chief executive’s right of appeal
div hdg prev div 11 hdg (prev div 8 hdg) renum 2002 No. 51 s 35
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1
pres div 11 hdg ins 2009 No. 24 s 708

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 531

Appeal
s 534 prev s 534 om 2002 No. 51 s 39
pres s 534 ins 2009 No. 24 s 708

Service of order
s 535 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Publication of tribunal decisions
s 536 om 2002 No. 51 s 40

Costs
s 537 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 12—Recovery of amounts
div hdg (prev div 9 hdg) renum 2002 No. 51 s 35
om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Recovery of fines
s 538 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Recovery of amounts other than fines
s 539 om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1

Division 13—Appeal
div hdg (prev div 10 hdg) renum 2002 No. 51 s 35
CHAPTER 15—ENFORCEMENT

Entry to places

Division 4—Other powers

Power to require documents to be produced—licensees

Power to require documents to be produced—marketeers

CHAPTER 16—INJUNCTIONS, UNDERTAKINGS, PRESERVATION OF ASSETS AND CIVIL PENALTIES

Undertaking about other matter

Register of undertakings

PART 3—PRESEvation OF ASSETS

PART 4—CIVIL PENALTIES AND COMPENSATION ORDERS FOR PARTICULAR CONTRAVENTIONS

CHAPTER 17—GENERAL CONTRAVENTIONS, EVIDENTIARY MATTERS AND LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

PART 1—GENERAL CONTRAVENTIONS

Wrongful conversion and false accounts

Misleading conduct

Unconscionable conduct

False representations and other misleading conduct in relation to residential property

Application of ss 573A, 573B and 573C

Offensive conduct in relation to residential property

False representations about property

Representation of price of property to seller—auctioneer

Auctioneer not to indicate reserve or other price to bidder

Representation of price of property—real estate agent

Real estate agent not to indicate reserve price to potential buyer

Chief executive to ask for substantiation of representations made by marketeers
pt 3 (s 633) ins 2002 No. 50 s 14
PART 4—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR PROPERTY AGENTS AND MOTOR DEALERS AMENDMENT ACT 2002
pt 4 (ss 634–635) ins 2002 No. 78 s 16
PART 5—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR TOURISM, FAIR TRADING AND WINE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT 2005
pt 5 (s 636) ins 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
PART 6—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR AUDIT LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2006
pt 6 (s 637) ins 2006 No. 9 s 39
PART 7—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR PROPERTY AGENTS AND MOTOR DEALERS AND OTHER ACTS AMENDMENT ACT 2006
pt 7 (ss 638–643) ins 2006 No. 10 s 87
PART 8—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR PROPERTY AGENTS AND MOTOR DEALERS AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2010
pt 8 (ss 644–651) ins 2010 No. 30 s 5
PART 9—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES (ANCILLARY PROVISIONS) ACT 2010
pt 9 (s 652) ins 2010 No. 44 s 142
SCHEDULE 1—DECISIONS SUBJECT TO REVIEW
amd 2003 No. 94 s 73
SCHEDULE 2—DICTIONARY
prev sch 2 om R1 (see RA s 40)
pres sch 2 (prev sch 3) renum 2002 No. 51 s 42(2)
def “actually expended” ins 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
def “amended chapter 11” ins 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “approved financial institution” sub 2008 No. 69 s 65(1)–(2)
def “associate” sub 2002 No. 74 s 90 sch
def “attached” ins 2005 No. 61 s 65
def “attendance notice” sub 2001 No. 61 s 39
Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 535
def “beneficial interest” sub 2005 No. 14 s 2 sch
def “benefit” ins 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “Building Act” ins 2009 No. 51 s 75
def “civil jurisdiction” ins 2001 No. 61 s 39(2)
def “commencement” amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch
sub 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “commissioner for fair trading” ins 2002 No. 51 s 42(1)
def “committee” amd No. 13 s 124 sch
def “comparable certificate” amd 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “comparable licence” amd 2006 No. 10 s 88(3)
def “contract” om 2001 No. 61 s 39(1)
def “criminal history costs requirement” ins 2008 No. 69 s 65(2)
def “current sustainability declaration” ins 2009 No. 51 s 75
def “disclosure statement” ins 2005 No. 61 s 65
om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “electronic communication” ins 2005 No. 61 s 65
def “employment authority” om 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “employment register” amd 2006 No. 10 s 88(4); 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “formed on a sale by auction” ins 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch
def “former fund” amd 2002 No. 13 s 124 sch
def “former licensee” amd 2008 No. 69 s 65(3)
def “hearing date” ins 2001 No. 61 s 39(2)
def “information notice” sub 2009 No. 24 s 710
Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 536 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

def “promote” ins 2001 No. 61 s 39(2)
def “Property Agents and Motor Dealers Tribunal” om 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1
def “property information session” sub 2001 No. 61 s 39
def “provider” ins 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1
def “public examination” ins 2002 No. 51 s 42(1)
def “publish” ins 2009 No. 51 s 75
def “reference committee” ins 2002 No. 51 s 42(1)
def “registered office” amd 2006 No. 10 s 88(7); 2010 No. 30 s 3 sch

Endnotes

Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Page 536 Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012

def “registrar” ins 2002 No. 51 s 42(1)

def “relevant advertisement” ins 2009 No. 51 s 75
def “repairable write-off” ins 2002 No. 50 s 15(1)
def “residential dwelling” ins 2009 No. 51 s 75
def “residential service” ins 2002 No. 19 s 145

sub 2006 No. 10 s 88(1)–(2)
om 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1
def “resident letting agent” ins 2006 No. 10 s 88(2)
def “resident letting agent’s business” ins 2006 No. 10 s 88(2)
def “resident letting agent’s licence” ins 2006 No. 10 s 88(2)
def “restorable vehicle” ins 2006 No. 10 s 88(2)
def “restricted letting agent” om 2006 No. 10 s 88(1)
def “restricted letting agent’s business” om 2006 No. 10 s 88(1)
def “restricted letting agent’s licence” om 2006 No. 10 s 88(1)
def “rooming accommodation” ins 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1
def “security interest certificate” amd 2003 No. 22 s 30 sch

om 2010 No. 44 s 143
def “seller’s agent” ins 2009 No. 51 s 75
def “service provider” ins 2002 No. 19 s 145
om 2008 No. 73 s 554 sch 1
def “statutory write-off” ins 2002 No. 50 s 15(1)
def “TORUM register” ins 2002 No. 50 s 15(1)
def “tribunal” sub 2003 No. 30 s 169 sch 1; 2009 No. 24 s 710
def “unit sale” ins 2005 No. 61 s 65
def “used imported vehicle” ins 2003 No. 94 s 74(1)
def “used motor vehicle” amd 2003 No. 94 s 74(2); 2006 No. 10 s 88(8)–(9)
def “warranted vehicle” amd 2002 No. 50 s 15(2); 2006 No. 10 s 88(10)–(11)
8 List of forms notified or published in the gazette
(The following information about forms is taken from the gazette and is included for information purposes only. Because failure by a department to notify or publish a form in the gazette does not invalidate the form, you should check with the relevant government department for the latest information about forms (see Statutory Instruments Act, section 58(8)).)

Form 1 Version 2—Application for a Property Agents and Motor Dealers Licence
pubd gaz 28 June 2002 p 873

Form 1 Version 1-1—Application for individual’s licence
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 1 Version 1-2—Application for corporation’s licence
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 1 Version 1-3—Application for resident letting licence
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 1 Version 1-4—Application for pastoral house licence
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 1 Version 1-5—Application for commercial agent’s licence
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 2 Version 9—Renewal Notice—Licence—individual
pubd gaz 7 December 2007 p 1975

Form 2 Version 9—Renewal Notice—Licence—corporation
pubd gaz 7 December 2007 p 1975

Form 2 Version 9—Restoration Notice—Licence—individual
pubd gaz 7 December 2007 p 1975

Form 2 Version 9—Restoration Notice—Licence—corporation
pubd gaz 7 December 2007 p 1975

Form 3 Version 9 Oct 2010—Application for a property agents and motor dealers registration certificate
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 4 Version 8—Renewal Notice—Registration Certificate
pubd gaz 7 December 2007 p 1976

Form 4 Version 8—Restoration Notice—Registration Certificate
pubd gaz 7 December 2007 p 1976

Form 11 Version 14—Application for appointment/extension of appointment of substitute licensee
pubd gaz 9 July 2010 p 1099

Form 14 Version 3—Application for approval as an auditor
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931

Form 18 Version 6—Notice of intention to open a trust account
pubd gaz 9 July 2010 p 1099

Form 19 Version 1 Oct 2010—Notification of opening, closing or changing name of trust account
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292

Form 20—Appointment to Act as Restricted Letting Agent
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16

Form 20a Version 5—Appointment of agent – letting and property management
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 930

Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Form 21—Sole or Exclusive Agency Notice for Sale of Property (Real Estate Agent)
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 21a Version 5—Appointment of real estate agent (commercial and industrial
sales, leasing and property management
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 930
Form 22—Appointment to Act as Real Estate Agent
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 22a Version 5—Appointment of real estate agent sales and purchases
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 930
Form 23 Version 6—Reappointment of real estate agent, pastoral house or
auctioneer
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 930
Form 24a Version 3—Appointment to act as auctioneer
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 930
Form 25 Version 4—Sole or exclusive agency notice for sale of property – pastoral
house
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 26 Version 6—Appointment to act as pastoral house
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 27—Disclosure to Buyer (By a Real Estate Agent, Real Estate Salesperson or
Property Developer)
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 27b Version 2—Selling Agent’s Disclosure to Buyer
pubd gaz 7 June 2002 p 571
Form 27c Version 4—Selling agent’s disclosure to buyer
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 28 Version 5—Disclosure of beneficial interest to seller
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 29—Warning Statement (For Sale of Residential Property No Cooling-Off
Period)
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 30—Warning Statement (For Sale of Residential Property Cooling-Off Period)
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 30C Version 6—Warning Statement
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 303
Form 31—Declaration by Seller Sale of Residential Property
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 31a—Declaration by Seller (Sale of Residential Property)
pubd gaz 16 November 2001 p 976
Endnotes
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000
Reprint 5B effective 30 January 2012 Page 539
Form 32—Lawyer’s Certificate Waiving Cooling-Off Period
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 32a Version 6—Lawyer’s Certificate
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 33—Lawyer’s Certificate Shortening Cooling-Off Period
pubd gaz 6 July 2001 pp 915–16
Form 34 Version 5—Appointment of motor dealer to sell a motor vehicle on
consignment
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 35 Version 5—Disclosure of beneficial interest to seller
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 36 Version 4—Guarantee of Title to Buyer (By a Motor Dealer)
pubd gaz 1 June 2007 p 581
Form 37a Version 3—Important pre-purchase information cooling-off period
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931
Form 38a-1 Version 3—Notice of statutory warranty  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 38a-2 Version 3—Statutory warranty period  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 39 Version 5—Option top purchase during cooling-off period  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 40 Version 5—Guarantee of title to buyer – by an auctioneer  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 41 Version 5—Buyer’s acknowledgement of receipt of documents  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 42 Version 5—Statutory warranty by an auctioneer  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 43 Version 3—Notice of no statutory warranty  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 50 Version 8 Dec 2010—Claim against the Claim Fund  
pubd gaz 24 December 2010 p 1186  
Form 50-1 Version 7 Dec 2010—Notice of intention to claim for a marketeering contravention  
pubd gaz 24 December 2010 p 1186  
Form 51 Version 1—Notice of Intention to Claim for a Marketeering Contravention  
pubd gaz 26 March 2004 p 1166  
Form 52 Version 5 Dec 2010—Claim out of time notice  
pubd gaz 24 December 2010 p 1186  
Endnotes  
Property Agents and Motor Dealers Act 2000  
Page 540 Reprint SB effective 30 January 2012  
Form 60 Version 3—Notice of cooling-off and statutory warranty  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 61 Version 3—Notice of cooling-off and no statutory warranty  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 62 Version 3—Statutory warranty and guarantee of title to buyer  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Form 63 Version 3—Guarantee of title to buyer – by a motor dealer  
pubd gaz 3 July 2009 p 931  
Mutual Recognition Form 1 Version 7—Application for mutual recognition of occupational licence  
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292  
Mutual Recognition Form 2 Version 8—Application for mutual recognition of certificate of registration/occupational licence  
pubd gaz 1 October 2010 p 292  
© State of Queensland 2012